

Section 1

Population

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the U.S. population. The principal source of these data is the Bureau of the Census, which conducts a decennial census of population, a monthly population survey, a program of population estimates and projections, and a number of other periodic surveys relating to population characteristics. For a list of relevant publications, see the Guide to Sources of Statistics in Appendix I.

Decennial censuses.—The U.S. Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of members of the House of Representatives among the States. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one, created only for each decennial census. In 1902, the Bureau of the Census was established as a permanent Federal agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other subjects.

The census of population is a complete count. That is, an attempt is made to account for every person, for each person's residence, and for other characteristics (sex, age, family relationships, etc.). Since the 1940 census, in addition to the complete count information, some data have been obtained from representative samples of the population. In the 1990 census, variable sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six households (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in governmental units estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other household (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data for small areas. Exact agreement is not to be expected between sample data and the complete census count. Sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved and assumed to indicate trends and relationships where small numbers are involved.

Three different census counts for the resident population in 1970 are shown

In Brief

Total population, 1993	258 million
Northeast	20%
Midwest	24%
South	35%
West	22%
Total households, 1993	96 million
One-person households	25%

203,211,926; 203,235,298; and 203,302,031. The first is the initial tabulated count, the second is the official count, and the third contains the latest revisions. Breakdowns of the revised count of 203,302,031 are not available for demographic characteristics and may not be available for some levels of geography. The complete count data from the 1980 and 1990 censuses shown in this edition are generally consistent with figures published in the 1980 and 1990 census final reports, series PC80-1-A and series 1990 CP-1, respectively.

Census data presented here have not been adjusted for underenumeration. Results from the evaluation program for the 1990 census indicate that the overall national undercount was between 1 and 2 percent—the estimate from the Post Enumeration Survey (PES) was 1.6 percent and the estimate from Demographic Analysis (DA) was 1.8 percent. Both the PES and DA estimates show disproportionately high undercounts for some demographic groups. For example, the PES estimates of percent net undercount for Blacks (4.4 percent), Hispanics (5.0 percent), and American Indians (4.5 percent) were higher than the estimated undercount of non-Hispanic Whites (0.7 percent). Historical DA estimates demonstrate that the overall undercount rate in the census has declined significantly over the past 50 years (from an estimated 5.4 percent in 1940 to 1.8 percent in 1990), yet the undercount of Blacks has remained disproportionately high.

Current Population Survey (CPS).—This is a monthly nationwide survey of a

scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutional civilian population. The sample is located in 729 areas comprising 1,973 counties, independent cities, and minor civil divisions with coverage in every State and the District of Columbia and is subject to sampling error. At the present time, about 60,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month; of these between 4 and 5 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview.

While the primary purpose of the CPS is to obtain monthly statistics on the labor force, it also serves as a vehicle for inquiries on other subjects. Using CPS data, the Bureau issues a series of publications under the general title of *Current Population Reports*, which cover population characteristics (series P20), consumer income (series P60), special studies (series P23), and other topics.

Estimates of population characteristics based on the CPS will not agree with the counts from the census because the CPS and the census use different procedures for collecting and processing the data for racial groups, the Hispanic population, and other topics. Caution should also be used when comparing estimates for 1980 and later, which reflect 1980 census-based population controls, to those for 1971 through 1979, which reflect 1970 census-based population controls. This change in population controls had relatively little impact on derived measures such as means, medians, and percent distribution, but did have a significant impact on levels.

Population estimates and projections.—

National population estimates are derived by using decennial census data as benchmarks and data available from various agencies as follows: Births and deaths (National Center for Health Statistics); immigrants (Immigration and Naturalization Service); Armed Forces (Department of Defense and Department of Transportation); net movement between Puerto Rico and the U.S. mainland (Puerto Rico Planning Board); and Federal employees abroad (Office of Personnel Management and Department of Defense). Estimates for States and smaller areas are based on data series such as births and deaths, school statistics from State departments of

education and parochial school systems, and Federal income tax returns. These estimates contain estimated emigration of 160,000 per year since 1980 and net undocumented immigration of 200,000 per year. For further information, see *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095.

Data for the population by age for April 1, 1990, (shown in tables 13, 20, and 21) are modified counts. The review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. A detailed explanation of the age modification procedure appears in *1990 Census of Population and Housing Data Paper Listing* (CPH-L-74).

Population estimates and projections are published in the P25 series of *Current Population Reports*. These estimates and projections are generally consistent with official decennial census figures and do not reflect the amount of estimated census underenumeration. However, these estimates and projections by race have been modified and are not comparable to the census race categories (see section below under "race"). For details on methodology, see the sources cited below the individual tables.

The population projections for States, by single year of age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin prepared for July 1, 1993, to 2020 use the cohort-component method. This method requires separate assumptions for each component of population change: births, deaths, internal migration, and international migration. These components are produced and refined using various administrative records and census distributions. State estimates for 1992 are the starting points for these projections which are consistent with the national projections reported in the U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P25-1104. The four series of projections (see table 31) are based on different internal migration assumptions: 1) Series A, is the preferred series model and uses State-to-State migration observed from 1975-76 through 1991-92; 2) Series B, the economic model, uses the Bureau of

Economic Analysis employment projections; 3) Series C, the floating mean model, is the mean of the n most recent years for the n -th projection year; and 4) Series D, is the zero net internal migration assumption.

Immigration.—The principal source of immigration data is the *Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service*, published annually by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), a unit of the Department of Justice. Immigration statistics are prepared from entry visas and change of immigration status forms. Immigrants are aliens admitted for legal permanent residence in the United States. The procedures for admission depend on whether the alien is residing inside or outside the United States at the time of application for permanent residence. Eligible aliens residing outside the United States are issued immigrant visas by the U.S. Department of State. Eligible aliens residing in the United States are allowed to change their status from temporary to permanent residence at INS district offices. The category, immigrant, includes persons who may have entered the United States as nonimmigrants or refugees, but who subsequently changed their status to that of a permanent resident. Nonresident aliens admitted to the United States for a temporary period are nonimmigrants (tables 7 and 422). Refugees are considered nonimmigrants when initially admitted into the United States, but are not included in nonimmigrant admission data. A refugee is any person who is outside his or her country of nationality who is unable or unwilling to return to that country because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution.

U.S. immigration law gives preferential immigration status to aliens who are related to certain U.S. citizens or legal permanent residents, aliens with needed job skills, or aliens who qualify as refugees. Immigration to the United States can be divided into two general categories: (1) those subject to the annual worldwide limitation, and (2) those exempt from it. The Immigration Act of 1990 established major revisions in the numerical limits and preference system regulating legal immigration. The numerical limits are imposed on visas issued and not on

admissions. The maximum number of visas allowed to be issued under the preference categories in 1992 was 366,000—226,000 for family-sponsored immigrants and 140,000 for employment-based immigrants. There are nine categories among which the family-sponsored and employment-based immigrant visas are distributed, beginning in fiscal year 1991. The family-sponsored preferences are based on the alien's relationship with a U.S. citizen or legal permanent resident (see table 6). The employment-based preferences are: 1) priority workers (persons of extraordinary ability, outstanding professors and researchers, and certain multinational executives and managers); 2) professionals with advanced degrees or aliens with exceptional ability; 3) skilled workers, professionals without advanced degrees, and needed unskilled workers; 4) special immigrants; and 5) employment creation immigrants (investors). Within the overall limitations the per-country limit for independent countries is set to 7 percent of the total family and employment limits, while dependent areas are limited to 2 percent of the total. The 1992 limit allowed no more than 25,620 preference visas for any independent country and 7,320 for any dependency. Those exempt from the worldwide limitation include immediate relatives of U.S. citizens, refugees and asylees adjusting to permanent residence, and other various classes of special immigrants (see table 6).

The Refugee Act of 1980, effective April 1, 1980, provides for a uniform admission procedure for refugees of all countries, based on the United Nations' definition of refugees. Authorized admission ceilings are set annually by the President in consultation with Congress. After one year of residence in the United States, refugees are eligible for immigrant status.

The Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 (IRCA) allows two groups of illegal aliens to become temporary and then permanent residents of the United States: aliens who have been in the United States unlawfully since January 1, 1982 (legalization applicants), and aliens who were employed in seasonal agricultural work for a minimum period of time (Special Agricultural Worker (SAW)

applicants). The application period for temporary residency for legalization applicants began on May 5, 1987, and ended on May 4, 1988, while the application period for SAW applicants began on June 1, 1987, and ended on November 30, 1988. Legalization applicants became eligible for permanent residence beginning in fiscal year 1989. Beginning 1989, immigrant data include temporary residents who were granted permanent residence under the legalization program of IRCA.

Metropolitan Areas (MA's).—The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a core area containing a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of social and economic integration with that core. Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's), consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's), and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as a standard for Federal agencies in the preparation and publication of statistics relating to metropolitan areas. The entire territory of the United States is classified as metropolitan (inside MSA's or CMSA's) or nonmetropolitan (outside MSA's or CMSA's). MSA's, CMSA's, and PMSA's are defined in terms of entire counties except in New England, where the definitions are in terms of cities and towns. The OMB also defines New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) which are county-based alternatives to the MSA's and CMSA's in the six New England States. From time to time, new MA's are created and the boundaries of others change. As a result, data for MA's over time may not be comparable and the analysis of historical trends must be made cautiously. For descriptive details and a listing of titles and components of MA's, see Appendix II.

Urban and rural.—According to the 1990 census definition, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those persons living in the

rural portions of extended cities (places with low population density in one or more large parts of their area); (b) census designated places (previously termed unincorporated) of 2,500 or more inhabitants; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. An urbanized area comprises one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory that together have a minimum population of 50,000 persons.

In all definitions, the population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Residence.—In determining residence, the Bureau of the Census counts each person as an inhabitant of a usual place of residence (i.e., the place where one usually lives and sleeps). While this place is not necessarily a person's legal residence or voting residence, the use of these different bases of classification would produce the same results in the vast majority of cases.

Race.—The Bureau of the Census collects and publishes racial statistics as outlined in Statistical Policy Directive No. 15 issued by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget. This directive provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. According to the directive, the basic racial categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander, Black, and White. (The directive identifies Hispanic origin as an ethnicity.) The concept of race the Bureau of the Census uses reflects self-identification by respondents; that is the individual's perception of his/her racial identity. The concept is not intended to reflect any biological or anthropological definition. Although the Bureau of the Census adheres to the overall guidelines of Directive No. 15, it recognizes that there are persons who do not identify with a specific racial group. The 1990 census race question includes an "Other race" category with provisions for a write-in entry. Furthermore, the Bureau of the Census recognizes that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the

comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The lack of comparability is due to changes in the way some respondents reported their race as well as changes in 1990 census procedures related to the racial classification. (For a fuller explanation, see *1990 Census of Population, Volume I, General Population Characteristics* (1990 CP-1)).

Data for the population by race for April 1, 1990, (shown in tables 11, 12, 17, 18, 20, and 21) are modified counts and are not comparable to the 1990 census race categories. These numbers were computed using 1990 census data by race which had been modified to be consistent with the race categories used in the reporting of vital statistics by the U.S. National Center for Health Statistics. A detailed explanation of the race modification procedure appears in *1990 Census of Population and Housing Data Paper Listing* (CPH-L-74).

In the CPS and other household sample surveys in which data are obtained through personal interview, respondents are asked to classify their race as: (1) White, (2) Black, (3) American Indian, Aleut, or Eskimo, or (4) Asian or Pacific Islander. The procedures for classifying persons of mixed races who could not provide a single response to the race question are generally similar to those used in the census.

Hispanic population.—In the 1990 census, the Bureau of the Census collected data on the Hispanic origin population in the United States by using a self-identification question. Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or Other Spanish/Hispanic origin. The difference between the 1980 and the 1990 questionnaire was that in the 1980 census, a Hispanic origin question was used with prelisted categories for the largest Spanish origin groups and a residual Other Spanish/Hispanic category. For the 1990 census the questionnaire was modified by adding a space for the respondent to write-in the entry for the Other Spanish/Hispanic category. It

should be noted that Hispanic persons may be of any race.

In the CPS information on Hispanic persons is gathered by using a self-identification question. Persons classify themselves in one of the Hispanic categories in response to the question: "What is the origin or descent of each person in this household?" Hispanic persons in the CPS are persons who report themselves as Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American (Spanish countries), or other Hispanic origin.

Nativity.—The native population consists of all persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. It also includes persons born at sea or in a foreign country who have at least one American parent. All others are classified as "foreign born."

Mobility status.—The U.S. population is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the survey or census and the place of residence at a specified earlier date. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same house or apartment at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house at the end of the period from that in which they were living at the beginning of the period. Movers from abroad include all persons, either citizens or aliens, whose place of residence was outside the United States at the beginning of the period; that is, in Puerto Rico, an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the United States, or a foreign country.

Living arrangements.—Living arrangements refer to residency in households or in group quarters. A "household" comprises all persons who occupy a "housing unit," that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room that constitutes "separate living quarters." A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit is also counted as a household. See text,

section 25, Construction and Housing, for definition of housing unit.

All persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. These individuals may be institutionalized, e.g., under care or custody in juvenile facilities, jails, correctional centers, hospitals, or rest homes; or they may be residents in college dormitories, military barracks, rooming houses, etc. (see table 84).

Householder.—The householder is the first adult household member listed on the questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first. Prior to 1980, the husband was always considered the household head (householder) in married-couple households.

Family.—The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A family includes among its members the householder.

Subfamily.—A subfamily consists of a married couple and their children, if any, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old living in a household. Subfamilies are divided into "related" and "unrelated" subfamilies. A related subfamily is related to, but does not include, the householder. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the family with whom they

live. The number of related subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the count of families. An unrelated subfamily may include persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their spouses and/or children; none of whom is related to the householder.

Married couple.—A "married couple" is defined as a husband and wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

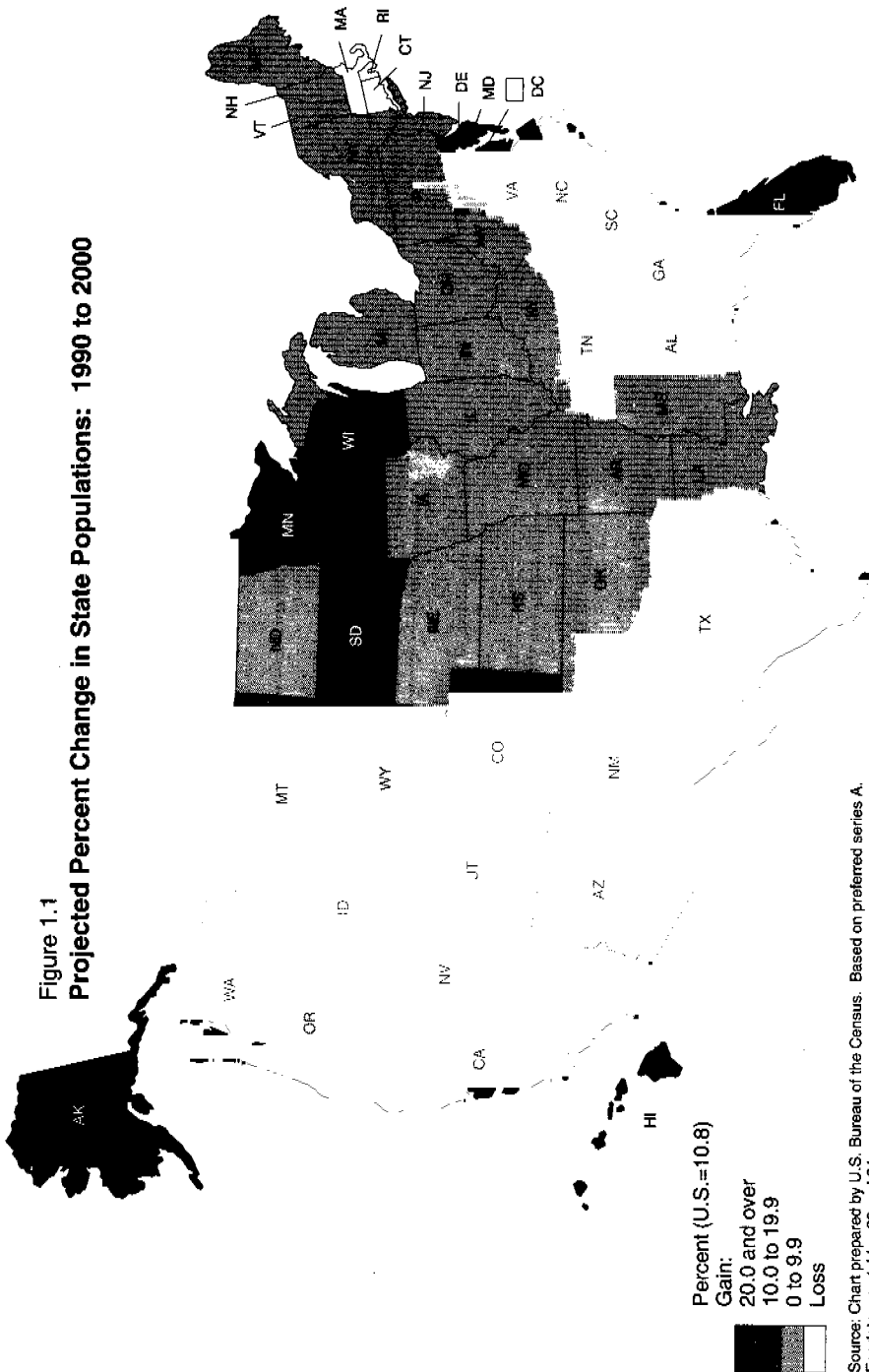
Unrelated individuals.—"Unrelated individuals" are persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not members of families or subfamilies.

Secondary individuals.—Secondary individuals are persons of any age who reside in a household, but are not related to the householder (except unrelated subfamily members). Persons who reside in group quarters are also secondary individuals. Examples of a secondary individual include (1) a guest, partner, roommate, or resident employee; (2) a foster child; or (3) a person residing in a rooming house, a halfway house, staff quarters at a hospital, or other type of group quarters.

Statistical reliability.—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix IV.

Figure 1.1
Projected Percent Change in State Populations: 1990 to 2000



No. 1. Population and Area: 1790 to 1990

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Total area figures for 1790 to 1970 have been recalculated on the basis of the remeasurement of States and counties for the 1980 census, but not on the basis of the 1990 census. The land and water area figures for past censuses have not been adjusted and are not strictly comparable with the total area data for comparable dates because the land areas were derived from different base data, and these values are known to have changed with the construction of reservoirs, draining of lakes, etc. Density figures are based on land area measurements as reported in earlier censuses]

CENSUS DATE	RESIDENT POPULATION				AREA (square miles)		
	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census		Total	Land	Water
			Number	Percent			
CONTERMINOUS U.S. ¹							
1790 (Aug. 2)	3,929,214	4.5	(X)	(X)	891,364	864,746	24,065
1800 (Aug. 4)	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	891,364	864,746	24,065
1810 (Aug. 6)	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	1,722,685	1,681,828	34,175
1820 (Aug. 7)	9,636,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1830 (June 1)	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.5	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1840 (June 1)	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1850 (June 1)	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	2,991,655	2,940,042	52,705
1860 (June 1)	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1870 (June 1)	39,818,449	213.4	8,375,128	26.6	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1880 (June 1)	50,155,783	16.9	10,337,334	26.0	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1890 (June 1)	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1900 (June 1)	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7	3,021,295	2,969,834	52,553
1910 (Apr. 15)	91,972,266	31.0	15,977,691	21.0	3,021,295	2,969,565	52,822
1920 (Jan. 1)	105,710,620	35.6	13,738,354	14.9	3,021,295	2,969,451	52,936
1930 (Apr. 1)	122,775,046	41.2	17,064,426	16.1	3,021,295	2,977,128	45,259
1940 (Apr. 1)	131,669,275	44.2	8,894,229	7.2	3,021,295	2,977,128	45,259
1950 (Apr. 1)	150,697,361	50.7	19,028,086	14.5	3,021,295	2,974,726	47,661
1960 (Apr. 1)	178,464,236	60.1	27,766,875	18.4	3,021,295	2,968,054	54,207
UNITED STATES							
1950 (Apr. 1)	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5	3,618,770	3,552,206	63,005
1960 (Apr. 1)	179,323,175	50.6	27,997,377	18.5	3,618,770	3,540,911	74,212
1970 (Apr. 1)	³ 203,302,031	³ 57.4	23,978,856	13.4	3,618,770	³ 3,540,023	³ 78,444
1980 (Apr. 1)	⁴ 226,542,199	64.0	23,240,168	11.4	3,618,770	3,539,289	79,481
1990 (Apr. 1)	248,709,873	70.3	22,167,674	9.8	3,732,396	3,536,338	⁵ 196,058

X Not applicable. ¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ² Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in southern States; unrevised number is 38,558,371 (13.0 per square mile). ³ Figures corrected after 1970 final reports were issued. ⁴ Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age, race, Hispanic origin, and sex have not been corrected. ⁵ Comprises Great Lakes, inland, and coastal water. Data for prior years cover inland water only. For further explanation, see table 351.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1920 to 1990*, vol. I; and other reports and unpublished data. See also *Areas of the United States, 1940, and Area Measurement Reports, 1960*, series GE-20, No. 1.

No. 2. Population: 1950 to 1993

[In thousands, except percent. Estimates as of July 1. Total population includes Armed Forces abroad; civilian population excludes Armed Forces. For basis of estimates, see text, section 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 6-8]

YEAR	TOTAL		Resident population	Civilian population	YEAR	TOTAL		Resident population	Civilian population
	Population	Percent change				Population	Percent change		
1950	152,271	(X)	151,868	150,790	1972	209,896	1.08	209,284	207,511
1951	154,878	1.71	153,982	151,599	1973	211,909	0.96	211,357	209,600
1952	157,553	1.73	156,393	153,892	1974	213,854	0.92	213,342	211,636
1953	160,184	1.67	158,956	156,595	1975	215,973	0.99	215,465	213,789
1954	163,026	1.77	161,884	159,695	1976	218,035	0.95	217,563	215,884
1955	165,931	1.78	165,069	162,967	1977	220,239	1.01	219,760	218,106
1956	168,903	1.79	168,088	166,055	1978	222,585	1.06	222,095	220,467
1957	171,984	1.82	171,187	169,110	1979	225,055	1.11	224,567	222,969
1958	174,882	1.68	174,149	172,226	1980	227,726	1.19	227,225	225,621
1959	177,830	1.69	177,135	175,277	1981	229,966	0.98	229,466	227,818
1960	180,671	1.60	179,979	178,140	1982	232,188	0.97	231,684	229,985
1961	183,691	1.67	182,992	181,143	1983	234,307	0.91	233,792	232,097
1962	186,538	1.55	185,771	183,677	1984	236,348	0.87	235,825	234,110
1963	189,242	1.45	188,483	186,493	1985	238,466	0.90	237,924	236,219
1964	191,889	1.40	191,141	189,141	1986	240,651	0.92	240,133	238,412
1965	194,303	1.26	193,528	191,605	1987	242,804	0.89	242,289	240,550
1966	196,560	1.16	195,576	193,420	1988	245,021	0.91	244,499	242,817
1967	198,712	1.09	197,457	195,264	1989	247,342	0.95	246,819	245,131
1968	200,706	1.00	199,399	197,113	1990	249,908	1.04	249,399	247,759
1969	202,677	0.98	201,385	199,145	1991	252,648	1.10	252,137	250,526
1970	205,052	1.17	203,984	201,895	1992	255,458	1.11	255,078	253,493
1971	207,661	1.27	206,627	204,866	1993	258,245	1.09	257,908	256,436

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1045 and P25-1112.

No. 3. Resident Population Projections: 1993 to 2050

[In thousands. As of July 1. Each series shown assumes middle levels of fertility, life expectancy, and net immigration unless otherwise specified. Middle level components are shown in footnote 1]

YEAR	Middle series ¹	Lowest series ²	Highest series ³	FERTILITY		LIFE EXPECTANCY		NET IMMIGRATION	
				Low	High	Low	High	Low	High
1993	257,927	257,670	258,157	257,927	257,927	257,882	257,961	257,715	258,123
1994	260,711	259,973	261,390	260,618	260,809	260,601	260,796	260,176	261,206
1995	263,434	262,051	264,715	263,218	263,661	263,238	263,587	262,461	264,334
1996	266,096	263,905	268,138	265,730	266,486	265,795	266,333	264,569	267,510
1997	268,702	265,647	271,568	268,159	269,289	268,278	269,039	266,808	270,642
1998	271,258	267,281	275,011	270,510	272,074	270,692	271,710	268,584	273,736
1999	273,769	268,816	278,472	272,780	274,849	273,044	274,352	270,502	276,798
2000	276,241	270,259	281,957	275,004	277,618	275,341	276,970	272,370	279,832
2005	288,286	276,316	299,941	285,341	291,687	286,204	289,893	281,230	294,847
2010	300,431	281,180	319,536	295,014	306,876	296,775	303,115	288,969	310,179
2015	313,116	285,680	340,794	304,744	323,322	307,564	317,037	299,078	326,220
2020	325,942	289,553	363,213	314,261	340,512	318,164	331,271	308,158	342,572
2025	338,338	292,092	386,595	322,935	358,130	327,988	345,299	316,609	358,687
2030	349,993	292,902	410,991	330,290	376,130	336,732	358,859	324,111	374,268
2040	371,505	290,351	463,579	341,584	414,144	351,769	384,846	336,797	404,142
2050	392,031	285,502	522,098	350,293	456,471	366,036	409,960	348,032	433,501

¹ Ultimate total fertility rate = 2.150; life expectancy in 2050 = 82.6 years; and annual net immigration = 880,000. These are middle level assumptions. For explanation of total fertility rate; see headnote, table 94. ² Ultimate total fertility rate = 1.892; life expectancy in 2050 = 75.3 years; and annual net immigration = 350,000. These are lowest level assumptions. ³ Ultimate total fertility rate = 2.622; life expectancy in 2050 = 87.5 years; and annual net immigration = 1,370,000. These are highest level assumptions.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1104.

No. 4. Components of Population Change, 1980 to 1992, and Projections, 1993 to 2050

[Resident population]

YEAR	TOTAL (Jan. 1-Dec. 31)					RATE PER 1,000 MIDYEAR POPULATION				
	Population at start of period (1,000)	Net increase ¹		Natural increase		Net migration ³ (1,000)	Net growth rate	Natural increase		Net migration
		Total (1,000)	Per-cent ²	Births (1,000)	Deaths (1,000)			Birth rate	Death rate	
1980 ⁴	226,546	1,900	0.8	2,743	1,463	724	11.1	16.0	8.6	4.2
1981	228,446	2,200	1.0	3,629	1,978	690	9.6	15.8	8.6	3.0
1982	230,645	2,157	0.9	3,681	1,975	595	9.3	15.9	8.5	2.6
1983	232,803	2,066	0.9	3,639	2,019	592	8.8	15.6	8.6	2.5
1984	234,868	2,070	0.9	3,669	2,039	589	8.8	15.6	8.6	2.5
1985	236,938	2,171	0.9	3,761	2,086	649	9.1	15.8	8.8	2.7
1986	239,109	2,158	0.9	3,757	2,105	661	9.0	15.6	8.8	2.8
1987	241,267	2,195	0.9	3,809	2,123	666	9.1	15.7	8.8	2.7
1988	243,462	2,243	0.9	3,910	2,168	662	9.2	16.0	8.9	2.7
1989	245,705	2,438	1.0	4,041	2,150	712	9.9	16.4	8.7	2.9
1990	248,143	2,549	1.0	4,148	2,152	594	10.2	16.6	8.6	2.4
1991	250,692	2,976	1.2	4,111	2,165	51,030	11.8	16.3	8.6	4.1
1992	253,667	2,888	1.1	4,087	2,166	967	11.3	16.0	8.5	3.8
PROJECTIONS ⁶										
1993	256,504	2,815	1.1	4,086	2,152	880	10.9	15.8	8.3	3.4
1994	259,319	2,754	1.1	4,055	2,181	880	10.6	15.6	8.4	3.4
1995	262,073	2,693	1.0	4,024	2,211	880	10.2	15.3	8.4	3.3
1996	264,765	2,634	1.0	3,995	2,241	880	9.9	15.0	8.4	3.3
1997	267,399	2,581	1.0	3,971	2,270	880	9.6	14.8	8.4	3.3
1998	269,980	2,533	0.9	3,953	2,300	880	9.3	14.6	8.5	3.2
1999	272,513	2,492	0.9	3,941	2,329	880	9.1	14.4	8.5	3.2
2000	275,005	2,458	0.9	3,934	2,357	880	8.9	14.2	8.5	3.2
2005	287,092	2,391	0.8	3,990	2,479	880	8.3	13.8	8.6	3.1
2010	299,194	2,486	0.8	4,207	2,601	880	8.3	14.0	8.7	2.9
2015	311,833	2,570	0.8	4,420	2,730	880	8.2	14.1	8.7	2.8
2020	324,668	2,539	0.8	4,543	2,884	880	7.8	13.9	8.8	2.7
2025	337,126	2,408	0.7	4,607	3,079	880	7.1	13.6	9.1	2.6
2030	348,858	2,257	0.6	4,690	3,313	880	6.4	13.4	9.5	2.5
2040	370,466	2,074	0.6	4,989	3,795	880	5.6	13.4	10.2	2.4
2050	391,000	2,067	0.5	5,250	4,064	880	5.3	13.4	10.4	2.2

¹ Prior to April 1, 1990, includes "error of closure" (the amount necessary to make the components of change add to the net change between censuses), for which figures are not shown separately. ² Percent of population at beginning of period.

³ Covers net international migration and movement of Armed Forces, federally affiliated civilian citizens, and their dependents.

⁴ Data are for period April 1 to December 31. ⁵ Data reflect movement of Armed Forces due to the Gulf War. ⁶ Based on middle series of assumptions. See footnote 1, table 3.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095 and P25-1104; and unpublished data.

No. 5. Immigration: 1901 to 1992

[In thousands, except rate. For fiscal years ending in year shown : see text, section 9. For definition of immigrants, see text, section 1. Data represent immigrants admitted. Rates based on Bureau of the Census estimates as of July 1 for resident population through 1929, and for total population thereafter (excluding Alaska and Hawaii prior to 1959). See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 89]

PERIOD	Number	Rate ¹	YEAR	Number	Rate ¹
1901 to 1910	8,795	10.4	1980	531	2.3
1911 to 1920	5,736	5.7	1985	570	2.4
1921 to 1930	4,107	3.5	1986	602	2.5
1931 to 1940	528	0.4	1987	602	2.5
1941 to 1950	1,035	0.7	1988	643	2.6
1951 to 1960	2,515	1.5	1989 ²	1,091	4.4
1961 to 1970	3,322	1.7	1990 ²	1,536	6.1
1971 to 1980	4,493	2.1	1991 ²	1,827	7.2
1981 to 1990	7,338	3.1	1992 ²	974	3.8

¹ Annual rate per 1,000 U.S. population. Rate computed by dividing sum of annual immigration totals by sum of annual U.S. population totals for same number of years. ² Includes persons who were granted permanent residence under the legalization program of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.

No. 6. Immigrants Admitted, by Class of Admission: 1980 to 1992

[For fiscal year ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text, section 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 143-157]

CLASS OF ADMISSION	1980	1985	1989	1990	1991	1992
Immigrants, total	530,639	570,009	1,090,924	1,536,483	1,827,167	973,977
New arrivals	339,355	356,365	402,431	435,729	443,107	511,769
Adjustments	191,284	213,644	688,493	1,100,754	1,384,060	462,208
Preference immigrants, total	264,367	266,703	274,833	272,742	275,613	329,321
Family-sponsored immigrants, total	216,856	213,257	217,092	214,550	216,088	213,123
Unmarried sons/daughters of U.S. citizens and their children	5,668	9,319	13,259	15,861	15,385	12,486
Spouses, unmarried sons/daughters of alien residents, and their children	110,269	114,997	112,771	107,886	110,126	118,247
Married sons/daughters of U.S. citizens	10,752	18,460	26,975	26,751	27,115	22,195
Brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens	90,167	70,481	64,087	64,252	63,462	60,195
Employment-based immigrants, total	47,511	53,446	57,741	58,192	59,525	116,198
Priority workers	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5,456
Professionals with advanced degrees	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	58,401
Skilled workers, professionals, unskilled workers ¹	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	47,568
Special immigrants	3,142	2,551	4,986	4,463	4,576	4,063
Employment creation ¹	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	59
Professional or highly skilled immigrants ^{1 2}	18,583	24,905	28,796	26,546	27,746	340
Needed skilled or unskilled workers ²	25,786	25,957	25,957	27,183	27,201	311
Immediate relatives	157,743	204,368	217,514	231,680	237,103	235,484
Spouses of U.S. citizens	96,854	129,790	125,744	125,426	125,397	128,396
Children of U.S. citizens	27,207	35,592	41,276	46,065	48,130	42,324
Orphans	5,139	9,286	7,948	7,088	9,008	6,536
Parents of U.S. citizens	33,682	38,986	50,494	60,189	63,576	64,764
Refugees and asylees	88,057	95,040	84,288	97,364	139,079	117,037
Cuban Refugee Act, Nov. 1966	8,021	14,288	5,206	5,730	5,486	5,365
Indochinese Refugee Act, Oct. 1977	22,497	166	40	33	22	29
Refugee-Parolee Act, Oct. 1978	46,058	3,766	381	153	69	82
Asylees, Refugee Act of 1980	1,250	5,000	5,145	4,937	22,664	10,658
Refugees, Refugee Act of 1980	(X)	71,820	73,516	86,511	110,838	100,902
Other refugees	12,231	-	-	-	-	1
Other immigrants	20,472	3,898	514,289	934,697	1,175,372	292,135
Children born abroad to resident aliens or subsequent to issuance of visa	4,059	3,508	2,806	2,630	2,516	2,116
Diversity Programs ³	(X)	(X)	7,068	29,161	22,070	36,348
Amerasians (P.L. 100-202)	(X)	(X)	8,589	13,059	16,010	17,253
Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 legalization adjustments	(X)	(X)	478,814	880,372	1,123,162	163,342
Legalization dependents ⁴	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	52,272
Other	16,413	390	17,012	9,475	11,614	20,804

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes spouses and children. ² Category was eliminated in 1992 by the Immigration Act of 1990. ³ Includes categories of immigrants admitted under three laws intended to diversify immigration: P.L. 99-603, P.L. 100-658, and P.L. 101-649. ⁴ Under Public Law 100-202 Amerasians are aliens born in Vietnam between January 1, 1982, and January 1, 1976, who were fathered by U.S. citizens. ⁵ Spouses and children of persons granted permanent resident status under provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.

Source of tables 5 and 6: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual.

No. 7. Nonimmigrants Admitted, by Class of Admission: 1985 to 1992

[In thousands, except as noted. For fiscal years ending Sept. 30; see text, section 9. Nonimmigrants are nonresident aliens (non-U.S. citizens) admitted to the United States for a temporary period. Excluded are border crossers, crewmen, and insular travelers. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 149-157]

CLASS OF ADMISSION	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Nonimmigrants ¹	9,540	10,471	12,273	14,592	16,145	17,574	18,963	20,794
Temporary visitors, total	8,405	9,280	11,019	13,197	14,667	16,080	17,386	19,238
For pleasure	6,609	7,342	8,887	10,821	12,115	13,418	14,734	16,450
For business	1,797	1,938	2,132	2,376	2,553	2,661	2,652	2,788
Transit aliens	237	244	264	299	293	306	364	346
Foreign government officials ³	90	94	92	99	102	97	98	103
Treaty traders and investors ³	97	104	114	126	140	148	155	152
Students ³	286	288	289	338	361	355	314	275
Representatives to international organizations ³	57	59	57	59	61	61	64	70
Temporary workers and trainees ⁴	88	99	114	133	165	174	205	217
Registered nurses	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1
Specialty occupations ⁶	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	117
Workers of distinguished merit or ability	47	54	66	78	90	100	(X)	(X)
Performing services unavailable in U.S.	25	28	29	33	47	36	40	34
U.S.-Canada Free-Trade Agreement ⁸	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3	5	8	13
Spouses and children of workers and trainees	13	14	16	20	24	29	35	41
Representatives of foreign information media ³	17	17	18	22	21	20	21	22
Exchange visitors ³	141	163	183	203	217	215	224	232
NATO officials ³	8	7	7	9	9	8	9	9
Fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens ⁶	8	8	7	7	7	7	8	9
Intracompany transferees ⁹	107	108	107	102	101	103	113	121
Parolees ¹⁰	64	67	63	95	107	90	127	137
Refugees	68	51	67	80	101	110	100	123

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes nonimmigrants whose class of admission is unknown. ² Includes foreign government officials and their spouses and (unmarried minor or dependent) children, in transit. ³ Includes spouses and children. ⁴ Includes other classes of admission, not shown separately. ⁵ Entries began October 1, 1990 (fiscal year 1991). Data for fiscal year 1991 are underreported; an unknown number of H1A entries were counted as H1B entries. ⁶ Prior to October 1, 1991 (fiscal year 1992), H1B entries were termed "Distinguished merit or ability." Data for fiscal year 1991 are overreported; an unknown number of H1A entries were counted as H1B entries. ⁷ Beginning 1992, as a result of the Immigration Act of 1990, the existing temporary worker and trainee classes of admission have been revised and new worker classes have been created. ⁸ Entries under the U.S.-Canada Free Trade Agreement began in January 1989. ⁹ Includes children of fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens. ¹⁰ Aliens allowed to enter the United States for a temporary period of time on emergency conditions or when the entry is determined to be in the public interest (e.g., witness in court).

No. 8. Immigrants, by Country of Birth: 1971 to 1992

[In thousands. For fiscal years ending in year shown; see text, section 9. For definition of immigrants, see text, section 1]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1971-80, total	1981-90, total	1991	1992	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1971-80, total	1981-90, total	1991	1992
All countries	4,493.3	7,338.1	1,827.2	974.0	Philippines	360.2	495.3	63.6	61.0
Europe	801.3	705.6	135.2	145.4	Syria	13.3	20.6	2.8	2.9
France	17.8	23.1	2.5	3.3	Thailand	44.1	64.4	7.4	7.1
Germany	66.0	70.1	6.5	9.9	Turkey	18.6	20.9	2.5	2.5
Greece	93.7	29.1	2.1	1.9	Vietnam	179.7	401.4	55.3	77.7
Ireland	14.1	32.8	4.8	12.2	North America ¹	1,645.0	3,125.0	1,211.0	384.0
Italy	130.1	32.9	2.6	2.6	Canada	114.8	119.2	13.5	15.2
Poland	43.6	97.4	19.2	25.5	Mexico	637.2	1,653.3	946.2	213.8
Portugal	104.5	40.0	4.5	2.7	Caribbean	759.8	892.7	140.1	97.4
Romania	17.5	38.9	8.1	6.5	Barbados	20.9	17.4	1.5	1.1
Soviet Union, former ²	43.2	84.0	57.0	43.6	Cuba	276.8	159.2	10.3	11.8
Armenia	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.1	Dominican Republic	148.0	251.8	41.4	42.0
Azerbaijan	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.8	Haiti	58.7	140.2	47.5	11.0
Belarus	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.2	Jamaica	142.0	213.8	23.8	18.9
Moldova	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.7	Trinidad and Tobago	61.8	39.5	8.4	7.0
Russia	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.9	Central America ¹	132.4	458.7	111.1	57.6
Ukraine	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	14.4	El Salvador	34.4	214.6	47.4	26.2
Uzbekistan	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.7	Guatemala	25.6	87.9	25.5	10.5
Spain	30.0	15.8	1.8	1.6	Honduras	17.2	49.5	11.5	6.6
United Kingdom	123.5	142.1	13.9	20.0	Nicaragua	13.0	44.1	17.8	8.9
Yugoslavia	42.1	19.2	2.7	2.6	Panama	22.7	29.0	4.2	2.8
Asia	1,633.8	2,817.4	358.5	357.0	South America ¹	284.4	455.9	79.9	55.3
Afghanistan	2.0	26.6	2.9	2.7	Argentina	25.1	25.7	3.9	3.9
Cambodia	8.4	116.6	3.3	2.6	Brazil	13.7	23.7	8.1	4.8
China: Mainland	³ 202.5	³ 398.8	³ 33.0	³ 38.9	Chile	17.6	23.4	2.8	1.9
Taiwan	(³)	(³)	13.3	16.3	Colombia	77.6	124.4	19.7	13.2
Hong Kong	47.5	63.0	10.4	10.5	Ecuador	50.2	56.0	10.0	7.3
India	176.8	261.9	45.1	36.8	Guyana	47.5	85.4	11.7	9.1
Iran	48.2	154.8	19.6	13.2	Peru	29.1	64.4	16.2	9.9
Iraq	23.4	19.6	1.5	4.1	Africa ¹	91.5	192.3	36.2	27.1
Israel	26.6	36.3	4.2	5.1	Egypt	25.5	31.4	5.6	3.6
Japan	47.9	43.2	5.0	11.0	Ethiopia	(NA)	27.2	5.1	4.6
Jordan	29.6	32.6	4.3	4.0	Nigeria	8.8	35.3	7.9	4.6
Korea	272.0	338.8	26.5	19.4	Other countries ⁴	37.3	41.9	6.3	5.2
Laos	22.6	145.6	10.0	8.7	Australia	14.3	13.9	1.7	2.2
Lebanon	33.8	41.6	6.0	5.8					
Pakistan	31.2	61.3	20.4	10.2					

NA Not available. ¹ Includes countries not shown separately. ² Includes other republics and unknown republics, not shown separately. ³ Data for Taiwan included with China: Mainland. ⁴ Includes New Zealand and unknown countries. Source of tables 7 and 8: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual, and releases.

No. 9. Immigrants Admitted as Permanent Residents Under Refugee Acts, by Country of Birth: 1971 to 1992

[For fiscal years ending in year shown; see text, section 9. Covers immigrants who were allowed to enter the United States under 1953 Refugee Relief Act and later acts; Hungarian parolees under July 1958 Act; refugee-escapee parolees under July 1960 Act; conditional entries by refugees under Oct. 1965 Act; Cuban parolees under Nov. 1966 Act; beginning 1978, Indochina refugees under Act of Oct. 1977; beginning 1980, refugee-parolees under the Act of Oct. 1978, and asylees under the Act of March 1980; and beginning 1981 refugees under the Act of March 1980]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1971-80, total	1981-90, total	1991	1992	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1971-80, total	1981-90, total	1991	1992
Total	639,447	1,013,620	139,079	117,037	China ³	13,760	7,928	625	894
Europe	71,858	155,512	62,946	42,721	Hong Kong	3,468	1,916	75	193
Albania	395	353	75	539	Indonesia	222	1,365	12	13
Bulgaria	1,238	1,197	311	562	Iran	364	46,773	8,515	3,093
Czechoslovakia	3,646	8,204	659	319	Iraq	6,851	7,540	193	365
Germany	143	851	214	94	Laos	21,690	142,964	9,127	8,026
Greece	478	1,408	127	28	Lebanon	(NA)	1,271	318	140
Hungary	4,358	4,942	817	229	Malaysia	(NA)	192	1,277	93
Italy	346	394	206	105	Pakistan	(NA)	666	166	129
Poland	5,892	33,889	4,205	1,512	Philippines	216	3,403	249	221
Romania	6,812	29,798	4,276	4,971	Syria	1,336	2,145	252	96
Soviet Union, former ²	31,309	72,306	51,551	33,504	Thailand	1,241	30,259	3,603	4,048
Armenia	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	479	Turkey	1,193	1,896	108	16
Azerbaijan	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,551	Vietnam	150,266	324,453	21,543	32,155
Belarus	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3,008	North America ¹	252,633	121,840	21,317	15,962
Moldova	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,588	Cuba	251,514	113,367	7,953	9,919
Russia	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7,122	El Salvador	45	1,383	1,249	743
Ukraine	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13,347	Nicaragua	36	5,590	11,233	4,668
Uzbekistan	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,550	South America	1,244	1,976	320	442
Spain	5,317	736	96	50	Africa ¹	2,991	22,149	4,731	4,480
Yugoslavia	11,297	324	66	58	Egypt	1,473	426	52	18
Asia	210,683	712,092	49,782	53,422	Ethiopia	1,307	18,542	3,582	3,268
Afghanistan	542	22,948	2,100	2,082	Sudan	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	369
Cambodia	7,739	114,064	2,550	1,695	Other	38	51	3	10

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other countries, not shown separately. ² Includes other republics and unknown republics, not shown separately. ³ Covers Mainland and Taiwan.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual; and releases.

No. 10. Immigrants Admitted, by Leading Country of Birth and State: 1992

[For year ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text, section 1]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total ¹	Mexico	Vietnam	Philippines	REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total ¹	Mexico	Vietnam	Philippines
U.S. ²	973,977	213,802	77,735	61,022	DC	4,275	41	751	171
Northeast	252,187	2,876	9,254	11,088	VA	17,739	334	2,339	1,441
N.E.	36,261	273	3,068	1,017	WV	723	18	54	49
ME	847	15	103	65	NC	6,425	583	929	279
NH	1,250	15	97	38	SC	2,118	141	110	209
VT	668	4	186	14	GA	11,243	1,343	1,796	381
MA	22,231	101	2,102	417	FL	61,127	2,389	1,844	1,799
RI	2,920	17	65	76	E.S.C.	8,065	370	1,564	466
CT	10,345	121	515	407	KY	2,119	75	397	124
M.A.	213,926	2,605	6,186	10,071	TN	2,995	155	628	154
NY	149,399	1,809	2,810	5,484	AL	2,109	94	347	99
NJ	48,314	537	1,180	4,077	MS	842	48	192	89
PA	16,213	259	2,196	510	W.S.C.	83,949	40,124	8,873	2,525
Midwest	94,144	12,650	7,387	4,704	AR	1,039	168	157	64
M.E.C.	75,370	11,258	2,979	3,851	LA	4,230	118	1,321	194
OH	10,194	187	554	475	OK	3,147	537	726	150
IN	3,115	385	161	189	TX	75,533	39,301	6,669	2,117
IL	43,532	9,861	1,174	2,467	West	404,205	152,191	41,499	34,871
MI	14,268	423	902	555	Mountain	36,042	17,805	2,835	1,725
WI	4,261	402	188	165	MT	493	42	15	50
W.N.C.	16,774	1,392	4,408	853	ID	1,186	380	55	57
MN	6,851	195	1,189	218	WY	281	61	2	27
IA	2,228	234	738	112	CO	6,553	1,447	909	261
MO	4,250	171	1,057	257	NM	3,907	2,543	299	121
ND	513	11	142	41	AZ	15,792	10,779	892	420
SD	522	13	83	37	UT	2,744	425	491	103
NE	1,486	316	466	82	NV	5,086	2,128	172	686
KS	2,924	452	733	106	Pacific	368,163	134,386	38,664	33,146
South	212,106	45,662	19,523	8,263	WA	15,861	1,239	3,179	1,624
S.A.	120,092	5,168	9,086	5,272	OR	6,275	846	1,216	307
DE	1,034	82	69	51	CA	336,663	132,138	33,477	26,846
MD	15,408	237	1,194	892	AK	1,185	64	100	368
					HI	8,199	99	692	4,001

¹ Includes other countries, not shown separately. ² Includes Guam, Puerto Rico, Northern Mariana Islands, Virgin Islands, and other or unknown areas not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual.

No. 11. Resident Population—Selected Characteristics, 1790 to 1992, and Projections, 1995 to 2050

[In thousands. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 73-81 and A 143-149]

DATE	SEX		RACE					Hispanic origin ¹
	Male	Female	White	Black	Other			
					Total	American Indians and Alaska Natives	Asian and Pacific Islanders	
1790 (Aug. 2) ²	(NA)	(NA)	3,172	757	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1800 (Aug. 4) ²	(NA)	(NA)	4,306	1,002	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1850 (June 1) ²	11,836	11,354	19,553	3,638	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1900 (June 1) ²	38,816	37,178	66,809	8,834	351	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1910 (Apr. 15) ²	47,332	44,640	81,732	9,828	413	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1920 (Jan. 1) ²	53,900	51,810	94,821	10,463	427	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1930 (Apr. 1) ²	62,137	60,638	110,287	11,891	597	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1940 (Apr. 1) ²	66,062	65,608	118,215	12,866	589	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1950 (Apr. 1) ²	74,833	75,864	134,942	15,042	713	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1950 (Apr. 1)	75,187	76,139	135,150	15,045	1,131	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960 (Apr. 1)	88,331	90,982	158,832	18,672	1,620	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1970 (Apr. 1) ³	98,826	104,309	178,098	22,581	2,557	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1980 (Apr. 1) ⁴	110,053	116,493	194,713	26,883	5,150	1,420	3,729	14,609
1990 (Apr. 1) ⁴	121,239	127,471	206,704	30,483	9,523	2,065	7,458	22,354
1991 (July 1) ⁵	122,979	129,181	211,006	31,090	10,064	2,103	7,961	23,378
1992 (July 1) ⁶	124,493	130,589	212,912	31,635	10,535	2,134	8,401	24,296
1995 (July 1) ⁷	128,685	134,749	218,334	33,117	11,982	2,226	9,756	26,798
2000 (July 1) ⁷	135,101	141,140	226,267	35,469	14,505	2,380	12,125	31,166
2005 (July 1) ⁷	141,121	147,165	233,343	37,793	17,151	2,543	14,608	35,702
2010 (July 1) ⁷	147,187	153,245	240,297	40,224	19,910	2,719	17,191	40,525
2015 (July 1) ⁷	153,517	159,589	247,542	42,797	22,777	2,904	19,873	45,719
2020 (July 1) ⁷	159,897	166,045	254,791	45,409	25,743	3,090	22,653	51,217
2025 (July 1) ⁷	166,012	172,326	261,531	48,005	26,802	3,278	25,524	56,927
2050 (July 1) ⁷	192,098	199,933	285,581	61,586	44,854	4,346	40,508	88,071

NA Not available. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ² Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ³ The revised 1970 resident population count is 203,302,031; which incorporates changes due to errors found after tabulations were completed. The race and sex data shown here reflect the official 1970 census count; see text, section 1. ⁴ The race data shown have been modified; see text, section 1, for explanation. ⁵ See footnote 4, table 1. ⁶ Estimated. ⁷ Middle series projection; see table 3.

No. 12. Resident Population Characteristics—Percent Distribution and Median Age, 1850 to 1992, and Projections, 1995 to 2050

[In percent, except as indicated. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

DATE	SEX		RACE			Hispanic origin ¹	Median age (years)
	Male	Female	White	Black	Other		
1850 (June 1) ²	51.0	49.0	84.3	15.7	(NA)	(NA)	18.9
1900 (June 1) ²	51.1	48.9	87.8	11.6	0.5	(NA)	22.8
1910 (Apr. 15) ²	51.5	48.5	88.9	10.7	0.4	(NA)	24.1
1920 (Jan. 1) ²	51.0	49.0	89.7	9.9	0.4	(NA)	25.3
1930 (Apr. 1) ²	50.6	49.4	89.8	9.7	0.5	(NA)	26.4
1940 (Apr. 1) ²	50.2	49.8	89.8	9.8	0.4	(NA)	29.0
1950 (Apr. 1) ²	49.7	50.3	89.5	10.0	0.5	(NA)	30.2
1950 (Apr. 1)	49.7	50.3	89.3	9.9	0.7	(NA)	30.2
1960 (Apr. 1)	49.3	50.7	88.6	10.5	0.9	(NA)	29.5
1970 (Apr. 1) ³	48.7	51.3	87.6	11.1	1.3	(NA)	28.0
1980 (Apr. 1) ³	48.6	51.4	85.9	11.8	2.3	6.4	30.0
1990 (Apr. 1) ³	48.7	51.3	83.9	12.3	3.8	9.0	32.8
1991 (July 1) ⁵	48.8	51.2	83.7	12.3	4.0	9.3	33.1
1992 (July 1) ⁶	48.8	51.2	83.5	12.4	4.1	8.5	33.4
1995 (July 1) ⁷	48.8	51.2	82.9	12.6	4.5	10.2	34.0
2000 (July 1) ⁷	48.9	51.1	81.9	12.8	5.3	11.3	35.5
2025 (July 1) ⁷	49.1	50.9	77.3	14.2	8.5	16.8	38.1
2050 (July 1) ⁷	49.0	51.0	72.8	15.7	11.4	22.5	39.0

NA Not available. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ² Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ³ The race data shown have been modified; see text, section 1 for explanation. ⁴ See footnote 4, table 1. ⁵ Estimated. ⁶ Middle series projection; see table 3.

Source of tables 11 and 12: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1940*, vol. II, part 1, and vol. IV, part 1; *1950*, vol. II, part 1; *1960*, vol. I, part 1; *1970*, vol. I, part B; *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095 and P25-1104; and unpublished data.

No. 13. Resident Population, by Age and Sex: 1970 to 1992

[In thousands, except as indicated. 1970, 1980, and 1990 data are enumerated population as of April 1; data for other years are estimated population as of July 1. Excludes Armed Forces overseas. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series A118-134*]

YEAR AND SEX	Total, all ages	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-24 years	Median age (yr.)
1970, total ¹	203,235	17,183	19,969	20,804	19,084	16,383	13,486	11,437	11,113	11,988	12,124	11,111	9,979	8,623	12,443	6,122	1,408	36,675	15,851	23,714	28.0
Male	98,926	8,750	10,175	10,598	9,641	7,925	6,626	5,599	5,416	5,823	5,855	5,351	4,789	4,030	5,440	2,437	719	18,687	8,069	11,583	26.8
Female	104,309	8,413	9,794	10,206	9,443	8,458	6,859	5,838	5,697	6,166	6,269	5,759	5,210	4,593	7,002	3,684	689	17,987	7,782	12,131	29.3
1980, total ²	228,546	16,348	16,700	18,242	17,168	13,319	19,521	17,561	13,965	11,668	11,090	11,710	11,615	10,088	15,581	7,729	2,240	31,159	16,247	30,022	30.0
Male	110,053	8,362	8,539	9,316	10,755	10,663	9,705	8,677	6,862	5,708	5,388	5,621	5,482	4,670	6,757	2,867	682	15,823	8,298	15,054	28.8
Female	118,493	7,986	8,161	8,926	10,413	10,655	9,816	8,884	7,104	5,961	5,702	6,089	6,133	5,418	8,824	4,862	1,559	15,237	7,950	14,969	31.3
1981, total	229,466	16,993	16,090	18,300	20,541	21,663	20,169	18,731	14,366	12,028	10,985	11,595	11,554	10,359	15,890	7,982	2,349	30,711	15,609	30,245	30.3
Male	122,466	8,728	9,558	10,415	11,962	12,682	12,141	10,667	7,117	5,566	4,654	5,114	4,463	3,567	16,147	8,203	2,437	30,528	15,057	30,162	30.5
Female	127,000	8,265	6,532	7,885	8,579	8,981	8,028	8,064	7,249	6,462	6,331	6,481	7,088	11,323	9,743	3,715	1,912	15,683	10,552	29,922	30.8
1982, total	231,664	17,228	16,553	18,145	19,988	21,632	21,141	19,503	16,867	13,656	11,429	11,957	11,352	10,603	16,414	8,429	2,518	30,279	14,740	29,461	31.1
Male	123,792	8,757	9,595	10,450	12,000	12,729	12,159	10,503	7,604	6,087	5,178	5,654	5,047	4,299	16,858	8,890	2,667	29,893	14,888	28,902	31.4
Female	127,872	8,471	6,958	7,695	7,988	8,903	9,022	9,000	9,263	7,569	6,251	6,303	6,366	12,555	9,556	4,530	1,851	16,426	9,852	28,559	31.7
1983, total	235,625	17,642	16,965	17,027	18,727	21,265	21,671	20,025	17,604	14,087	11,878	10,854	11,229	10,906	16,858	8,890	2,742	30,078	14,824	28,227	31.7
Male	124,133	8,562	9,232	10,050	11,552	12,804	12,957	11,299	8,619	6,861	5,781	6,202	5,585	4,791	17,137	9,129	2,823	30,502	14,502	27,694	32.0
Female	124,492	9,080	7,733	6,972	7,175	8,461	8,714	8,726	8,994	7,226	6,097	4,652	5,623	12,067	9,721	4,695	1,927	15,576	10,322	27,536	32.6
1984, total	242,289	18,195	17,759	16,496	18,496	19,655	21,739	21,391	18,983	16,188	12,954	10,995	10,722	10,791	17,426	9,376	2,885	31,028	14,023	27,356	32.6
Male	124,499	8,508	9,232	10,050	11,552	12,804	12,957	11,299	8,619	6,861	5,781	6,202	5,585	4,791	17,137	9,129	2,823	30,502	14,502	27,694	32.0
Female	124,790	9,687	8,527	6,446	6,944	6,851	8,782	12,192	10,364	9,327	7,173	4,793	5,006	12,354	8,247	4,695	1,927	15,576	10,322	27,536	32.6
1985, total	246,710	18,758	18,035	17,050	17,882	19,132	21,328	21,833	19,846	17,589	13,744	11,313	10,437	10,625	18,045	10,012	3,021	31,828	13,340	26,942	32.8
Male	121,239	9,599	9,232	10,050	11,552	12,804	12,957	11,299	8,619	6,861	5,781	6,202	5,585	4,791	17,137	9,129	2,823	30,502	14,502	27,694	32.0
Female	125,471	9,159	8,803	6,999	6,332	6,322	8,709	10,571	10,013	8,913	7,004	5,820	5,479	5,679	10,139	6,267	2,180	15,532	6,483	13,208	34.0
1991, total	252,167	19,204	18,237	17,672	17,162	19,173	20,737	22,171	20,528	18,761	14,098	11,647	10,423	10,563	18,280	10,331	3,153	32,501	13,419	26,324	33.1
Male	124,493	9,886	9,396	9,271	8,762	9,706	10,140	11,107	10,481	9,267	7,541	5,858	5,022	4,891	8,126	4,010	909	16,901	7,016	13,217	32.2
Female	130,589	9,326	8,841	8,401	8,426	9,467	10,597	11,064	10,047	9,494	6,557	5,789	5,404	5,688	10,153	6,321	1,244	15,600	6,403	13,107	34.6
Percent																					
1970	100.0	8.4	9.8	10.2	9.4	8.1	6.6	5.6	5.5	5.9	6.0	5.5	4.9	4.2	6.1	3.0	0.7	18.0	7.8	11.7	(X)
1980	100.0	7.2	7.4	8.1	9.3	8.4	8.6	7.8	6.2	5.2	4.9	5.2	5.1	4.5	6.9	3.4	1.0	13.8	7.2	13.3	(X)
1990	100.0	7.5	7.3	6.9	7.2	7.7	8.6	8.8	8.0	7.1	5.5	4.5	4.2	4.3	7.3	4.0	1.2	12.8	5.4	10.6	(X)
1992	100.0	7.6	7.2	7.1	6.7	7.5	7.9	8.7	8.3	7.4	6.0	4.7	4.1	4.1	7.2	4.1	1.3	12.9	5.4	10.2	(X)
Male	100.0	8.0	7.5	7.4	7.0	7.8	8.1	8.9	8.4	7.5	6.1	4.7	4.0	3.9	6.5	3.2	0.7	13.6	5.6	10.6	(X)
Female	100.0	7.3	6.9	6.8	6.4	7.2	7.7	8.6	8.1	7.3	6.0	4.7	4.2	4.2	7.9	5.0	1.8	12.3	5.1	9.7	(X)

X Not applicable. ¹ Official count. The revised 1970 resident population count is 203,302,031; the difference of 66,733 is due to errors found after release of the official series. ² See footnote 4, table 1.

³ The data shown have been modified from the official 1990 census counts. See text, section 1, for explanation.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-917 and P25-1095; and unpublished data.

No. 14. Ratio of Males to Females, by Age Group, 1950 to 1992, and Projections, 2000 and 2025

[Number of males per 100 females. Total resident population]

AGE	1950 (Apr. 1)	1960 (Apr. 1)	1970 (Apr. 1)	1980 (Apr. 1)	1990 (Apr. 1)	1992 (July 1)	PROJECTIONS ¹	
							2000 (July 1)	2025 (July 1)
All ages	98.6	97.1	94.8	94.5	95.1	95.3	95.7	96.3
Under 14 years	103.7	103.4	103.9	104.6	104.9	104.9	105.2	105.4
14 to 24 years	98.2	98.7	98.7	101.9	104.6	104.6	104.4	104.7
25 to 44 years	96.4	95.7	95.5	97.4	98.9	99.2	99.1	98.6
45 to 64 years	100.1	95.7	91.6	90.7	92.5	93.1	94.1	94.2
65 years and over	89.6	82.8	72.1	67.6	67.2	67.8	70.5	82.0

¹ Middle series projections; see table 3.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1; 1960, vol. I, part 1; 1970, vol. I, part B; *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095 and P25-1104; and unpublished data.

No. 15. Resident Population, by Sex and Age: 1992

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of July 1. For derivation of estimates, see text, section 1]

AGE	Total	Male	Female	AGE	Total	Male	Female
Total	255,062	124,493	130,569	43 yrs. old	3,589	1,768	1,832
Under 5 yrs. old	19,512	9,986	9,526	44 yrs. old	3,728	1,849	1,879
Under 1 yr. old	3,984	2,039	1,945	45 to 49 yrs. old	15,361	7,541	7,820
1 yr. old	3,978	2,036	1,943	45 yrs. old	3,912	1,933	1,978
2 yrs. old	3,959	2,027	1,932	46 yrs. old	2,758	1,352	1,406
3 yrs. old	3,813	1,951	1,861	47 yrs. old	2,851	1,394	1,457
4 yrs. old	3,778	1,933	1,845	48 yrs. old	2,712	1,323	1,388
5 to 9 yrs. old	18,349	9,396	8,954	49 yrs. old	3,130	1,538	1,592
5 yrs. old	3,722	1,906	1,816	50 to 54 yrs. old	12,056	5,858	6,198
6 yrs. old	3,705	1,887	1,808	50 yrs. old	2,683	1,289	1,363
7 yrs. old	3,697	1,891	1,805	51 yrs. old	2,436	1,166	1,250
8 yrs. old	3,450	1,766	1,684	52 yrs. old	2,328	1,131	1,197
9 yrs. old	3,776	1,936	1,840	53 yrs. old	2,316	1,122	1,194
10 to 14 yrs. old	18,100	9,271	8,829	54 yrs. old	2,314	1,119	1,195
10 yrs. old	3,795	1,946	1,849	55 to 59 yrs. old	10,487	5,022	5,464
11 yrs. old	3,665	1,877	1,788	55 yrs. old	2,137	1,027	1,110
12 yrs. old	3,670	1,878	1,792	56 yrs. old	2,160	1,035	1,125
13 yrs. old	3,526	1,804	1,722	57 yrs. old	2,205	1,057	1,148
14 yrs. old	3,443	1,765	1,678	58 yrs. old	1,927	922	1,006
15 to 19 yrs. old	17,074	8,782	8,312	59 yrs. old	2,057	981	1,076
15 yrs. old	3,448	1,769	1,679	60 to 64 yrs. old	10,441	4,891	5,550
16 yrs. old	3,317	1,707	1,610	60 yrs. old	2,026	949	1,077
17 yrs. old	3,440	1,775	1,665	61 yrs. old	2,075	977	1,098
18 yrs. old	3,304	1,683	1,611	62 yrs. old	2,085	981	1,103
19 yrs. old	3,565	1,818	1,747	63 yrs. old	2,081	976	1,104
20 to 24 yrs. old	19,050	9,706	9,345	64 yrs. old	2,175	1,007	1,168
20 yrs. old	3,757	1,917	1,841	65 to 69 yrs. old	9,977	4,475	5,503
21 yrs. old	3,983	2,033	1,951	65 yrs. old	2,085	951	1,135
22 yrs. old	3,871	1,976	1,894	66 yrs. old	2,020	913	1,108
23 yrs. old	3,713	1,890	1,823	67 yrs. old	2,034	914	1,120
24 yrs. old	3,726	1,890	1,836	68 yrs. old	1,931	859	1,072
25 to 29 yrs. old	20,189	10,140	10,049	69 yrs. old	1,907	838	1,069
25 yrs. old	3,758	1,897	1,860	70 to 74 yrs. old	8,483	3,651	4,833
26 yrs. old	3,833	1,925	1,909	70 yrs. old	1,905	837	1,068
27 yrs. old	4,085	2,052	2,034	71 yrs. old	1,837	802	1,034
28 yrs. old	4,015	2,012	2,003	72 yrs. old	1,698	735	962
29 yrs. old	4,498	2,255	2,243	73 yrs. old	1,561	660	901
30 to 34 yrs. old	22,273	11,107	11,166	74 yrs. old	1,483	616	867
30 yrs. old	4,487	2,242	2,245	75 to 79 yrs. old	6,415	2,553	3,862
31 yrs. old	4,405	2,196	2,208	75 yrs. old	1,419	584	834
32 yrs. old	4,452	2,220	2,232	76 yrs. old	1,344	548	796
33 yrs. old	4,379	2,173	2,205	77 yrs. old	1,283	511	772
34 yrs. old	4,551	2,275	2,275	78 yrs. old	1,221	474	748
35 to 39 yrs. old	21,099	10,481	10,618	79 yrs. old	1,147	436	712
35 yrs. old	4,501	2,244	2,257	80 to 84 yrs. old	4,150	1,457	2,693
36 yrs. old	4,237	2,102	2,135	80 yrs. old	996	369	627
37 yrs. old	4,247	2,110	2,138	81 yrs. old	907	324	583
38 yrs. old	3,899	1,929	1,969	82 yrs. old	820	287	534
39 yrs. old	4,214	2,085	2,119	83 yrs. old	752	256	496
40 to 44 yrs. old	18,805	9,287	9,518	84 yrs. old	676	223	453
40 yrs. old	4,011	1,986	2,025	85 to 89 yrs. old	2,162	647	1,515
41 yrs. old	3,753	1,851	1,902	90 to 94 yrs. old	834	207	627
42 yrs. old	3,713	1,834	1,880	95 to 99 yrs. old	217	46	172
				100 yrs. old and over	45	10	35
				Median age (yr.)	33.4	32.2	34.6

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

No. 16. Resident Population Projections, by Age and Sex: 1993 to 2050

(In thousands, except as indicated. As of July. See headnote, table 3)

YEAR	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	14 to 17 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over
TOTAL												
Lowest series:												
1993	257,670	19,902	33,396	13,785	26,090	42,772	40,345	27,718	21,110	18,632	10,614	3,304
1994	259,973	19,998	33,600	14,048	25,741	42,095	41,195	28,946	21,089	18,816	10,812	3,431
1995	262,051	19,892	34,140	14,519	25,281	41,435	42,023	30,142	21,166	18,881	11,023	3,547
2000	270,259	18,034	35,889	15,564	25,306	37,286	44,565	35,813	23,370	16,217	12,132	4,101
2005	276,316	16,951	34,668	16,542	27,309	35,121	41,888	40,475	28,203	17,984	12,600	4,584
2010	281,180	16,653	32,100	16,405	29,005	35,934	37,703	42,693	33,422	19,933	12,115	5,055
2020	289,563	17,336	31,772	14,404	28,784	40,218	36,362	34,228	39,656	28,513	13,439	5,127
2030	292,902	16,519	31,773	14,792	25,260	36,593	40,553	34,228	39,656	33,800	19,228	5,808
2040	290,351	16,202	30,299	14,537	26,092	35,429	36,957	38,921	32,508	28,486	22,691	8,229
2050	285,502	16,250	30,174	13,986	24,920	36,106	35,791	35,443	36,185	27,665	19,088	9,894
Middle series:												
1993	257,927	19,917	33,425	13,802	26,133	42,822	40,371	27,736	21,126	18,650	10,628	3,315
1994	260,711	20,129	33,870	14,088	25,846	42,223	41,264	28,991	21,131	18,863	10,848	3,459
1995	263,434	20,181	34,262	14,591	25,465	41,670	42,150	30,224	21,241	18,963	11,087	3,598
2000	276,241	19,431	36,547	15,811	25,911	38,297	45,123	36,170	23,690	18,551	12,438	4,333
2005	288,286	19,333	36,843	16,947	28,238	36,792	43,075	41,219	28,870	18,623	13,265	5,082
2010	300,431	20,017	36,213	17,388	30,220	38,179	39,659	44,099	34,552	20,878	13,157	5,969
2020	325,942	21,957	38,701	17,119	30,456	43,553	39,662	38,885	42,262	30,910	15,480	6,959
2030	349,993	22,689	41,528	18,820	31,802	43,572	45,040	38,936	37,429	37,984	23,348	8,843
2040	371,505	23,978	43,069	19,747	34,510	46,127	45,134	44,224	37,701	33,968	29,206	13,840
2050	392,031	25,382	45,742	20,630	35,710	49,462	47,739	44,337	42,920	34,628	26,588	18,893
Highest series:												
1993	258,157	19,928	33,450	13,818	26,174	42,873	40,401	27,752	21,139	18,661	10,641	3,321
1994	261,390	20,259	33,935	14,127	25,947	42,353	41,341	29,029	21,161	18,887	10,877	3,475
1995	264,715	20,470	34,380	14,659	25,643	41,907	42,294	30,295	21,295	19,008	11,139	3,626
2000	281,957	20,938	37,206	16,045	26,498	39,198	45,797	36,501	23,910	18,733	12,649	4,483
2005	299,941	22,076	39,099	17,333	29,131	38,444	44,443	41,979	29,311	18,990	13,687	5,445
2010	319,536	24,108	40,756	18,331	31,383	40,358	41,772	45,470	35,322	21,586	13,805	6,644
2020	363,213	27,960	47,760	20,174	34,302	46,735	43,000	41,674	44,162	32,313	16,729	8,405
2030	410,991	31,472	54,296	23,745	39,423	50,832	49,467	42,984	40,729	40,776	25,855	11,410
2040	463,579	36,246	61,516	26,653	44,998	58,392	53,705	49,454	42,279	38,127	33,472	18,736
2050	522,098	41,404	70,680	30,400	50,494	65,872	61,394	53,662	48,751	40,095	32,028	27,318
MALE												
(middle series)												
1993	125,921	10,204	17,126	7,099	13,311	21,420	20,003	13,560	10,017	8,217	4,038	924
1994	127,318	10,316	17,353	7,244	13,159	21,118	20,458	14,174	10,035	8,344	4,150	965
1995	128,685	10,344	17,556	7,503	12,958	20,835	20,911	14,777	10,101	8,420	4,274	1,005
2000	135,101	9,958	18,738	8,129	13,177	19,059	22,425	17,692	11,321	9,385	4,980	1,238
2005	141,121	9,908	18,895	8,716	14,360	18,301	21,372	20,193	13,842	8,559	5,463	1,512
2010	147,187	10,262	18,575	8,949	15,382	18,991	19,620	21,631	16,603	9,744	5,574	1,855
2020	159,887	11,263	19,866	8,816	15,513	21,703	19,601	18,989	20,414	14,561	6,874	2,297
2030	171,690	11,635	21,312	9,691	16,197	21,721	22,294	18,988	18,008	18,081	10,643	3,122
2040	182,049	12,289	22,091	10,161	17,571	22,998	22,361	21,597	18,125	16,174	13,566	5,116
2050	192,098	13,008	23,460	10,614	18,181	24,675	23,681	21,690	20,698	16,552	12,446	7,094
FEMALE												
(middle series)												
1993	132,006	9,712	16,298	6,703	12,820	21,402	20,369	14,177	11,110	10,433	6,590	2,391
1994	133,393	9,813	16,514	6,843	12,687	21,107	20,806	14,816	11,097	10,517	6,898	2,494
1995	134,749	9,837	16,707	7,087	12,507	20,835	21,238	15,447	11,140	10,544	6,814	2,593
2000	141,140	9,473	17,811	7,681	12,734	19,178	22,697	18,477	12,369	10,166	7,458	3,095
2005	147,165	9,425	17,948	8,230	13,878	18,491	21,702	21,028	15,027	10,065	7,802	3,570
2010	153,245	9,756	17,637	8,438	14,839	19,188	20,038	22,468	17,949	11,235	7,583	4,114
2020	166,045	10,693	18,835	8,303	14,943	21,849	20,060	19,896	21,848	16,348	8,606	4,662
2030	178,303	11,054	20,216	9,131	15,606	21,851	22,746	19,947	19,421	19,803	12,705	5,721
2040	189,456	11,689	20,978	9,585	16,939	23,129	22,773	22,627	19,576	17,794	15,640	8,724
2050	199,933	12,374	22,282	10,016	17,530	24,787	24,057	22,647	22,224	18,076	14,141	11,799
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
(middle series)												
1995	100.0	7.7	13.0	5.4	10.1	16.6	15.7	10.8	8.2	7.2	4.1	1.3
2000	100.0	7.0	13.2	5.7	9.4	13.8	16.3	13.1	8.6	6.7	4.5	1.6
2005	100.0	6.7	12.8	5.9	9.8	12.8	14.9	14.3	10.0	6.5	4.6	1.8
2010	100.0	6.7	12.1	5.8	10.1	12.7	13.2	14.7	11.5	7.0	4.4	2.0
2020	100.0	6.7	11.9	5.3	9.3	13.4	12.2	11.9	13.0	9.5	4.7	2.1
2030	100.0	6.5	11.9	5.4	9.1	12.4	12.9	11.1	10.7	10.9	6.7	2.5
2040	100.0	6.5	11.6	5.3	9.3	12.4	12.1	11.9	10.1	9.1	7.9	3.7
2050	100.0	6.5	11.7	5.3	9.1	12.6	12.2	11.3	10.9	8.8	6.8	4.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1104.

No. 17. Resident Population, by Race, 1980 to 1992, and Projections, 1993 to 2050

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of July, except as indicated. These data are consistent with the 1980 and 1990 decennial enumerations and have been modified from the official census counts; see text, section 1 for explanation. See headnote, table 3]

YEAR	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander
1980 (April) ¹	226,546	194,713	26,683	1,420	3,729
1980	227,225	195,185	26,771	1,433	3,837
1981	229,466	196,635	27,133	1,483	4,214
1982	231,664	198,037	27,508	1,537	4,581
1983	233,792	199,420	27,867	1,596	4,909
1984	235,825	200,708	28,212	1,656	5,249
1985	237,924	202,031	28,569	1,718	5,606
1986	240,133	203,430	28,942	1,783	5,978
1987	242,289	204,770	29,325	1,851	6,343
1988	244,499	206,129	29,723	1,923	6,724
1989	246,819	207,540	30,143	2,001	7,134
1990 (April)	248,710	208,704	30,483	2,065	7,458
1990	249,391	209,165	30,592	2,072	7,563
1991	252,160	211,006	31,090	2,103	7,961
1992	255,082	212,912	31,635	2,134	8,401
PROJECTIONS					
Lowest series:					
1993	257,670	214,600	32,113	2,165	8,792
1994	259,973	216,076	32,547	2,194	9,155
1995	262,051	217,381	32,954	2,222	9,493
2000	270,259	222,143	34,715	2,354	11,047
2005	276,316	225,080	36,175	2,480	12,581
2010	281,180	227,026	37,456	2,604	14,094
2020	289,553	229,790	39,735	2,837	17,191
2030	292,902	228,386	41,161	3,029	20,326
2040	290,351	222,048	41,828	3,191	23,284
2050	285,502	214,054	42,026	3,323	26,099
Middle series:					
1993	257,927	214,778	32,137	2,165	8,846
1994	260,711	216,586	32,631	2,196	9,298
1995	263,434	218,334	33,117	2,226	9,756
2000	276,241	226,267	35,469	2,380	12,125
2005	288,286	233,343	37,793	2,543	14,608
2010	300,431	240,297	40,224	2,719	17,191
2020	325,942	254,791	45,409	3,090	22,653
2030	349,993	267,457	50,596	3,473	28,467
2040	371,505	277,232	55,917	3,894	34,461
2050	392,031	285,591	61,586	4,346	40,508
Highest series:					
1993	258,157	214,928	32,166	2,165	8,899
1994	261,390	217,046	32,714	2,197	9,432
1995	264,715	219,210	33,274	2,228	10,002
2000	281,957	230,232	36,195	2,390	13,140
2005	299,941	241,516	39,314	2,569	16,541
2010	319,536	253,813	42,751	2,773	20,200
2020	363,213	281,304	50,475	3,223	28,212
2030	410,991	310,817	59,073	3,729	37,271
2040	463,579	342,960	68,767	4,336	47,516
2050	522,098	378,408	79,722	5,039	58,930
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
Middle series:					
1995	100.0	82.9	12.6	0.8	3.7
2000	100.0	81.9	12.8	0.9	4.4
2005	100.0	80.9	13.1	0.9	5.1
2010	100.0	80.0	13.4	0.9	5.7
2020	100.0	78.2	13.9	0.9	7.0
2030	100.0	76.4	14.5	1.0	8.1
2040	100.0	74.6	15.1	1.0	9.3
2050	100.0	72.8	15.7	1.1	10.3
PERCENT CHANGE (middle series)					
1993-2000	7.1	5.3	10.4	9.9	37.1
2000-2010	8.8	6.2	13.4	14.2	41.8
2010-2020	8.5	6.0	12.9	13.6	31.8
2020-2030	7.4	5.0	11.4	12.4	25.7
2030-2040	6.1	3.7	10.5	12.1	21.1
2040-2050	5.5	3.0	10.1	11.6	17.5

¹ See footnote 4, table 1.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095 and P25-1104; and unpublished data.

No. 18. Resident Population, by Hispanic Origin Status, 1980 to 1992, and Projections, 1993 to 2050

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of July, except as indicated. These data are consistent with the 1980 and 1990 decennial enumerations and have been modified from the official census counts; see text, section 1, for explanation. See headnote, table 3. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

YEAR	Total	Hispanic origin	NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN			
			White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander
1980 (April) ²	226,546	14,609	180,906	26,142	1,326	3,563
1980	227,225	14,869	181,140	26,215	1,336	3,665
1981	229,466	15,560	181,974	26,532	1,377	4,022
1982	231,664	16,240	182,782	26,856	1,420	4,367
1983	233,792	16,935	183,561	27,159	1,466	4,671
1984	235,825	17,640	184,243	27,444	1,512	4,986
1985	237,924	18,368	184,945	27,738	1,558	5,315
1986	240,133	19,154	185,678	28,040	1,606	5,655
1987	242,289	19,946	186,353	28,351	1,654	5,985
1988	244,499	20,786	187,012	28,669	1,703	6,329
1989	246,819	21,648	187,713	29,005	1,755	6,698
1990 (April)	248,710	22,354	188,300	29,273	1,796	6,988
1990	249,391	22,553	188,580	29,370	1,801	7,087
1991	252,160	23,379	189,674	29,820	1,828	7,461
1992	255,082	24,238	190,802	30,316	1,850	7,876
PROJECTIONS						
Lowest series:						
1993	257,670	25,011	191,786	30,750	1,876	8,247
1994	259,973	25,728	192,607	31,144	1,900	8,593
1995	262,051	26,402	193,295	31,514	1,924	8,915
2000	270,259	29,473	195,240	33,112	2,033	10,400
2005	276,316	32,373	195,520	34,419	2,137	11,867
2010	281,180	35,223	194,860	35,547	2,237	13,311
2020	289,553	41,235	192,130	37,503	2,424	16,261
2030	292,902	47,049	185,402	38,624	2,576	19,250
2040	290,351	52,450	174,123	39,009	2,704	22,066
2050	285,502	57,643	161,382	38,933	2,807	24,738
Middle series:						
1993	257,927	25,085	191,899	30,768	1,876	8,298
1994	260,711	25,939	192,932	31,212	1,902	8,727
1995	263,434	26,798	193,900	31,648	1,927	9,161
2000	276,241	31,166	197,872	33,741	2,055	11,407
2005	288,286	35,702	200,842	35,793	2,190	13,759
2010	300,431	40,525	203,441	37,830	2,336	16,199
2020	325,942	51,217	208,280	42,459	2,641	21,345
2030	349,993	62,810	210,480	46,934	2,960	26,810
2040	371,505	75,130	209,148	51,489	3,314	32,424
2050	392,031	88,071	205,849	56,346	3,701	38,064
Highest series:						
1993	258,157	25,156	191,985	30,792	1,876	8,347
1994	261,390	26,129	193,224	31,281	1,902	8,853
1995	264,715	27,150	194,465	31,779	1,929	9,392
2000	281,957	32,699	200,482	34,354	2,063	12,359
2005	299,941	38,767	206,306	37,089	2,210	15,569
2010	319,536	45,494	212,559	40,094	2,376	19,013
2020	363,213	61,104	226,025	46,813	2,741	26,530
2030	410,991	79,684	238,947	54,209	3,154	34,998
2040	463,579	101,872	251,077	62,453	3,647	44,529
2050	522,098	128,255	262,855	71,675	4,221	55,093
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
Middle series:						
1995	100.0	10.2	73.6	12.0	0.7	3.5
2000	100.0	11.3	71.8	12.2	0.7	4.1
2005	100.0	12.4	69.7	12.4	0.8	4.8
2010	100.0	13.5	67.7	12.6	0.8	5.4
2020	100.0	15.7	63.9	13.0	0.8	6.5
2030	100.0	17.9	60.1	13.4	0.8	7.7
2040	100.0	20.2	56.3	13.9	0.9	8.7
2050	100.0	22.5	52.5	14.4	0.9	9.7
PERCENT CHANGE (middle series)						
1993-2000	7.1	24.2	3.1	9.7	9.5	37.5
2000-2010	8.8	30.0	2.8	12.4	13.7	42.0
2010-2020	8.5	26.4	2.4	11.9	13.1	31.8
2020-2030	7.4	22.6	1.1	10.5	12.1	25.6
2030-2040	6.1	19.6	-0.6	9.7	12.0	20.9
2040-2050	5.5	17.2	-1.6	9.4	11.7	17.4

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ² See footnote 4, table 1.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095 and P25-1104; and unpublished data.

No. 19. Components of Population Change, by Race and Hispanic Origin, 1980 to 1992, and Projections, 1995 and 2000

[Minus sign (-) indicates net outmigration]

YEAR	TOTAL (Jan. 1-Dec. 31)						RATE PER 1,000 MIDYEAR POPULATION			
	Population at start of period (1,000)	Net increase ¹		Natural increase		Net migration ³ (1,000)	Net growth rate ¹	Natural increase		Net migration rate ³
		Total (1,000)	Per-cent ²	Births (1,000)	Deaths (1,000)			Birth rate	Death rate	
WHITE										
1980 ⁴	194,713	1,270	0.7	2,203	1,277	429	8.6	15.0	8.7	2.9
1985	201,419	1,378	0.7	2,991	1,819	354	6.8	14.8	9.0	1.8
1990	208,376	1,664	0.8	3,265	1,859	⁵ 306	8.0	15.6	8.9	⁵ 1.5
1991	210,040	1,963	0.9	3,236	1,868	⁵ 595	9.3	15.3	8.9	⁵ 2.8
1992	212,003	1,874	0.9	3,201	1,871	544	8.8	15.0	8.8	2.6
Projections: ⁶										
1995	217,460	1,718	0.8	3,128	1,892	482	7.9	14.3	8.7	2.2
2000	225,520	1,478	0.7	2,992	1,997	482	6.5	13.2	8.8	2.1
BLACK										
1980 ⁴	26,683	289	1.1	445	173	62	14.4	22.1	8.6	3.1
1985	28,406	364	1.3	608	244	61	12.7	21.3	8.5	2.1
1990	30,377	426	1.4	692	264	⁵ 12	13.9	22.6	8.6	⁵ 0.4
1991	30,803	575	1.9	687	265	⁵ 153	18.5	22.1	8.5	⁵ 4.9
1992	31,378	536	1.7	693	263	107	17.0	21.9	8.3	3.4
Projections: ⁶										
1995	32,874	483	1.5	685	283	81	14.6	20.7	8.5	2.4
2000	35,238	463	1.3	695	313	81	13.0	19.6	8.8	2.3
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT										
1980 ⁴	1,420	38	2.7	28	9	1	35.3	26.2	4.8	0.5
1985	1,687	64	3.8	43	7	-	37.3	24.8	4.2	0.2
1990	2,044	43	2.1	42	9	⁵ 1	20.6	20.1	4.2	⁵ 0.4
1991	2,087	32	1.5	39	9	⁵ 2	15.3	18.6	4.2	⁵ 0.9
1992	2,119	31	1.5	39	9	1	14.7	18.5	4.1	0.4
Projections: ⁶										
1995	2,211	30	1.4	40	10	-	13.7	17.9	4.4	0.1
2000	2,364	31	1.3	42	11	-	13.2	17.7	4.6	0.1
ASIAN, PACIFIC ISLANDER										
1980 ⁴	3,729	302	8.1	67	8	232	103.4	22.9	2.9	79.3
1985	5,426	365	6.7	118	16	233	65.1	21.1	2.9	41.6
1990	7,345	416	5.7	149	20	⁵ 276	55.0	19.7	2.7	⁵ 36.5
1991	7,762	406	5.2	149	23	⁵ 280	51.0	18.7	2.8	⁵ 35.1
1992	8,168	446	5.5	154	23	315	53.1	18.3	2.8	37.5
Projections: ⁶										
1995	9,527	461	4.8	170	26	317	47.2	17.5	2.7	32.5
2000	11,883	486	4.1	205	36	317	40.1	16.9	2.9	26.1
HISPANIC ORIGIN ⁷										
1980 ⁴	14,609	613	4.2	261	45	339	54.5	23.2	4.0	30.2
1985	17,997	763	4.2	415	73	302	41.6	22.6	4.0	18.4
1990	22,122	838	3.8	586	84	⁵ 292	37.1	26.0	3.7	⁵ 12.9
1991	22,960	836	3.6	624	88	⁵ 300	35.7	26.7	3.7	⁵ 12.8
1992	23,796	883	3.7	654	90	319	36.4	27.0	3.7	13.2
Projections: ⁶										
1995	26,368	862	3.3	639	100	322	32.1	23.8	3.7	12.0
2000	30,723	888	2.9	690	125	322	28.5	22.1	4.0	10.3
WHITE, NON-HISPANIC										
1980 ⁴	180,906	716	0.4	1,958	1,234	113	5.3	14.4	9.1	0.8
1985	184,649	729	0.4	2,607	1,750	82	3.9	14.1	9.5	0.4
1990	188,160	927	0.5	2,732	1,782	⁵ 45	4.9	14.5	9.5	⁵ 0.2
1991	189,087	1,206	0.6	2,669	1,787	⁵ 325	6.4	14.1	9.4	⁵ 1.7
1992	190,294	1,074	0.6	2,606	1,787	256	5.6	13.7	9.4	1.3
Projections: ⁶										
1995	193,416	936	0.5	2,544	1,800	193	4.8	13.1	9.3	1.0
2000	197,525	674	0.3	2,363	1,882	193	3.4	11.9	9.5	1.0
BLACK, NON-HISPANIC										
1980 ⁴	26,142	253	1.0	434	171	47	12.8	22.0	8.7	2.4
1985	27,607	297	1.1	588	241	42	10.7	21.2	8.7	1.5
1990	29,191	366	1.3	660	260	⁵ 6	12.5	22.5	8.8	⁵ 0.2
1991	29,557	527	1.8	652	261	⁵ 136	17.7	21.9	8.7	⁵ 4.6
1992	30,084	486	1.6	656	259	89	16.0	21.6	8.5	2.9
Projections: ⁶										
1995	31,430	432	1.4	649	278	61	13.7	20.5	8.8	1.9
2000	33,536	410	1.2	655	307	61	12.1	19.4	9.1	1.8

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Prior to April 1, 1990, includes "error of closure" (the amount necessary to make the components of change add to the net change between censuses), for which figures are not shown separately. ² Percent of population at beginning of period. ³ Covers net international migration and movement of Armed Forces, federally affiliated civilian citizens, and their dependents. ⁴ Represents data for period April 1, 1980, to December 31, 1980. ⁵ Data reflect movement of Armed Forces due to the Gulf War. ⁶ Based on middle series of assumptions. See footnote 1, table 3. ⁷ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095 and P25-1104; and unpublished data.

No. 20. Resident Population, by Age and Race: 1980 to 1992

[In thousands, except percent. As of April, except 1992 as of July. See headnote, table 17 and, for 1980 data, footnote 4, table 11]

YEAR, SEX, AND RACE	Total, all years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	14-17 years	18-24 years
ALL RACES																			
1980.....	226,546	16,348	16,700	18,242	21,168	21,319	19,521	17,561	13,965	11,689	11,090	11,710	11,615	10,088	15,581	7,729	2,240	16,247	30,022
1990.....	248,710	18,758	18,035	17,060	17,882	19,132	17,328	21,833	19,846	17,589	13,744	11,313	10,487	10,825	18,045	10,012	3,021	13,340	26,942
1992.....	255,082	19,512	18,349	18,100	17,074	19,030	20,189	22,273	21,099	18,805	15,961	12,058	10,487	10,441	18,480	10,585	3,259	13,648	29,910
Male.....	124,493	9,986	9,396	9,271	8,762	9,706	10,140	11,107	10,481	9,267	7,541	5,858	5,022	4,891	8,136	4,010	909	7,016	13,217
Female.....	130,589	9,526	8,954	8,829	8,312	9,345	10,049	11,166	10,618	9,516	7,820	6,198	5,464	5,550	10,356	6,555	2,349	6,632	12,703
WHITE																			
1980.....	194,713	13,414	13,717	15,095	17,681	18,072	16,658	15,157	12,122	10,110	9,693	10,360	10,394	9,078	14,045	7,057	2,060	13,491	25,381
1990.....	208,704	14,960	14,502	13,670	14,351	15,637	17,638	18,190	16,652	15,001	11,826	9,744	9,131	9,381	16,175	9,084	2,761	10,664	21,939
1992.....	212,344	15,454	14,688	14,438	13,822	15,430	16,520	18,471	17,601	15,867	13,225	10,354	9,073	9,155	16,468	9,581	2,975	10,887	20,910
Male.....	104,312	7,928	7,538	7,416	7,010	7,905	8,370	9,308	8,637	7,919	6,555	5,076	4,335	4,335	7,292	3,842	821	13,543	10,716
Female.....	108,567	7,526	7,150	7,022	6,812	7,525	8,150	9,163	8,764	7,938	6,670	5,276	4,682	4,820	9,176	5,939	2,154	12,838	10,194
BLACK																			
1980.....	26,893	2,459	2,509	2,691	3,007	2,749	2,342	1,904	1,469	1,260	1,150	1,135	1,041	874	1,344	588	159	2,380	3,948
1990.....	30,493	2,939	2,713	2,929	3,234	2,740	2,780	2,718	2,259	1,982	1,413	1,178	1,041	972	1,488	772	223	2,056	3,916
1992.....	31,896	3,038	2,782	2,762	2,938	2,666	2,744	2,784	2,268	2,136	1,541	1,256	1,059	982	1,539	801	238	2,109	3,747
Male.....	14,990	1,566	1,410	1,406	1,335	1,351	1,246	1,308	1,187	1,089	703	565	467	423	644	287	70	2,549	1,853
Female.....	16,845	1,531	1,372	1,374	1,303	1,365	1,418	1,485	1,366	1,150	836	691	592	560	916	514	168	1,038	1,894
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT																			
1980.....	1,420	149	147	156	170	148	125	107	84	69	58	52	45	34	48	21	6	136	216
1990.....	2,065	220	209	197	191	179	188	181	157	132	99	79	64	53	73	34	9	368	256
1992.....	2,134	219	215	214	185	185	181	185	166	142	110	84	67	55	78	37	12	389	256
Male.....	1,059	111	109	108	94	97	92	91	81	69	53	40	32	26	34	15	4	196	133
Female.....	1,076	107	106	106	91	88	89	94	85	73	56	44	35	29	43	23	8	192	123
ASIAN, PACIFIC ISLANDER																			
1980.....	3,729	326	328	300	310	349	396	393	291	230	188	163	135	101	143	63	15	570	478
1990.....	7,458	638	612	564	626	661	722	745	578	574	405	372	252	220	300	122	29	1,063	981
1992.....	8,401	740	685	666	629	749	774	824	767	667	485	362	288	249	356	148	34	1,206	1,005
Male.....	3,79	338	338	323	323	383	382	400	366	311	230	174	133	107	155	66	14	613	513
Female.....	4,301	361	326	328	306	366	392	424	291	357	255	188	155	141	200	80	20	592	491
PERCENT																			
Total, 1992.....	100.0	7.6	7.2	7.1	6.7	7.5	7.9	8.7	8.3	7.4	6.0	4.7	4.1	4.1	7.2	4.1	1.3	12.9	10.2
White.....	100.0	7.3	6.9	6.8	6.4	7.2	7.8	8.7	8.3	7.4	6.2	4.9	4.3	4.3	7.7	4.5	1.4	12.4	9.8
Black.....	100.0	9.8	8.8	8.8	8.3	8.5	8.6	8.8	8.1	6.8	4.9	4.0	3.3	3.1	4.9	2.5	0.8	15.9	11.8
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut.....	100.0	10.3	10.1	10.0	8.7	8.7	8.5	8.7	7.8	6.7	5.2	3.9	3.1	2.6	3.7	1.7	0.6	18.2	12.0
Asian, Pacific Islander.....	100.0	8.8	7.9	7.9	7.5	8.9	9.2	9.8	9.1	7.9	5.8	4.3	3.4	3.0	4.2	1.7	0.4	14.4	12.0

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, P25-1095; and unpublished data.

No. 21. Resident Population, by Age and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 1992

[In thousands, except percent. As of April, except 1992 as of July. See footnote, table 17 and, for 1980 data, footnote 4, table 1. Hispanic persons may be of any race.]

YEAR AND SEX	Total, all years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-24 years
HISPANIC ORIGIN																				
1980	14,809	1,663	1,537	1,475	1,606	1,586	1,376	1,129	854	712	622	564	454	321	457	203	49	2,715	1,251	2,240
1990	22,354	2,467	2,178	1,989	2,084	2,230	2,337	2,545	1,842	1,276	836	750	633	550	715	339	91	3,782	1,575	3,215
1992	24,238	2,809	2,395	2,189	2,088	2,244	2,447	2,688	1,867	1,460	1,084	824	681	595	812	376	110	4,083	1,633	3,188
Male	12,334	1,437	1,167	1,109	1,071	1,275	1,314	1,188	867	731	532	397	322	275	356	145	38	2,086	838	1,718
Female	11,904	1,372	1,138	1,060	897	1,069	1,133	1,060	910	728	552	427	359	320	457	231	71	1,998	795	1,471
NON-HISPANIC																				
WHITE																				
1980	180,906	11,842	12,262	13,703	16,166	16,574	15,358	14,091	11,315	9,437	9,104	9,824	9,963	8,775	13,614	6,863	2,014	23,126	12,313	23,267
1990	188,300	12,721	12,516	11,854	12,447	13,522	15,508	16,332	15,162	13,839	10,971	9,057	8,548	8,871	15,511	8,787	2,675	22,106	9,225	19,008
1992	190,802	12,904	12,574	12,464	11,730	13,284	14,281	16,406	15,906	14,530	12,235	9,801	8,446	8,605	15,715	9,229	2,871	22,665	9,397	17,999
Male	93,084	6,459	6,459	6,406	6,029	6,741	7,172	8,224	7,967	7,253	6,069	4,715	4,094	4,080	6,961	3,507	785	11,645	4,845	9,146
Female	97,718	6,280	6,115	6,057	5,701	6,553	7,120	8,182	7,939	7,277	6,167	4,886	4,352	4,525	8,755	5,724	2,086	11,019	4,552	8,854
BLACK																				
1980	26,142	2,389	2,455	2,635	2,944	2,689	2,292	1,865	1,438	1,293	1,127	1,114	1,024	861	1,327	582	157	4,530	2,331	3,862
1990	29,273	2,793	2,587	2,525	2,905	2,528	2,649	2,600	2,265	1,811	1,362	1,137	1,008	945	1,485	757	219	4,639	1,976	3,640
1992	30,316	2,942	2,653	2,665	2,930	2,559	2,577	2,668	2,456	2,056	1,482	1,211	1,024	952	1,521	785	234	4,809	2,023	3,577
Male	14,324	1,457	1,344	1,349	1,279	1,253	1,224	1,242	1,141	948	674	544	451	409	628	282	89	2,435	1,028	1,763
Female	15,992	1,455	1,309	1,318	1,251	1,306	1,354	1,424	1,315	1,109	808	667	573	543	892	503	165	2,374	994	1,814
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT																				
1980	1,326	136	135	145	159	138	116	100	79	66	55	49	43	32	46	20	6	249	127	199
1990	1,786	165	179	170	165	151	160	156	138	117	90	72	58	48	68	31	9	317	131	217
1992	1,850	181	183	184	180	157	154	159	145	125	98	76	61	50	72	25	11	332	133	219
Male	911	92	93	84	81	81	77	77	70	60	48	36	29	23	32	14	4	168	68	112
Female	939	89	90	91	79	76	77	81	75	65	51	40	32	27	39	21	7	164	66	107
ASIAN, PACIFIC ISLANDER																				
1980	3,563	308	311	285	294	332	378	376	279	221	162	158	131	98	136	60	14	540	226	455
1990	6,988	566	566	522	581	611	673	700	640	545	384	297	240	210	287	116	27	984	436	862
1992	7,876	676	614	618	586	695	720	774	725	634	461	345	274	238	342	140	33	1,116	463	934
Male	3,839	346	313	314	301	355	354	375	346	295	219	166	127	102	150	64	13	567	238	477
Female	4,036	330	302	304	285	341	366	398	379	339	243	179	147	135	192	76	19	549	225	458
1992, PERCENT																				
Hispanic origin	100.0	11.6	9.6	8.9	8.5	9.7	10.1	9.4	7.7	6.0	4.5	3.4	2.8	2.5	3.4	1.6	0.5	16.8	6.7	13.2
Non-Hispanic																				
White	100.0	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.1	7.0	7.5	8.6	8.3	7.6	6.4	5.0	4.4	4.5	8.2	4.8	1.5	11.9	4.9	9.4
Black	100.0	9.7	8.8	8.8	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.8	8.1	6.8	4.9	4.0	3.4	3.1	5.0	2.6	0.8	15.9	6.7	11.8
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	100.0	9.8	9.9	9.9	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.6	7.8	6.8	5.3	4.1	3.3	2.7	3.9	1.9	0.6	17.9	7.2	11.8
Asian, Pacific Islander	100.0	8.6	7.8	7.8	7.4	8.8	9.1	9.8	9.2	8.0	5.9	4.4	3.5	3.0	4.3	1.8	0.4	14.2	5.9	11.9

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, P25-1095, and unpublished data.

No. 22. Resident Population, by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 1992

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of July 1. Resident population. For derivation of estimates, see text, section 1]

AGE	Total	RACE				Hispanic origin ¹	NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN			
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander
Total	255,082	212,912	31,635	2,134	8,401	24,238	190,802	30,316	1,850	7,876
Under 5 yrs. old	19,512	15,454	3,099	219	740	2,809	12,904	2,942	181	676
Under 1 yr. old	3,984	3,140	640	42	162	625	2,572	606	34	146
1 yr. old	3,978	3,157	623	41	157	594	2,616	592	33	143
2 yrs. old	3,959	3,146	623	46	144	564	2,634	591	38	132
3 yrs. old	3,813	3,016	613	46	139	518	2,547	582	38	127
4 yrs. old	3,778	2,995	601	44	138	509	2,535	571	37	127
5-9 yrs. old	18,349	14,688	2,782	215	665	2,325	12,574	2,653	183	614
5 yrs. old	3,722	2,967	579	43	133	485	2,527	551	36	122
6 yrs. old	3,705	2,973	557	43	132	478	2,538	531	36	122
7 yrs. old	3,697	2,967	555	43	132	463	2,545	530	36	122
8 yrs. old	3,450	2,764	516	41	128	431	2,372	493	35	119
9 yrs. old	3,776	3,017	574	45	140	467	2,592	548	39	130
10-14 yrs. old	18,100	14,438	2,782	214	666	2,169	12,464	2,666	184	618
10 yrs. old	3,795	3,035	577	44	139	459	2,617	552	38	129
11 yrs. old	3,665	2,934	552	44	137	450	2,523	528	37	127
12 yrs. old	3,670	2,917	575	44	135	434	2,521	552	38	125
13 yrs. old	3,526	2,807	546	42	130	415	2,430	524	36	121
14 yrs. old	3,443	2,746	532	40	125	410	2,373	510	35	116
15-19 yrs. old	17,074	13,622	2,638	185	629	2,068	11,730	2,530	160	586
15 yrs. old	3,448	2,741	544	39	124	407	2,370	522	34	115
16 yrs. old	3,317	2,649	509	37	122	403	2,281	488	32	113
17 yrs. old	3,440	2,751	524	37	127	413	2,373	503	32	119
18 yrs. old	3,304	2,640	508	34	121	400	2,273	488	30	113
19 yrs. old	3,565	2,840	553	37	135	445	2,432	530	32	126
20-24 yrs. old	19,050	15,430	2,686	185	749	2,344	13,294	2,559	157	695
20 yrs. old	3,757	3,012	565	37	142	453	2,598	542	32	133
21 yrs. old	3,983	3,206	579	40	158	478	2,771	553	34	147
22 yrs. old	3,871	3,150	529	38	154	468	2,724	504	32	143
23 yrs. old	3,713	3,031	499	35	147	467	2,606	474	30	136
24 yrs. old	3,726	3,030	513	35	148	478	2,594	487	30	137
25-29 yrs. old	20,189	16,520	2,714	181	774	2,447	14,291	2,577	154	720
25 yrs. old	3,758	3,065	512	36	146	482	2,626	486	30	135
26 yrs. old	3,833	3,117	531	35	149	489	2,672	504	30	138
27 yrs. old	4,085	3,343	551	37	155	496	2,890	523	31	145
28 yrs. old	4,015	3,309	523	35	148	468	2,882	497	29	139
29 yrs. old	4,498	3,686	597	40	175	512	3,221	567	34	164
30-34 yrs. old	22,273	18,471	2,794	185	824	2,268	16,406	2,666	159	774
30 yrs. old	4,487	3,714	574	38	162	478	3,278	547	32	152
31 yrs. old	4,405	3,652	549	37	167	474	3,219	523	32	156
32 yrs. old	4,452	3,688	560	37	167	454	3,275	535	32	156
33 yrs. old	4,379	3,640	543	35	161	427	3,250	519	31	151
34 yrs. old	4,551	3,778	568	37	188	434	3,384	542	32	159
35-39 yrs. old	21,099	17,601	2,565	166	767	1,867	15,906	2,456	145	725
35 yrs. old	4,501	3,743	580	36	163	410	3,371	536	31	153
36 yrs. old	4,237	3,530	518	33	156	393	3,173	495	29	147
37 yrs. old	4,247	3,535	523	33	156	378	3,192	501	29	147
38 yrs. old	3,899	3,268	462	30	138	332	2,967	443	27	131
39 yrs. old	4,214	3,525	502	33	155	355	3,203	481	29	147
40-44 yrs. old	18,805	15,857	2,139	142	667	1,460	14,530	2,056	125	634
40 yrs. old	4,011	3,371	468	31	141	321	3,080	449	27	133
41 yrs. old	3,753	3,146	438	29	140	309	2,865	420	26	133
42 yrs. old	3,713	3,121	430	28	134	291	2,857	414	24	128
43 yrs. old	3,599	3,033	404	28	134	270	2,788	389	25	128
44 yrs. old	3,728	3,186	399	26	118	269	2,941	364	23	112

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 22. Resident Population, by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 1992—Continued

[See headnote, page 22]

AGE	Total	RACE				Hispanic origin ¹	NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN			
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander
45-49 yrs. old	15,361	13,225	1,541	110	485	1,084	12,235	1,482	98	461
45 yrs. old	3,912	3,399	373	26	114	260	3,162	359	23	108
46 yrs. old	2,758	2,355	283	22	98	219	2,155	272	19	93
47 yrs. old	2,851	2,422	308	22	99	210	2,230	296	19	94
48 yrs. old	2,712	2,343	267	19	83	189	2,169	257	17	79
49 yrs. old	3,130	2,706	310	22	91	206	2,519	299	20	87
50-54 yrs. old	12,056	10,354	1,256	84	362	824	9,601	1,211	76	345
50 yrs. old	2,663	2,283	279	19	81	180	2,119	269	17	77
51 yrs. old	2,436	2,095	249	17	76	170	1,939	240	16	72
52 yrs. old	2,328	1,997	244	16	71	162	1,849	235	15	67
53 yrs. old	2,316	1,994	240	16	67	158	1,849	231	14	64
54 yrs. old	2,314	1,985	245	16	68	154	1,844	236	15	65
55-59 yrs. old	10,487	9,073	1,059	67	288	681	8,446	1,024	61	274
55 yrs. old	2,137	1,830	228	15	64	142	1,700	221	13	61
56 yrs. old	2,160	1,868	219	14	59	144	1,736	212	12	56
57 yrs. old	2,205	1,912	221	14	58	144	1,779	213	13	56
58 yrs. old	1,927	1,681	184	12	51	123	1,568	178	11	48
59 yrs. old	2,057	1,781	207	13	57	128	1,663	200	12	54
60-64 yrs. old	10,441	9,155	982	55	249	595	8,805	952	50	298
60 yrs. old	2,026	1,764	199	12	51	120	1,653	183	11	49
61 yrs. old	2,075	1,819	194	11	51	124	1,705	188	10	48
62 yrs. old	2,085	1,824	199	11	51	120	1,714	183	10	48
63 yrs. old	2,081	1,835	188	10	47	116	1,727	183	9	45
64 yrs. old	2,175	1,913	202	11	49	115	1,807	197	10	47
65-69 yrs. old	9,977	8,847	878	45	208	478	8,405	854	41	199
65 yrs. old	2,085	1,830	199	10	46	105	1,734	193	9	44
66 yrs. old	2,020	1,782	187	9	43	101	1,689	182	8	41
67 yrs. old	2,034	1,808	177	9	41	97	1,718	172	8	39
68 yrs. old	1,931	1,727	158	8	39	90	1,643	153	8	37
69 yrs. old	1,907	1,701	158	8	39	86	1,621	154	8	38
70-74 yrs. old	8,483	7,621	681	33	148	334	7,311	666	31	142
70 yrs. old	1,905	1,705	157	8	36	80	1,631	153	7	34
71 yrs. old	1,837	1,650	147	7	33	75	1,580	143	7	31
72 yrs. old	1,698	1,522	138	7	31	67	1,460	135	6	30
73 yrs. old	1,561	1,406	123	6	26	58	1,352	121	6	25
74 yrs. old	1,483	1,338	117	5	23	53	1,288	114	5	22
75-79 yrs. old	6,415	5,798	499	23	95	229	5,584	489	21	91
75 yrs. old	1,419	1,281	111	5	22	50	1,235	109	5	21
76 yrs. old	1,344	1,222	98	5	20	48	1,177	95	4	19
77 yrs. old	1,284	1,162	97	5	20	46	1,119	95	4	19
78 yrs. old	1,221	1,104	96	4	17	44	1,063	94	4	16
79 yrs. old	1,148	1,029	98	5	16	42	990	96	4	16
80-84 yrs. old	4,150	3,783	302	14	51	147	3,646	296	13	48
80 yrs. old	996	907	72	4	13	36	874	71	3	12
81 yrs. old	907	825	67	3	11	33	794	66	3	11
82 yrs. old	820	747	61	3	10	29	720	60	3	9
83 yrs. old	752	689	51	2	9	26	665	50	2	8
84 yrs. old	676	615	50	2	8	23	593	49	2	8
85-89 yrs. old	2,162	1,980	152	7	22	74	1,910	150	7	21
90-94 yrs. old	834	761	61	3	9	27	735	60	3	9
95-99 yrs. old	217	197	18	1	2	7	190	17	1	2
100 yrs. old and over	45	37	7	-	1	2	35	7	-	1
Median age (yr.) . .	33.4	34.4	28.5	26.4	29.9	25.8	35.5	28.6	27.0	30.2

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

No. 23. Projections of Resident Population, by Age, Sex, and Race: 1995 to 2025

[As of July 1. Data are for middle series; for assumptions, see table 3]

AGE, SEX, AND RACE	POPULATION (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
	1995	2000	2005	2010	2025	2000	2010	2025
Total	263,434	276,241	288,286	300,431	338,338	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	20,181	19,431	19,333	20,017	22,372	7.0	6.7	6.6
5 to 13 years old	34,262	36,547	36,843	36,213	40,455	13.2	12.1	12.0
14 to 17 years old	14,591	15,811	16,947	17,388	17,897	5.7	5.8	5.3
18 to 24 years old	25,465	25,911	28,238	30,220	30,585	9.4	10.1	9.0
25 to 34 years old	41,670	38,237	36,792	38,179	44,299	13.8	12.7	13.1
35 to 44 years old	42,150	45,123	43,075	39,659	42,590	16.3	13.2	12.6
45 to 54 years old	30,224	36,170	41,219	44,099	37,534	13.1	14.7	11.1
55 to 64 years old	21,241	23,690	28,870	34,552	40,455	8.6	11.5	12.0
65 to 74 years old	18,963	18,551	18,623	20,978	35,361	6.7	7.0	10.5
75 to 84 years old	11,087	12,438	13,265	13,157	19,274	4.5	4.4	5.7
85 years old and over	3,598	4,333	5,082	5,969	7,515	1.6	2.0	2.2
Male	128,685	135,101	141,121	147,187	166,012	48.9	49.0	49.1
Female	134,749	141,140	147,165	153,245	172,326	51.1	51.0	50.9
White, total	218,334	226,267	233,343	240,297	261,531	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	15,841	14,945	14,587	14,883	16,117	6.8	6.2	6.2
5 to 13 years old	27,167	28,534	28,244	27,184	29,258	12.6	11.3	11.2
14 to 17 years old	11,544	12,409	13,078	13,203	12,874	5.5	5.5	4.9
18 to 24 years old	20,339	20,477	22,149	23,396	22,396	9.0	9.7	8.6
25 to 34 years old	34,027	30,534	28,900	29,715	33,202	13.5	12.4	12.7
35 to 44 years old	35,081	37,134	34,879	31,384	32,634	16.4	13.1	12.5
45 to 54 years old	25,852	30,535	34,313	36,330	29,259	13.5	15.1	11.2
55 to 64 years old	18,355	20,339	24,688	29,213	32,913	9.0	12.2	12.6
65 to 74 years old	16,822	16,220	16,058	17,998	28,634	7.2	7.5	11.3
75 to 84 years old	10,035	11,219	11,866	11,612	16,726	5.0	4.8	6.4
85 years old and over	3,271	3,917	4,581	5,357	6,518	1.7	2.2	2.5
Male	107,140	111,245	114,911	118,505	129,322	49.2	49.3	49.4
Female	111,195	115,022	118,433	121,792	132,209	50.8	50.7	50.6
Black, total	33,117	35,469	37,793	40,224	48,005	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	3,243	3,214	3,310	3,518	4,102	9.1	8.7	8.5
5 to 13 years old	5,285	5,836	6,025	6,114	7,238	16.5	15.2	15.1
14 to 17 years old	2,285	2,431	2,741	2,842	3,182	6.9	7.1	6.6
18 to 24 years old	3,784	3,900	4,222	4,687	5,140	11.0	11.7	10.7
25 to 34 years old	5,475	5,235	5,176	5,409	6,698	14.8	13.4	14.4
35 to 44 years old	5,088	5,610	5,506	5,268	5,933	15.8	13.1	12.0
45 to 54 years old	3,122	3,954	4,811	5,297	4,956	11.1	13.2	10.3
55 to 64 years old	2,124	2,370	2,880	3,654	4,858	6.7	9.1	10.1
65 to 74 years old	1,629	1,686	1,772	1,997	3,815	4.8	5.0	7.9
75 to 84 years old	835	907	981	1,025	1,547	2.6	2.5	3.2
85 years old and over	268	326	367	413	535	0.9	1.0	1.1
Male	15,697	16,802	17,886	19,027	22,713	47.4	47.3	47.3
Female	17,420	18,667	19,906	21,197	25,291	52.6	52.7	52.7
American Indian, Eskimo, Alut, total	2,226	2,380	2,543	2,719	3,278	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	222	215	231	252	287	9.0	9.3	8.8
5 to 13 years old	410	428	420	435	533	18.0	16.0	16.3
14 to 17 years old	167	192	210	198	243	8.1	7.3	7.4
18 to 24 years old	256	271	312	342	364	11.4	12.6	11.1
25 to 34 years old	364	356	363	399	473	15.0	14.7	14.4
35 to 44 years old	327	352	345	340	432	14.8	12.5	13.2
45 to 54 years old	212	256	294	317	313	10.8	11.7	9.5
55 to 64 years old	129	149	180	218	268	6.3	8.0	8.2
65 to 74 years old	84	90	102	118	202	3.8	4.3	6.2
75 to 84 years old	41	50	58	63	104	2.1	2.3	3.2
85 years old and over	14	21	28	36	59	0.9	1.3	1.8
Male	1,103	1,177	1,256	1,342	1,614	49.5	49.4	49.2
Female	1,123	1,203	1,287	1,377	1,664	50.5	50.6	50.8
Asian, Pacific Islander, total	9,758	12,125	14,608	17,191	25,524	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	876	1,056	1,205	1,354	1,866	8.7	7.9	7.3
5 to 13 years old	1,400	1,751	2,153	2,479	3,425	14.4	14.4	13.4
14 to 17 years old	594	779	918	1,143	1,600	6.4	6.6	6.3
18 to 24 years old	1,105	1,282	1,553	1,795	2,685	10.4	10.4	10.5
25 to 34 years old	1,805	2,112	2,353	2,656	3,927	17.4	15.4	15.4
35 to 44 years old	1,655	2,023	2,344	2,657	3,591	16.7	15.5	14.1
45 to 54 years old	1,038	1,425	1,802	2,155	3,005	11.8	12.5	11.8
55 to 64 years old	633	833	1,120	1,468	2,417	6.9	8.5	9.5
65 to 74 years old	429	555	692	864	1,710	4.6	5.0	6.7
75 to 84 years old	178	261	360	458	897	2.2	2.7	3.5
85 years old and over	44	69	106	163	402	0.6	0.9	1.6
Male	4,745	5,877	7,088	8,312	12,363	48.5	48.4	48.4
Female	5,011	6,248	7,540	8,878	13,161	51.5	51.6	51.6

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1104.

No. 24. Projections of Hispanic and Non-Hispanic Populations, by Age and Sex: 1995 to 2025

[As of July 1. Resident population. Data are for middle series; for assumptions, see table 3]

AGE AND SEX	POPULATION (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
	1995	2000	2005	2010	2025	2000	2010	2025
Hispanic origin, total ¹	26,798	31,166	35,702	40,525	58,927	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	3,090	3,293	3,579	3,983	5,337	10.6	9.8	9.4
5 to 13 years old	4,560	5,542	6,196	6,651	9,020	17.8	16.4	15.8
14 to 17 years old	1,817	2,102	2,582	2,909	3,750	6.7	7.2	6.6
18 to 24 years old	3,204	3,547	4,070	4,863	6,300	11.4	12.0	11.1
25 to 34 years old	5,021	5,145	5,301	5,834	8,464	16.5	14.4	14.9
35 to 44 years old	3,894	4,830	5,396	5,519	7,043	15.5	13.6	12.4
45 to 54 years old	2,274	3,046	3,930	4,828	5,668	9.8	11.9	10.0
55 to 64 years old	1,407	1,734	2,281	3,020	5,266	5.6	7.5	9.3
65 to 74 years old	955	1,137	1,333	1,637	3,609	3.6	4.0	6.3
75 to 84 years old	436	586	767	914	1,744	1.9	2.3	3.1
85 years old and over	141	203	267	367	725	0.7	0.9	1.3
Male	13,610	15,777	18,022	20,410	28,531	50.6	50.4	50.1
Female	13,188	15,388	17,679	20,115	28,396	49.4	49.6	49.9
Non-Hispanic White, total	193,900	197,872	200,842	203,441	209,863	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	13,020	11,936	11,326	11,273	11,287	6.0	5.5	5.4
5 to 13 years old	23,032	23,506	22,605	21,141	21,096	11.9	10.4	10.1
14 to 17 years old	9,892	10,507	10,751	10,564	9,494	5.3	5.2	4.5
18 to 24 years old	17,413	17,245	18,458	19,001	16,691	8.7	9.3	8.0
25 to 34 years old	29,455	25,852	24,077	24,421	25,531	13.1	12.0	12.2
35 to 44 years old	31,542	32,741	29,965	26,370	26,262	16.5	13.0	12.5
45 to 54 years old	23,777	27,760	30,735	31,928	24,094	14.0	15.7	11.5
55 to 64 years old	17,064	18,751	22,605	26,459	28,104	9.5	13.0	13.4
65 to 74 years old	15,938	15,174	14,837	16,503	26,348	7.7	8.1	12.6
75 to 84 years old	9,629	10,674	11,153	10,788	15,129	5.4	5.3	7.2
85 years old and over	3,138	3,726	4,331	5,013	5,846	1.9	2.5	2.8
Male	94,716	96,846	98,472	99,903	103,362	48.9	49.1	49.3
Female	99,184	101,025	102,370	103,538	106,501	51.1	50.9	50.7
Non-Hispanic Black, total	31,648	33,741	35,793	37,930	44,705	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	3,076	3,033	3,109	3,289	3,790	9.0	8.7	8.5
5 to 13 years old	5,027	5,519	5,678	5,735	6,704	16.4	15.1	15.0
14 to 17 years old	2,187	2,312	2,587	2,676	2,955	6.9	7.1	6.6
18 to 24 years old	3,593	3,705	3,990	4,400	4,769	11.0	11.6	10.7
25 to 34 years old	5,196	4,953	4,886	5,084	6,214	14.7	13.4	13.9
35 to 44 years old	4,863	5,338	5,207	4,967	5,526	15.8	13.1	12.4
45 to 54 years old	2,996	3,781	4,584	5,023	4,647	11.2	13.2	10.4
55 to 64 years old	2,049	2,274	2,752	3,480	4,561	6.7	9.2	10.2
65 to 74 years old	1,583	1,626	1,698	1,903	3,593	4.8	5.0	8.0
75 to 84 years old	814	880	945	978	1,447	2.6	2.6	3.2
85 years old and over	263	319	356	397	500	0.9	1.0	1.1
Male	14,958	15,939	16,891	17,890	21,089	47.2	47.2	47.2
Female	16,689	17,802	18,901	20,040	23,616	52.8	52.8	52.8
Non-Hispanic American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, total	1,927	2,055	2,190	2,336	2,796	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	188	185	198	214	246	9.0	9.2	8.8
5 to 13 years old	347	361	359	372	453	17.6	15.9	16.2
14 to 17 years old	144	164	176	170	205	8.0	7.3	7.3
18 to 24 years old	222	232	265	286	310	11.3	12.2	11.1
25 to 34 years old	310	304	313	341	403	14.8	14.6	14.4
35 to 44 years old	284	302	293	290	363	14.7	12.4	13.0
45 to 54 years old	189	225	255	272	269	10.9	11.8	9.6
55 to 64 years old	117	134	161	191	226	6.5	8.2	8.1
65 to 74 years old	76	82	91	106	174	4.0	4.5	6.2
75 to 84 years old	38	46	53	58	92	2.2	2.5	3.3
85 years old and over	13	20	27	34	55	1.0	1.5	2.0
Male	948	1,010	1,075	1,146	1,370	49.1	49.1	49.0
Female	979	1,045	1,115	1,190	1,426	50.9	50.9	51.0
Non-Hispanic Asian, Pacific Islander, total	9,161	11,407	13,759	16,199	24,046	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	807	984	1,122	1,258	1,732	8.6	7.8	7.2
5 to 13 years old	1,295	1,617	2,006	2,314	3,184	14.2	14.3	13.2
14 to 17 years old	552	727	850	1,070	1,492	6.4	6.6	6.2
18 to 24 years old	1,034	1,181	1,454	1,670	2,515	10.4	10.3	10.5
25 to 34 years old	1,688	1,983	2,215	2,499	3,687	17.4	15.4	15.3
35 to 44 years old	1,567	1,914	2,214	2,513	3,394	16.8	15.5	14.1
45 to 54 years old	988	1,357	1,715	2,048	2,857	11.9	12.6	11.9
55 to 64 years old	604	795	1,071	1,403	2,298	7.0	8.7	9.6
65 to 74 years old	412	532	663	829	1,637	4.7	5.1	6.8
75 to 84 years old	170	251	346	441	861	2.2	2.7	3.6
85 years old and over	42	66	102	157	389	0.6	1.0	1.6
Male	4,453	5,529	6,660	7,838	11,660	48.5	48.4	48.5
Female	4,708	5,879	7,099	8,361	12,386	51.5	51.6	51.5

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1104.

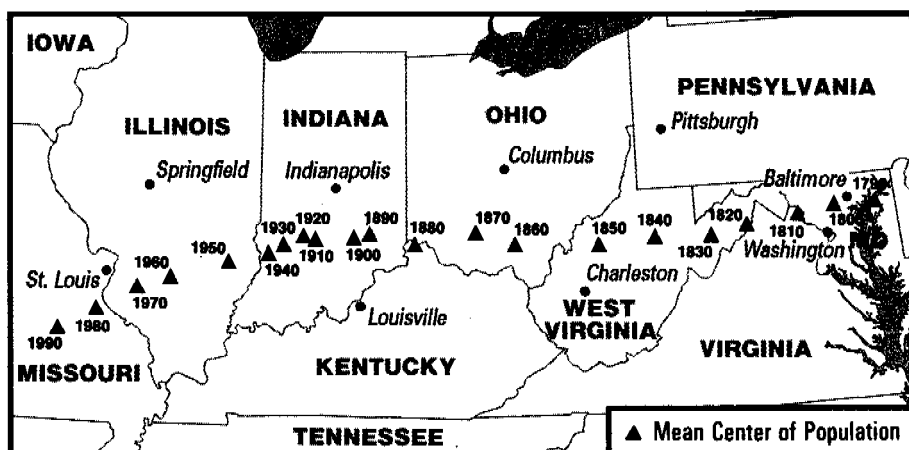
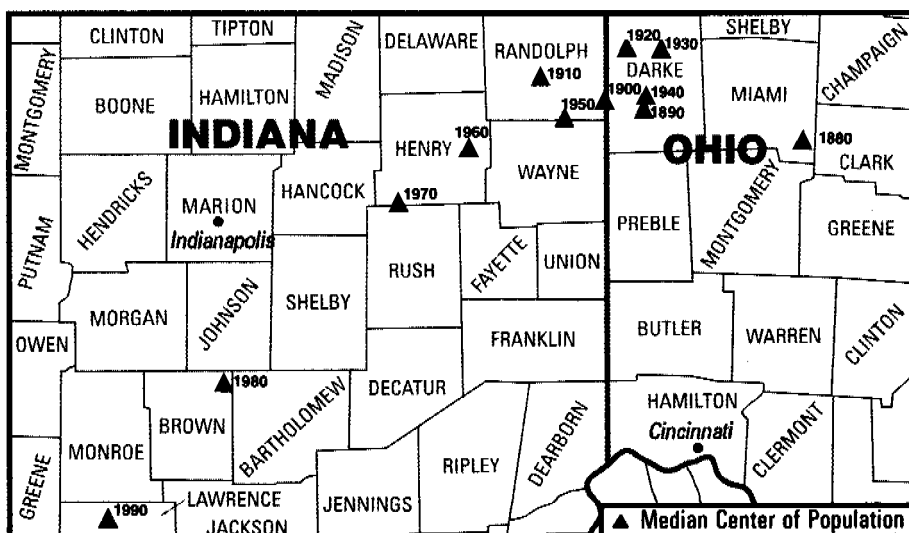
No. 25. Centers of Population: 1790 to 1990

[The mean center of population is that point at which an imaginary flat, weightless, and rigid map of the United States would balance if weights of identical value were placed on it so that each weight represented the location of one person on the date of the census. The median center is located at the intersection of two median lines, a north-south line constructed so that half of the Nation's population lives east and half lives west of it, and an east-west line selected so that half of the Nation's population lives north and half lives south of it]

YEAR	MEDIAN CENTER		MEAN CENTER		Approximate location
	Latitude-N	Longitude-W	Latitude-N	Longitude-W	
1790 (August 2)	(NA)	(NA)	39 16 30	76 11 12	In Kent County, MD, 23 miles E of Baltimore
1850 (June 1) ..	(NA)	(NA)	38 59 00	81 19 00	In Wirt County, WV, 23 miles SE of Parkersburg
1900 (June 1) ..	40 03 32	84 49 01	39 09 36	85 48 54	In Bartholomew County, IN, 6 miles SE of Columbus
1950 (April 1) ..	40 00 12	84 56 51	38 50 21	88 09 33	In Richland County, IL, 8 miles NNW of Olney
1960 (April 1) ..	39 58 25	85 16 60	38 35 58	88 12 35	In Clinton County, IL, 6.5 miles NW of Centralia
1970 (April 1) ..	39 47 43	85 31 43	38 27 47	89 42 22	In St. Clair County, IL, 5.3 miles ESE of Mascoutah
1980 (April 1) ..	39 18 60	86 08 15	38 08 13	90 34 26	In Jefferson County, MO, .25 mile W of DeSoto
1990 (April 1) ..	38 57 55	86 31 53	37 52 20	91 12 55	In Crawford County, MO, 10 miles SE of Steelville

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.



Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts, United States (1990 CPH-2-1).

No. 26. Resident Population—States: 1970 to 1993

[in thousands. As of July 1; except 1970, 1980, and 1990, as of April 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of State. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 172, for population by regions, and A 195 for population by States]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	1970	1980 ¹	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
U.S.	203,302	226,546	237,924	240,133	242,289	244,499	246,819	248,710	252,137	255,078	257,908
Northeast.	49,061	49,135	49,869	50,071	50,302	50,584	50,757	50,809	50,970	51,121	51,355
N.E.	11,848	12,348	12,741	12,833	12,951	13,085	13,182	13,207	13,201	13,196	13,230
ME.	994	1,125	1,163	1,170	1,185	1,204	1,220	1,228	1,236	1,236	1,239
NH.	738	921	967	1,025	1,054	1,083	1,105	1,109	1,108	1,115	1,125
VT.	445	511	530	534	540	550	558	563	568	571	576
MA.	5,689	5,737	5,881	5,903	5,935	5,980	6,015	6,016	5,995	5,993	6,012
RI.	950	947	969	977	990	996	1,001	1,003	1,004	1,001	1,000
CT.	3,032	3,108	3,201	3,224	3,247	3,272	3,283	3,287	3,290	3,279	3,277
M.A.	37,213	36,767	37,128	37,238	37,350	37,499	37,575	37,602	37,789	37,925	38,125
NY.	18,241	17,558	17,782	17,833	17,869	17,941	17,983	17,990	18,047	18,108	18,197
NJ.	7,171	7,365	7,566	7,622	7,671	7,712	7,726	7,730	7,773	7,820	7,879
PA.	11,801	11,864	11,771	11,783	11,811	11,846	11,866	11,882	11,949	11,995	12,048
Midwest.	56,589	58,866	58,820	58,848	59,018	59,254	59,488	59,669	60,180	60,639	61,070
E.N.C.	40,262	41,682	41,418	41,455	41,590	41,721	41,873	42,009	42,392	42,719	43,017
OH.	10,657	10,798	10,735	10,730	10,760	10,799	10,829	10,847	10,940	11,021	11,091
IN.	5,195	5,490	5,459	5,454	5,473	5,492	5,524	5,544	5,607	5,658	5,713
IL.	11,110	11,427	11,400	11,387	11,391	11,390	11,410	11,431	11,525	11,613	11,697
MI.	8,882	9,262	9,076	9,128	9,187	9,218	9,253	9,295	9,375	9,434	9,478
WI.	4,418	4,706	4,748	4,756	4,778	4,822	4,857	4,892	4,947	4,983	5,038
W.N.C.	16,327	17,183	17,402	17,393	17,428	17,533	17,595	17,660	17,788	17,920	18,054
MN.	3,806	4,076	4,184	4,205	4,235	4,296	4,338	4,375	4,426	4,468	4,517
IA.	2,825	2,914	2,830	2,792	2,767	2,768	2,771	2,777	2,790	2,803	2,814
MO.	4,678	4,917	5,000	5,023	5,057	5,082	5,096	5,117	5,156	5,181	5,234
ND.	618	653	677	669	661	655	646	639	633	634	635
SD.	666	691	698	696	696	698	697	696	702	708	715
NE.	1,485	1,570	1,585	1,574	1,567	1,571	1,575	1,578	1,590	1,601	1,607
KS.	2,249	2,364	2,427	2,433	2,445	2,462	2,473	2,478	2,491	2,515	2,531
South.	62,812	76,372	81,409	82,428	83,208	83,890	84,700	85,446	86,920	88,185	89,438
S.A.	30,678	38,959	40,159	40,863	41,819	42,318	43,008	43,567	44,438	45,092	45,738
DE.	548	594	618	628	637	648	658	666	681	691	700
MD.	3,824	4,217	4,413	4,467	4,565	4,658	4,727	4,781	4,863	4,917	4,965
DC.	757	638	635	638	637	630	624	607	594	585	578
VA.	4,651	5,347	5,715	5,812	5,932	6,037	6,120	6,187	6,268	6,384	6,491
WV.	1,744	1,950	1,907	1,882	1,858	1,830	1,807	1,793	1,799	1,808	1,820
NC.	5,084	5,882	6,254	6,322	6,404	6,481	6,565	6,629	6,749	6,836	6,945
SC.	2,581	3,122	3,303	3,343	3,381	3,412	3,457	3,487	3,561	3,603	3,643
GA.	4,588	5,463	5,963	6,085	6,208	6,316	6,411	6,478	6,628	6,773	6,917
FL.	6,791	9,746	11,351	11,668	11,997	12,306	12,638	12,938	13,273	13,483	13,679
E.S.C.	12,808	14,666	14,971	15,012	15,070	15,107	15,138	15,176	15,350	15,532	15,717
KY.	3,221	3,661	3,695	3,688	3,683	3,680	3,677	3,685	3,715	3,754	3,789
TN.	3,926	4,591	4,715	4,739	4,783	4,822	4,854	4,877	4,952	5,025	5,099
AL.	3,444	3,894	3,973	3,992	4,015	4,024	4,030	4,041	4,080	4,138	4,187
MS.	2,217	2,521	2,588	2,584	2,589	2,580	2,574	2,573	2,592	2,615	2,643
W.S.C.	19,326	23,747	26,279	26,553	26,518	26,466	26,556	26,703	27,134	27,561	27,983
AR.	1,923	2,286	2,327	2,332	2,342	2,343	2,346	2,351	2,371	2,394	2,424
LA.	3,645	4,205	4,408	4,407	4,344	4,289	4,253	4,220	4,244	4,279	4,295
OK.	2,559	3,025	3,271	3,253	3,210	3,167	3,150	3,146	3,168	3,205	3,231
TX.	11,199	14,229	16,273	16,561	16,622	16,667	16,807	16,987	17,352	17,683	18,031
West.	34,838	43,172	47,827	48,786	49,762	50,770	51,894	52,788	54,066	55,133	56,044
Mountain.	8,289	11,373	12,741	12,952	13,145	13,303	13,498	13,659	14,021	14,379	14,776
MT.	694	787	822	814	805	800	800	799	807	822	839
ID.	713	944	994	990	985	986	994	1,007	1,038	1,066	1,099
WY.	332	470	500	496	477	465	458	454	458	465	470
CO.	2,210	2,890	3,209	3,237	3,260	3,262	3,276	3,294	3,370	3,465	3,566
NM.	1,017	1,303	1,438	1,463	1,479	1,490	1,504	1,515	1,547	1,582	1,616
AZ.	1,775	2,718	3,184	3,308	3,437	3,535	3,622	3,665	3,746	3,832	3,936
UT.	1,059	1,461	1,643	1,663	1,678	1,689	1,706	1,723	1,767	1,811	1,860
NV.	489	800	951	981	1,023	1,075	1,137	1,202	1,288	1,336	1,389
Pacific.	26,549	31,800	35,086	35,835	36,617	37,467	38,397	39,127	40,046	40,753	41,269
OR.	3,413	4,132	4,400	4,453	4,532	4,640	4,746	4,867	5,016	5,143	5,255
WA.	2,092	2,633	2,673	2,684	2,701	2,741	2,791	2,842	2,919	2,972	3,032
CA.	19,971	23,668	26,441	27,102	27,777	28,464	29,218	29,760	30,407	30,895	31,211
AK.	303	402	532	544	539	542	547	550	569	588	599
HI.	770	965	1,040	1,052	1,068	1,080	1,095	1,108	1,135	1,156	1,172

¹ See footnote 4, table 1.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2); Current Population Reports, P25-1106*; and unpublished data.

No. 27. State Population—Rank, Percent Change, and Population Density: 1970 to 1993

[As of April 1, except 1993, as of July 1. For area figures of States, see table 351. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series A 197*]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	RANK				PERCENT CHANGE			POPULATION PER SQ. MILE OF LAND AREA ¹	
	1970	1980	1990	1993	1970- 80	1980- 90	1990- 93	1970	1993
U.S.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	11.4	9.8	3.7	57.5	72.9
Northeast	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	0.2	3.4	1.1	302.3	316.5
N.E.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4.2	7.0	0.2	188.6	210.6
ME.	38	38	38	39	13.2	9.2	0.9	32.2	40.2
NH.	41	42	40	41	24.8	20.5	1.4	82.2	125.5
VT.	48	48	48	49	15.0	10.0	2.3	48.1	62.2
MA.	10	11	13	13	0.8	4.9	-0.1	725.8	767.1
RI.	39	40	43	43	-0.3	5.9	-0.3	908.8	956.9
CT.	24	25	27	27	2.5	5.8	-0.3	625.8	676.4
M.A.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-1.1	2.2	1.4	374.1	383.3
NY.	2	2	2	2	-3.7	2.5	1.1	386.3	385.3
NJ.	8	9	9	9	2.7	5.0	1.9	966.6	1,062.0
PA.	3	4	5	5	0.5	0.1	1.4	263.3	268.8
Midwest	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4.0	1.4	2.3	75.3	81.3
E.N.C.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3.5	0.8	2.4	165.3	176.6
OH.	6	6	7	7	1.3	0.5	2.3	260.2	270.8
IN.	11	12	14	14	5.7	1.0	3.0	144.8	159.3
IL.	5	5	6	6	2.8	(Z)	2.3	199.9	210.4
MI.	7	8	8	8	4.3	0.4	2.0	156.3	166.8
WI.	16	16	16	18	6.5	4.0	3.0	81.3	92.8
W.N.C.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5.2	2.8	2.2	32.1	35.5
MN.	19	21	20	20	7.1	7.3	3.3	47.8	56.7
IA.	25	27	30	30	3.1	-4.7	1.3	50.6	50.4
MO.	13	15	15	16	5.1	4.1	2.3	67.9	76.0
ND.	45	46	47	47	5.7	-2.1	-0.6	9.0	9.2
SD.	44	45	45	45	3.7	0.8	2.8	8.8	9.4
NE.	35	35	36	37	5.7	0.5	1.8	19.3	20.9
KS.	28	32	32	32	5.1	4.8	2.1	27.5	30.9
South	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	20.0	13.4	4.7	72.1	102.7
S.A.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	20.5	17.9	5.0	115.2	171.8
DE.	46	47	46	46	8.4	12.1	5.1	280.4	358.2
MD.	18	18	19	19	7.5	13.4	3.8	401.4	507.9
DC.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-15.6	-4.9	-4.7	12,404.4	9,482.8
VA.	14	14	12	12	14.9	15.7	4.9	117.5	163.9
WV.	34	34	34	35	11.8	-8.0	1.5	72.4	75.6
NC.	12	10	10	10	15.7	12.7	4.8	104.4	142.6
SC.	26	24	25	25	20.5	11.7	4.5	86.0	121.0
GA.	15	13	11	11	19.1	18.6	6.8	79.2	119.4
FL.	9	7	4	4	43.5	32.7	5.7	125.8	253.3
E.S.C.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	14.5	3.5	3.6	71.7	88.0
KY.	23	23	23	24	13.7	0.7	2.8	81.1	95.4
TN.	17	17	17	17	16.9	6.2	4.5	95.2	123.7
AL.	21	22	22	22	13.1	3.8	3.8	67.9	82.5
MS.	29	31	31	31	13.7	2.1	2.7	47.3	56.3
W.S.C.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	22.9	12.4	4.8	45.3	65.7
AR.	32	33	33	33	18.9	2.8	3.1	36.9	46.6
LA.	20	19	21	21	15.4	0.3	1.8	83.7	98.6
OK.	27	26	28	28	18.2	4.0	2.7	37.3	47.1
TX.	4	3	3	3	27.1	19.4	6.2	42.8	68.8
West	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	23.9	22.3	6.2	19.9	32.0
Mountain	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	37.2	20.1	8.2	9.7	17.3
MT.	43	44	44	44	13.3	1.6	5.1	4.8	5.8
ID.	42	41	42	42	32.4	6.7	9.2	8.8	13.3
WY.	49	49	50	50	41.3	-3.4	3.7	3.4	4.8
CO.	30	28	28	28	30.8	14.0	8.2	21.3	34.4
NM.	37	37	37	36	28.1	16.3	6.7	8.4	13.3
AZ.	33	29	24	23	53.1	34.8	7.4	15.6	34.6
UT.	36	36	35	34	37.9	17.9	7.9	12.9	22.6
NV.	47	43	39	38	63.8	50.1	15.6	4.5	12.6
Pacific	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	19.8	23.0	5.5	29.7	46.1
WA.	22	20	18	15	21.1	17.8	8.0	51.3	78.9
OR.	31	30	29	29	25.9	7.9	6.7	21.8	31.6
CA.	1	1	1	1	18.5	25.7	4.9	128.0	200.1
AK.	50	50	49	48	32.8	36.9	8.9	0.5	1.1
HI.	40	39	41	40	25.3	14.9	5.7	119.9	182.4

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.5 percent. ¹ Persons per square mile were calculated on the basis of land area data from the 1990 census.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2)*; and unpublished data.

No. 28. Components of Population Change—States: 1990 to 1993

[In thousands, except percent. Covers period April 1, 1990 to July 1, 1993]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NET CHANGE, 1990-93		Births	Deaths	NET MOVEMENT FROM ABROAD		Residual change ¹
	Number	Percent			International migration	Federal U.S. citizen	
United States . . .	9,198	3.7	13,331	7,074	2,615	327	-
Northeast . . .	545	1.1	2,511	1,550	705	19	-1,140
New England . . .	23	0.2	628	377	102	7	-336
Maine . . .	12	0.9	53	36	2	1	-10
New Hampshire . . .	16	1.4	53	28	3	-	-13
Vermont . . .	13	2.3	26	15	2	-	1
Massachusetts . . .	-4	-0.1	290	175	59	2	-180
Rhode Island . . .	-3	-0.3	49	32	6	1	-27
Connecticut . . .	-10	-0.3	157	92	29	2	-107
Middle Atlantic . . .	522	1.4	1,883	1,172	604	12	-804
New York . . .	207	1.1	945	542	422	7	-624
New Jersey . . .	149	1.9	394	231	136	3	-153
Pennsylvania . . .	167	1.4	544	399	46	2	-27
Midwest . . .	1,402	2.3	3,013	1,751	280	26	-166
East North Central . . .	1,008	2.4	2,154	1,222	231	11	-167
Ohio . . .	244	2.3	545	325	25	2	-3
Indiana . . .	169	3.0	276	163	9	1	45
Illinois . . .	267	2.3	628	335	144	6	-175
Michigan . . .	182	2.0	473	259	41	2	-75
Wisconsin . . .	146	3.0	232	138	12	-	41
West North Central . . .	394	2.2	859	529	49	14	1
Minnesota . . .	142	3.3	217	114	17	1	23
Iowa . . .	37	1.3	126	88	6	-	-6
Missouri . . .	117	2.3	251	165	12	3	16
North Dakota . . .	-4	-0.6	29	19	1	2	-18
South Dakota . . .	19	2.8	36	22	1	1	3
Nebraska . . .	29	1.8	77	48	4	2	-6
Kansas . . .	53	2.1	123	73	8	5	-10
South . . .	3,982	4.7	4,544	2,510	601	174	1,182
South Atlantic . . .	2,171	5.0	2,232	1,305	334	119	792
Delaware . . .	34	5.1	36	19	3	1	13
Maryland . . .	183	3.8	255	125	43	9	1
District of Columbia . . .	-28	-4.7	36	24	12	2	-54
Virginia . . .	303	4.9	317	160	50	38	58
West Virginia . . .	27	1.5	73	65	2	-	17
North Carolina . . .	317	4.8	335	192	14	23	136
South Carolina . . .	156	4.5	186	99	5	12	52
Georgia . . .	439	6.8	362	173	28	15	208
Florida . . .	741	5.7	632	448	176	20	360
East South Central . . .	541	3.6	763	480	20	17	221
Kentucky . . .	104	2.8	175	115	5	6	32
Tennessee . . .	222	4.5	242	153	8	4	121
Alabama . . .	146	3.6	205	130	5	4	62
Mississippi . . .	70	2.7	141	83	2	3	6
West South Central . . .	1,280	4.8	1,549	724	247	38	169
Arkansas . . .	74	3.1	115	82	2	1	36
Louisiana . . .	76	1.8	234	123	11	6	-51
Oklahoma . . .	86	2.7	156	99	8	6	15
Texas . . .	1,045	6.2	1,043	419	226	25	169
West . . .	3,258	6.2	3,263	1,264	1,028	108	124
Mountain . . .	1,117	8.2	793	329	83	22	547
Montana . . .	40	5.1	38	23	1	1	24
Idaho . . .	92	9.2	55	25	4	1	57
Wyoming . . .	17	3.7	22	11	1	1	3
Colorado . . .	272	6.2	176	73	18	9	142
New Mexico . . .	101	6.7	91	37	11	3	33
Arizona . . .	271	7.4	220	97	30	5	114
Utah . . .	137	7.9	120	31	7	1	40
Nevada . . .	187	15.6	71	32	12	2	134
Pacific . . .	2,141	5.5	2,470	935	945	85	-424
Washington . . .	389	8.0	258	121	37	12	202
Oregon . . .	190	6.7	137	83	16	-	117
California . . .	1,451	4.9	1,972	702	863	56	-739
Alaska . . .	49	8.9	38	7	3	5	9
Hawaii . . .	63	5.7	65	22	23	11	-14

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ The bulk of residual change is internal (domestic) net migration, although the source has no reliable way to quantify it. The data are also affected by any inaccuracies in input data or variations in implementing the estimating method.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

No. 29. U.S. Resident Population, by Region and Division: 1960 to 1993

[As of April 1, except 1985 and 1993, as of July 1. For composition of divisions, see table 26]

REGION AND DIVISION	POPULATION (millions)						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1993	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1993
United States	179.3	203.3	226.5	237.9	248.7	257.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Northeast	44.7	49.1	49.1	49.9	50.8	51.4	24.9	24.1	21.7	21.0	20.4	19.9
New England	10.5	11.8	12.3	12.7	13.2	13.2	5.9	5.8	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.1
Middle Atlantic	34.2	37.2	36.8	37.1	37.6	38.1	19.1	18.3	16.2	15.6	15.1	14.8
Midwest	51.6	56.6	58.9	58.8	59.7	61.1	28.8	27.8	26.0	24.7	24.0	23.7
East North Central	36.2	40.3	41.7	41.4	42.0	43.0	20.2	19.8	18.4	17.4	16.9	16.7
West North Central	15.4	16.3	17.2	17.4	17.7	18.1	8.6	8.0	7.6	7.3	7.1	7.0
South	55.0	62.8	75.4	81.4	85.4	89.4	30.7	30.9	33.3	34.2	34.4	34.7
South Atlantic	26.0	30.7	37.0	40.2	43.6	45.7	14.5	15.1	16.3	16.9	17.5	17.7
East South Central	12.1	12.8	14.7	15.0	15.2	15.7	6.7	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.1	6.1
West South Central	17.0	19.3	23.7	26.3	26.7	28.0	9.5	9.5	10.5	11.0	10.7	10.8
West	28.1	34.8	43.2	47.8	52.8	56.0	15.6	17.1	19.1	20.1	21.2	21.7
Mountain	6.9	8.3	11.4	12.7	13.7	14.8	3.8	4.1	5.0	5.4	5.5	5.7
Pacific	21.2	26.5	31.8	35.1	39.1	41.3	11.8	13.1	14.0	14.7	15.7	16.0

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2); and unpublished data.

No. 30. Resident Population, by Region, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[As of April 1. For composition of regions, see table 26]

RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN	POPULATION (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	United States	North-east	Midwest	South	West	United States	North-east	Midwest	South	West
Total	248,710	50,809	59,669	85,446	52,786	100.0	20.4	24.0	34.4	21.2
White	199,686	42,069	52,018	65,582	40,017	100.0	21.1	26.0	32.8	20.0
Black	29,986	5,613	5,716	15,829	2,828	100.0	18.7	19.1	52.8	9.4
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	1,959	125	338	583	933	100.0	6.4	17.2	28.7	47.6
American Indian	1,878	122	334	557	866	100.0	6.5	17.8	29.7	46.1
Eskimo	57	2	2	3	51	100.0	2.9	3.5	4.9	88.8
Aleut	24	2	2	3	17	100.0	8.1	8.1	11.5	72.3
Asian or Pacific Islander	7,274	1,335	768	1,122	4,048	100.0	18.4	10.6	15.4	55.7
Chinese	1,645	445	133	204	863	100.0	27.0	8.1	12.4	52.4
Filipino	1,407	143	113	159	991	100.0	10.2	8.1	11.3	70.5
Japanese	848	74	63	87	643	100.0	8.8	7.5	7.9	75.9
Asian Indian	815	285	146	196	189	100.0	35.0	17.9	24.0	23.1
Korean	799	182	109	153	355	100.0	22.8	13.7	19.2	44.4
Vietnamese	615	61	52	169	334	100.0	9.8	8.5	27.4	54.3
Laotian	149	16	28	29	76	100.0	10.7	18.6	19.6	51.0
Cambodian	147	30	13	19	85	100.0	20.5	8.8	13.1	57.7
Thai	91	12	13	24	43	100.0	12.9	14.2	26.0	46.8
Hmong	90	2	37	2	50	100.0	1.9	41.3	1.8	55.0
Pakistani	81	28	15	22	17	100.0	34.3	18.9	26.5	20.4
Hawaiian	211	4	6	12	189	100.0	2.0	2.6	5.8	89.6
Samoan	63	2	2	4	55	100.0	2.4	3.6	6.4	87.6
Guamanian	49	4	3	8	34	100.0	7.3	6.4	16.8	69.5
Other Asian or Pacific Islander	263	49	34	54	126	100.0	18.5	12.9	20.6	48.0
Other races	9,805	1,667	829	2,350	4,960	100.0	17.0	8.5	24.0	50.6
Hispanic origin ¹	22,354	3,754	1,727	8,767	10,106	100.0	16.8	7.7	30.3	45.2
Mexican	13,496	175	1,153	4,344	7,824	100.0	1.3	8.5	32.2	58.0
Puerto Rican	2,728	1,872	258	406	192	100.0	68.6	9.4	14.9	7.0
Cuban	1,044	184	37	735	88	100.0	17.6	3.5	70.5	8.5
Other Hispanic	5,086	1,524	279	1,282	2,002	100.0	30.0	5.5	25.2	39.4
Not of Hispanic origin	226,356	47,055	57,942	78,679	42,680	100.0	20.8	25.6	34.8	18.9

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics, United States (CP-1-1).

No. 31. Annual Immigration, Outmigration, and Net Migration for Regions: 1980 to 1992

[In thousands. As of March. For persons 1 year old and over. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, section 1, and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see table 26. Minus sign (-) indicates net outmigration]

PERIOD	North-east	Mid-west	South	West	PERIOD	North-east	Mid-west	South	West
1980-81: Immigrants	464	650	1,377	871	1988-89: Immigrants	370	777	1,318	791
Outmigrants	706	1,056	890	710	Outmigrants	714	703	1,071	637
Net internal migration	-242	-406	487	161	Net internal migration	-344	74	247	154
Movers from abroad	207	180	412	514	Movers from abroad	292	170	375	629
Net migration	-35	-226	899	675	Net migration	-52	244	622	783
1983-84: Immigrants	467	820	1,399	834	1989-90: Immigrants	461	908	1,428	964
Outmigrants	578	1,102	973	887	Outmigrants	758	1,024	1,198	781
Net internal migration	-91	-282	426	-53	Net internal migration	297	-116	230	183
Movers from abroad	213	141	363	341	Movers from abroad	328	169	500	562
Net migration	122	-141	809	288	Net migration	30	53	730	745
1984-85: Immigrants	462	842	1,328	994	1990-91: Immigrants	346	782	1,421	835
Outmigrants	691	1,053	1,169	734	Outmigrants	832	797	957	668
Net internal migration	-209	-211	160	260	Net internal migration	-585	-15	433	167
Movers from abroad	228	168	532	499	Movers from abroad	209	208	351	617
Net migration	19	-43	692	759	Net migration	-376	193	784	784
1985-86: Immigrants	502	1,011	1,355	910	1991-92:				
Outmigrants	752	996	1,320	710	Total immigrants	409	816	1,305	755
Net internal migration	-250	15	35	200	From Northeast	(X)	127	429	145
Movers from abroad	198	158	342	502	From Midwest	101	(X)	520	258
Net migration	-52	173	377	702	From South	255	473	(X)	352
1986-87: Immigrants	398	858	1,374	916	From West	53	216	356	(X)
Outmigrants	732	969	1,095	750	Total outmigrants	701	878	1,081	626
Net internal migration	-334	-111	279	166	To Northeast	(X)	101	255	53
Movers from abroad	214	193	277	458	To Midwest	127	(X)	473	216
Net migration	-120	82	558	624	To South	429	520	(X)	356
1987-88: Immigrants	430	715	1,338	613	To West	145	258	352	(X)
Outmigrants	671	818	886	721	Net internal migration	-292	-62	224	129
Net internal migration	-241	-103	452	-108	Movers from abroad	255	175	383	442
Movers from abroad	261	146	414	379	Net migration	-37	113	607	571
Net migration	20	43	866	271					

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-473, and earlier reports.

No. 32. Mobility Status of the Population, by Selected Characteristics: 1992

[See headnote, table 31]

AGE AND REGION	Total (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
		Non-movers (same house in 1991)	Movers (different house in United States in 1991)					Movers from abroad
			Total	Same county	Different county			
					Total	Same State	Different State	
Total	247,360	83	17	11	6	3	3	1
1 to 4 years old	15,511	78	22	15	7	3	4	(Z)
5 to 9 years old	18,604	82	18	11	6	3	1	(Z)
10 to 14 years old	18,021	85	15	10	5	3	3	(Z)
15 to 19 years old	16,568	83	17	11	6	3	3	1
20 to 24 years old	17,848	63	35	23	13	7	6	1
25 to 29 years old	20,132	67	32	21	11	6	5	1
30 to 34 years old	61,932	82	17	11	6	3	3	1
35 to 44 years old	27,023	89	10	6	4	2	2	(Z)
45 to 54 years old	21,150	93	7	4	3	1	2	(Z)
55 to 64 years old	18,440	95	5	3	3	1	1	(Z)
65 to 74 years old	12,149	96	5	3	3	1	1	(Z)
75 years old and over								
Northeast	50,045	88	11	7	4	2	2	1
Midwest	59,471	84	16	10	5	3	2	(Z)
South	84,701	81	18	11	7	4	4	(Z)
West	53,163	79	20	14	7	4	3	1

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-473.

No. 33. Resident Population, by Age and State: 1993

[In thousands, except percent. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area. See text, section 1 for basis of estimates. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 204-209 for decennial census data]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over	Per- cent 65 years and over
U.S.	257,908	19,705	47,428	25,659	41,907	40,830	28,666	20,923	18,652	10,769	3,369	12.7
Northeast ...	51,355	3,699	8,674	4,906	8,325	8,157	5,946	4,449	4,065	2,381	753	14.0
N.E.	13,230	932	2,205	1,290	2,220	2,147	1,522	1,081	1,011	614	207	13.8
ME	1,239	81	226	121	189	205	142	105	95	56	19	13.7
NH	1,125	80	203	108	189	194	130	85	75	44	15	11.9
VT	576	39	105	62	90	99	67	45	38	23	8	12.0
MA	6,012	428	965	602	1,053	960	678	485	462	283	97	14.0
RI	1,000	71	164	105	162	155	108	81	86	52	17	15.5
CT	3,277	234	541	292	537	534	398	280	255	156	51	14.1
M.A.	38,125	2,767	6,469	3,616	6,105	6,010	4,424	3,368	3,053	1,767	546	14.1
NY	18,197	1,375	3,093	1,759	3,021	2,859	2,116	1,586	1,349	781	257	13.1
NJ	7,879	580	1,316	699	1,290	1,279	949	696	619	350	102	13.6
PA	12,048	812	2,060	1,158	1,794	1,872	1,359	1,086	1,085	635	187	15.8
Midwest	61,070	4,485	11,588	6,069	9,521	9,562	6,740	5,045	4,460	2,684	906	13.2
E.N.C.	43,017	3,185	8,059	4,323	6,766	6,770	4,808	3,573	3,126	1,824	583	12.9
OH	11,091	806	2,053	1,108	1,698	1,739	1,251	956	853	476	151	13.3
IN	5,713	406	1,063	610	885	893	647	480	411	239	77	12.7
IL	11,697	913	2,155	1,147	1,911	1,835	1,300	957	824	498	157	12.6
MI	9,478	705	1,801	967	1,487	1,511	1,067	770	676	378	116	12.4
WI	5,038	355	987	491	785	792	544	409	362	234	80	13.4
W.N.C.	18,054	1,300	3,529	1,746	2,755	2,792	1,932	1,473	1,334	870	323	14.0
MN	4,517	333	895	420	733	733	489	345	298	197	73	12.6
IA	2,814	190	544	279	402	422	300	241	226	152	58	15.5
MO	5,234	375	988	505	802	795	581	447	401	251	89	14.2
ND	635	44	128	66	95	97	61	50	47	34	13	14.8
SD	715	55	153	69	100	105	69	58	55	37	14	14.7
NE	1,607	116	323	157	238	246	166	132	119	79	31	14.2
KS	2,531	186	498	250	385	393	265	201	186	121	46	13.9
South	89,438	6,734	16,489	9,155	14,420	13,967	9,955	7,358	6,546	3,699	1,115	12.7
S.A.	45,738	3,321	7,898	4,623	7,432	7,197	5,230	3,909	3,616	2,025	587	13.6
DE	700	53	122	71	119	109	79	60	53	26	8	12.4
MD	4,965	378	863	453	876	841	604	402	328	170	52	11.1
DC	578	40	75	64	116	93	65	47	43	25	8	13.3
VA	6,491	472	1,116	682	1,133	1,081	778	518	422	223	67	11.0
WV	1,820	108	326	195	245	286	213	169	159	92	28	15.3
NC	6,945	503	1,201	755	1,133	1,091	800	597	510	275	80	12.5
SC	3,643	275	677	406	584	568	409	297	259	132	35	11.7
GA	6,917	541	1,300	738	1,189	1,127	800	528	405	224	65	10.1
FL	13,679	952	2,217	1,160	2,037	2,000	1,481	1,292	1,436	858	245	18.6
E.S.C.	15,717	1,130	2,943	1,693	2,410	2,412	1,778	1,345	1,137	663	207	12.8
KY	3,789	261	710	404	587	590	432	322	271	159	52	12.7
TN	5,099	361	908	530	801	804	602	443	372	214	66	12.8
AL	4,187	301	776	454	638	639	470	365	311	180	54	13.0
MS	2,643	208	550	305	384	379	274	213	184	110	35	12.5
W.S.C.	27,983	2,283	5,648	2,939	4,579	4,358	2,947	2,104	1,793	1,011	321	11.2
AR	2,424	172	463	247	344	351	272	213	200	124	39	15.0
LA	4,295	342	901	457	675	656	447	330	285	156	47	11.3
OK	3,231	235	634	332	481	488	353	268	244	146	50	13.6
TX	18,031	1,534	3,649	1,903	3,079	2,864	1,875	1,293	1,063	586	186	10.2
West	56,044	4,786	10,677	5,529	9,641	9,144	6,025	4,071	3,582	1,995	595	11.0
Mountain ...	14,776	1,198	3,010	1,481	2,360	2,365	1,572	1,113	981	542	155	11.3
MT	839	59	173	78	113	139	95	69	62	39	12	13.4
ID	1,099	86	247	115	151	173	117	81	72	45	13	11.8
WY	470	34	104	48	69	81	50	32	30	17	5	10.9
CO	3,566	268	670	346	603	645	412	284	209	112	37	10.0
NM	1,616	137	344	159	247	256	171	126	104	57	18	11.0
AZ	3,936	325	745	389	637	594	405	313	310	174	46	13.4
UT	1,860	180	485	226	284	252	159	109	95	54	16	8.9
NV	1,389	110	242	120	256	225	164	118	101	44	10	11.1
Pacific	41,269	3,588	7,667	4,048	7,281	6,779	4,452	2,958	2,601	1,454	441	10.9
WA	5,255	396	997	492	857	909	606	387	347	203	62	11.8
OR	3,032	212	570	279	450	516	355	233	232	143	43	13.8
CA	31,211	2,830	5,764	3,102	5,669	5,041	3,293	2,210	1,921	1,060	323	10.6
AK	599	57	132	58	108	117	67	33	18	7	2	4.4
HI	1,172	94	205	118	197	196	132	94	84	41	12	11.7

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

State Population Projections

33

No. 34. State Population Projections: 1995 to 2010

[In thousands. As of July 1. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. Series A is the preferred series model. For explanation of methodology, see text, section 1]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	1995				2000				2010			
	Series A	Series B	Series C	Series D	Series A	Series B	Series C	Series D	Series A	Series B	Series C	Series D
U.S.	263,437	263,437	263,435	263,435	276,242	276,242	276,239	276,239	300,430	300,431	300,431	300,430
Northeast	51,441	52,123	51,465	52,507	51,884	53,210	52,329	54,582	53,301	55,102	54,225	58,183
N.E.	13,198	13,601	13,213	13,523	13,216	14,025	13,507	13,996	13,755	14,785	14,212	14,751
ME	1,236	1,276	1,242	1,250	1,240	1,323	1,288	1,270	1,309	1,413	1,376	1,300
NH	1,132	1,183	1,128	1,133	1,165	1,274	1,204	1,163	1,280	1,429	1,350	1,207
VT	579	593	580	581	592	623	605	596	623	675	644	620
MA	5,876	6,133	5,974	6,159	5,950	6,254	6,032	6,401	6,097	6,495	6,249	6,785
RI	1,001	1,031	1,004	1,029	998	1,060	1,022	1,065	1,034	1,115	1,072	1,126
CT	3,274	3,385	3,285	3,371	3,271	3,491	3,356	3,501	3,412	3,658	3,522	3,713
M.A.	38,243	38,522	38,252	38,984	38,668	39,185	38,822	40,586	39,548	40,317	40,013	43,432
NY	18,178	18,319	18,184	18,795	18,237	18,838	18,504	18,321	18,546	18,856	18,799	21,761
NJ	7,931	8,005	7,926	8,040	8,135	8,267	8,165	8,413	8,562	8,681	8,677	9,075
PA	12,134	12,198	12,142	12,149	12,296	12,414	12,336	12,335	12,438	12,780	12,537	12,596
Midwest.	61,993	61,469	61,989	62,068	63,836	62,610	63,664	64,075	66,333	64,953	65,982	67,716
E.N.C.	43,610	43,258	43,620	43,753	44,806	44,013	44,769	45,220	46,259	45,506	46,242	47,805
OH	11,203	11,103	11,203	11,209	11,453	11,238	11,430	11,479	11,659	11,500	11,661	11,913
IN	5,820	5,766	5,821	5,771	6,045	5,922	6,032	5,929	6,286	6,212	6,274	6,187
IL	11,853	11,770	11,855	11,991	12,168	11,974	12,153	12,533	12,652	12,424	12,621	13,541
MI	9,575	9,512	9,584	9,582	9,759	9,614	9,826	10,040	10,033	9,803	10,160	10,666
WI	5,159	5,107	5,157	5,100	5,381	5,265	5,328	5,239	5,629	5,567	5,528	5,498
W.N.C.	18,383	18,211	18,369	18,315	19,030	18,597	18,895	18,855	20,074	19,447	19,740	19,911
MN	4,619	4,581	4,618	4,591	4,824	4,733	4,814	4,756	5,127	5,020	5,096	5,068
IA	2,861	2,834	2,859	2,851	2,930	2,867	2,885	2,912	2,981	2,946	2,868	3,032
MO	5,286	5,241	5,289	5,279	5,437	5,313	5,459	5,408	5,760	5,489	5,788	5,638
ND	637	634	634	647	643	633	622	663	676	642	628	698
SD	735	720	732	725	770	737	750	749	815	781	786	805
NE	1,644	1,626	1,644	1,635	1,704	1,660	1,681	1,680	1,793	1,742	1,734	1,773
KS	2,601	2,575	2,593	2,587	2,722	2,654	2,684	2,689	2,922	2,827	2,842	2,897
South	91,728	91,387	91,705	90,684	97,244	96,576	96,931	94,503	107,385	106,120	106,852	101,445
S.A.	47,019	46,988	47,070	46,257	50,005	50,015	50,517	48,004	55,321	55,422	56,737	50,976
DE	718	715	719	705	759	757	770	727	815	834	850	758
MD	5,078	5,081	5,089	5,081	5,322	5,334	5,420	5,334	5,782	5,762	6,008	5,763
DC	559	564	559	608	537	545	549	640	577	545	584	697
VA	6,646	6,645	6,644	6,570	7,048	7,060	7,106	6,854	7,728	7,760	7,902	7,318
WV	1,824	1,812	1,819	1,820	1,840	1,811	1,783	1,830	1,842	1,827	1,720	1,835
NC	7,150	7,130	7,143	6,980	7,617	7,588	7,616	7,169	8,341	8,416	8,455	7,438
SC	3,732	3,727	3,743	3,688	3,932	3,924	3,976	3,808	4,311	4,287	4,378	3,998
GA	7,102	7,120	7,097	6,954	7,637	7,678	7,684	7,249	8,553	8,679	8,732	7,758
FL	14,210	14,194	14,257	13,851	15,313	15,318	15,633	14,933	17,372	17,312	18,108	15,411
E.S.C.	16,019	15,844	15,997	15,823	16,762	16,357	16,633	16,252	17,941	17,412	17,697	16,962
KY	3,851	3,803	3,842	3,819	3,969	3,883	3,927	3,913	4,160	4,050	4,046	4,064
TN	5,228	5,166	5,221	5,108	5,538	5,399	5,513	5,222	6,007	5,857	5,980	5,392
AL	4,274	4,228	4,272	4,225	4,485	4,375	4,471	4,357	4,856	4,677	4,818	4,580
MS	2,666	2,647	2,662	2,671	2,750	2,702	2,722	2,760	2,918	2,828	2,853	2,926
W.S.C.	28,690	28,555	28,638	28,604	30,477	30,204	29,781	30,247	34,123	33,286	32,418	33,507
AR	2,468	2,456	2,462	2,434	2,578	2,557	2,546	2,489	2,782	2,751	2,716	2,592
LA	4,359	4,334	4,346	4,407	4,478	4,424	4,343	4,592	4,808	4,604	4,471	4,947
OK	3,271	3,265	3,262	3,267	3,362	3,366	3,259	3,353	3,683	3,578	3,352	3,524
TX	18,592	18,500	18,568	18,496	19,857	19,857	19,633	19,813	22,850	22,353	21,879	22,444
West	58,275	58,458	58,276	58,176	63,278	63,846	63,315	63,079	73,411	74,256	73,372	73,086
Mountain ...	15,384	15,142	15,323	14,902	16,890	16,339	16,391	15,718	19,093	18,825	18,331	17,359
MT	862	851	855	837	920	894	867	859	996	993	899	906
ID	1,156	1,117	1,152	1,101	1,290	1,200	1,229	1,158	1,454	1,373	1,335	1,282
WY	487	484	484	477	522	512	483	495	596	571	491	534
CO	3,710	3,663	3,683	3,575	4,059	3,957	3,851	3,729	4,494	4,477	4,183	4,000
NM	1,676	1,658	1,670	1,641	1,823	1,780	1,776	1,737	2,082	2,005	2,009	1,939
AZ	4,072	4,024	4,051	3,978	4,437	4,320	4,404	4,201	5,074	4,891	5,136	4,645
UT	1,944	1,914	1,936	1,910	2,148	2,079	2,063	2,076	2,482	2,413	2,294	2,442
NV	1,477	1,431	1,492	1,383	1,691	1,597	1,718	1,463	1,935	1,902	1,984	1,611
Pacific	42,891	43,316	42,953	43,274	46,388	47,507	46,924	47,361	54,318	55,631	55,041	55,727
WA	5,497	5,453	5,504	5,295	6,070	6,025	6,054	5,599	7,025	7,087	6,898	6,005
OR	3,141	3,105	3,147	3,045	3,404	3,340	3,396	3,151	3,876	3,812	3,753	3,360
CA	32,398	32,892	32,450	33,097	34,888	36,062	35,480	36,689	41,085	42,255	42,075	44,076
AK	634	642	631	618	699	732	658	666	781	880	754	769
HI	1,221	1,224	1,221	1,219	1,327	1,348	1,326	1,316	1,551	1,597	1,561	1,517

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P25-1111.

No. 35. Population Projections, by Age—States: 1995 to 2010

[In thousands. As of July 1. Data shown are for series A, the preferred series model; for explanation of methodology, see text, section 1]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	UNDER 18 YEARS			18 TO 44 YEARS			45 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OVER		
	1995	2000	2010	1995	2000	2010	1995	2000	2010	1995	2000	2010
U.S.	69,036	71,789	73,619	109,288	109,274	108,058	51,468	59,960	78,651	33,655	35,324	40,099
Northeast	12,593	12,801	12,326	21,056	20,069	18,912	10,523	11,711	14,465	7,272	7,304	7,597
N.E.	3,187	3,191	3,045	5,503	5,154	4,902	2,667	3,018	3,830	1,842	1,853	1,977
ME	303	294	286	504	477	458	257	294	375	172	175	191
NH	286	288	285	482	464	457	228	273	372	135	141	165
VT	148	149	146	245	235	228	116	135	167	70	72	82
MA	1,418	1,420	1,317	2,530	2,358	2,226	1,184	1,329	1,672	844	842	881
RI	238	237	227	414	387	368	195	223	286	154	151	153
CT	792	803	784	1,328	1,233	1,165	687	764	958	467	472	505
M.A.	9,406	9,610	9,281	15,553	14,915	14,010	7,856	8,693	10,635	5,430	5,451	5,620
NY	4,539	4,611	4,439	7,505	7,143	6,735	3,717	4,056	4,846	2,417	2,426	2,525
NJ	1,951	2,047	2,051	3,232	3,121	2,972	1,658	1,854	2,348	1,091	1,112	1,192
PA	2,916	2,952	2,791	4,816	4,651	4,303	2,481	2,781	3,441	1,922	1,913	1,903
Midwest	16,356	16,593	16,340	25,355	25,095	23,799	12,103	13,784	17,282	8,179	8,369	8,912
E.N.C.	11,458	11,685	11,467	17,951	17,678	16,660	8,574	9,711	12,035	5,628	5,755	6,097
OH	2,873	2,891	2,778	4,567	4,483	4,159	2,253	2,532	3,103	1,509	1,547	1,618
IN	1,509	1,550	1,534	2,412	2,409	2,278	1,154	1,314	1,636	745	772	836
IL	3,126	3,208	3,198	4,930	4,857	4,640	2,303	2,582	3,225	1,496	1,513	1,589
MI	2,583	2,635	2,621	3,932	3,802	3,569	1,871	2,112	2,567	1,189	1,211	1,278
WI	1,367	1,383	1,336	2,110	2,125	2,014	993	1,161	1,504	689	712	776
W.N.C.	4,898	4,928	4,873	7,404	7,419	7,139	3,529	4,073	5,247	2,551	2,614	2,815
MN	1,243	1,254	1,225	1,921	1,930	1,849	875	1,038	1,370	578	602	683
IA	743	736	705	1,125	1,128	1,061	556	627	767	438	439	449
MO	1,376	1,381	1,371	2,107	2,090	2,006	1,055	1,197	1,546	749	769	837
ND	170	164	163	259	254	250	115	133	170	93	94	93
SD	211	216	218	285	292	284	132	155	203	105	107	111
NE	449	452	448	656	663	649	309	354	447	231	236	248
KS	706	725	743	1,051	1,062	1,040	487	569	744	357	367	394
South	23,875	24,901	25,688	37,959	38,346	37,992	18,090	21,274	28,647	11,809	12,724	15,055
S.A.	11,618	12,217	12,505	19,316	19,402	19,107	9,547	11,255	15,148	6,539	7,130	8,559
DE	182	191	193	302	305	295	142	164	214	92	99	113
MD	1,317	1,405	1,453	2,159	2,124	2,077	1,033	1,192	1,551	568	602	701
DC	109	99	102	283	248	261	112	117	142	76	73	72
VA	1,654	1,745	1,780	2,907	2,923	2,879	1,343	1,576	2,101	742	803	967
WV	432	425	406	724	703	642	389	434	514	280	277	280
NC	1,758	1,862	1,879	3,023	3,045	2,978	1,462	1,713	2,284	908	997	1,199
SC	980	1,013	1,038	1,569	1,570	1,548	740	867	1,152	443	481	575
GA	1,909	2,030	2,125	3,080	3,153	3,161	1,387	1,656	2,269	726	798	998
FL	3,277	3,447	3,531	5,289	5,331	5,266	2,939	3,536	4,921	2,704	3,000	3,654
E.S.C.	4,157	4,275	4,305	6,574	6,606	6,352	3,232	3,714	4,824	2,058	2,167	2,459
KY	983	996	982	1,598	1,594	1,490	779	890	1,125	491	509	563
TN	1,295	1,343	1,343	2,173	2,209	2,151	1,090	1,269	1,674	671	717	839
AL	1,125	1,183	1,233	1,732	1,736	1,691	858	975	1,264	560	591	667
MS	754	753	747	1,071	1,067	1,020	505	580	761	336	350	390
W.S.C.	8,100	8,409	8,878	12,069	12,338	12,533	5,311	6,305	8,675	3,212	3,427	4,037
AR	643	657	661	953	960	927	504	578	758	368	383	436
LA	1,251	1,247	1,282	1,803	1,792	1,766	808	925	1,195	498	515	585
OK	870	875	900	1,313	1,314	1,312	648	739	969	441	454	502
TX	5,336	5,830	6,035	8,000	8,272	8,528	3,351	4,063	5,753	1,905	2,075	2,534
West	16,212	17,494	19,265	24,918	25,764	27,355	10,782	13,091	18,257	6,395	6,927	8,535
Mountain	4,376	4,690	4,967	6,410	6,770	6,919	2,848	3,503	4,847	1,750	1,924	2,362
MT	233	242	250	343	356	357	172	203	260	114	117	130
ID	344	373	396	466	512	526	211	262	360	133	143	172
WY	141	145	162	207	218	235	89	108	144	51	51	54
CO	972	1,037	1,054	1,645	1,722	1,728	717	885	1,198	376	415	514
NM	500	540	588	679	705	734	311	374	515	185	204	247
AZ	1,127	1,213	1,281	1,629	1,673	1,705	759	927	1,305	558	623	783
UT	684	723	800	803	882	928	286	356	504	172	188	230
NV	375	417	436	638	702	706	303	388	561	161	183	232
Pacific	11,836	12,804	14,298	18,508	18,994	20,438	7,904	9,588	13,410	4,645	5,003	6,173
WA	1,461	1,589	1,712	2,336	2,464	2,589	1,070	1,342	1,888	631	675	836
OR	811	869	945	1,279	1,328	1,400	631	773	1,026	421	434	504
CA	9,048	9,779	11,008	14,061	14,327	15,494	5,867	7,077	9,978	3,422	3,704	4,605
AK	201	221	239	300	319	342	105	129	163	28	31	38
HI	315	346	394	532	556	611	231	267	355	143	159	190

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P25-1111.

No. 36. Population Projections, by Race—States: 1995 to 2010

[In thousands. As of July 1. Data shown are for series A, the preferred series model; for explanation of methodology, see text, section 1]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	WHITE			BLACK			AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT			ASIAN, PACIFIC ISLANDER		
	1995	2000	2010	1995	2000	2010	1995	2000	2010	1995	2000	2010
U.S.	218,333	226,268	240,293	33,118	35,475	40,227	2,229	2,382	2,718	9,756	12,121	17,188
Northeast	43,381	43,218	43,268	6,263	6,570	7,267	118	108	98	1,678	1,989	2,669
N.E.	12,183	12,120	12,408	691	718	810	32	31	31	291	348	506
ME	1,217	1,220	1,283	5	5	5	6	6	6	8	9	14
NH	1,109	1,137	1,236	7	8	10	2	3	3	14	18	31
VT	570	582	609	2	3	4	2	2	2	4	5	9
MA	5,445	5,373	5,387	340	352	393	11	10	10	180	215	307
RI	927	917	933	44	46	51	4	4	4	25	31	46
CT	2,915	2,891	2,960	293	304	347	7	6	6	60	70	99
M.A.	31,198	31,098	30,860	5,572	5,852	6,457	86	77	67	1,387	1,641	2,183
NY	14,025	13,819	13,542	3,249	3,391	3,705	57	50	43	846	977	1,257
NJ	6,405	6,445	6,526	1,156	1,242	1,434	14	13	11	356	435	591
PA	10,768	10,834	10,792	1,167	1,219	1,318	15	14	13	185	229	315
Midwest	54,306	55,391	58,441	6,249	6,689	7,526	382	411	460	1,055	1,345	1,900
E.N.C.	37,392	38,006	38,350	5,277	5,653	6,379	165	170	174	776	976	1,354
OH	9,806	9,943	9,948	1,253	1,335	1,483	22	22	22	122	152	206
IN	5,275	5,444	5,587	476	514	582	14	15	15	55	72	102
IL	9,603	9,713	9,801	1,843	1,957	2,181	23	22	21	383	476	648
MI	7,858	8,000	7,979	1,417	1,520	1,737	61	63	64	140	176	253
WI	4,750	4,906	5,035	288	327	396	45	48	52	76	100	145
W.N.C.	16,914	17,385	18,091	972	1,036	1,147	217	241	286	279	369	546
MN	4,344	4,498	4,699	104	111	122	58	64	74	113	151	232
IA	2,763	2,816	2,841	57	65	78	8	8	8	33	41	53
MO	4,629	4,737	4,970	581	609	664	20	20	21	56	72	105
ND	600	601	622	4	4	5	28	31	37	5	7	11
SD	683	685	702	3	4	4	62	74	97	5	7	11
NE	1,550	1,598	1,669	64	69	76	14	15	16	17	22	31
KS	2,365	2,450	2,588	159	174	198	27	29	33	50	69	103
South	72,121	75,813	82,386	17,378	18,708	21,297	606	630	677	1,624	2,094	3,024
S.A.	35,962	37,772	40,805	9,960	10,868	12,815	185	194	208	911	1,173	1,691
DE	570	589	603	132	149	181	3	3	3	14	18	28
MD	3,500	3,546	3,631	1,368	1,514	1,776	13	13	14	196	249	361
DC	178	176	195	369	349	365	1	1	1	11	12	16
VA	5,127	5,367	5,743	1,284	1,391	1,592	15	15	15	220	275	378
WV	1,756	1,770	1,768	54	53	50	3	3	3	11	14	20
NC	5,378	5,682	6,125	1,594	1,715	1,916	90	98	109	88	123	190
SC	2,561	2,677	2,902	1,131	1,207	1,344	9	9	9	31	39	56
GA	5,025	5,346	5,857	1,965	2,139	2,485	13	12	12	109	140	199
FL	11,867	12,619	13,981	2,073	2,351	2,906	38	40	42	231	303	443
E.S.C.	12,690	13,231	14,042	3,166	3,331	3,634	44	45	46	120	155	219
KY	3,535	3,646	3,769	286	307	345	6	6	6	24	30	40
TN	4,327	4,563	4,899	845	905	1,014	11	11	11	46	59	83
AL	3,140	3,284	3,529	1,083	1,139	1,243	18	18	19	33	44	65
MS	1,688	1,738	1,845	952	980	1,032	9	10	10	17	22	31
W.S.C.	23,469	24,810	27,539	4,252	4,509	5,048	377	391	423	593	766	1,114
AR	2,047	2,139	2,311	386	395	412	15	17	18	20	27	41
LA	2,909	2,953	3,119	1,371	1,427	1,550	19	19	20	60	78	119
OK	2,699	2,770	2,979	244	251	269	276	290	320	52	71	115
TX	15,814	16,948	18,130	2,251	2,436	2,817	67	65	65	461	590	839
West	48,525	51,846	58,198	3,228	3,508	4,137	1,123	1,233	1,483	5,399	6,693	9,595
Mountain ...	14,004	15,248	16,974	436	485	556	589	669	818	354	490	748
MT	798	847	908	2	2	3	55	62	74	6	8	12
ID	1,118	1,242	1,392	5	6	8	18	21	24	15	21	31
WY	467	498	564	4	5	5	12	14	17	4	6	9
CO	3,431	3,733	4,090	156	174	200	34	36	38	89	117	166
NM	1,460	1,574	1,760	32	33	35	159	181	231	25	35	56
AZ	3,606	3,894	4,379	123	131	143	251	285	348	91	127	204
UT	1,843	2,017	2,272	14	16	18	33	39	50	54	77	122
NV	1,281	1,443	1,809	100	118	144	27	31	36	70	99	148
Pacific	34,521	36,598	41,224	2,792	3,023	3,581	534	564	665	5,045	6,203	8,847
WA	4,915	5,360	6,071	164	174	187	101	112	131	318	424	635
OR	2,929	3,139	3,508	54	60	70	47	52	60	111	153	238
CA	25,701	26,987	30,357	2,512	2,719	3,245	277	276	314	3,908	4,906	7,169
AK	477	516	543	26	28	29	102	116	150	29	39	59
HI	499	596	745	36	42	50	7	8	10	679	681	746

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P25-1111.

No. 37. Population Projections, by Hispanic Origin Status—States: 1995 to 2010

[In thousands. As of July 1. Data shown are for series A, the preferred series model; for explanation of methodology, see text, section 1. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	HISPANIC ORIGIN			NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN		
	1995	2000	2010	1995	2000	2010
U.S.	26,797	31,164	40,526	236,840	245,078	259,904
Northeast	4,251	4,690	5,559	47,190	47,194	47,742
N.E.	684	796	1,035	12,514	12,420	12,720
ME	9	11	15	1,227	1,229	1,294
NH	13	16	24	1,119	1,149	1,256
VT	4	5	8	575	587	615
MA	342	394	510	5,634	5,556	5,587
RI	58	70	85	943	928	939
CT	258	300	383	3,016	2,971	3,029
M.A.	3,567	3,894	4,524	34,676	34,774	35,022
NY	2,372	2,498	2,750	15,806	15,739	15,796
NJ	898	1,037	1,287	7,033	7,098	7,275
PA	297	350	487	11,837	11,937	11,951
Midwest.	2,103	2,479	3,284	59,890	61,357	63,049
E.N.C.	1,738	2,037	2,683	41,872	42,769	43,576
OH	170	201	268	11,033	11,252	11,391
IN	122	145	197	5,698	5,900	6,089
IL	1,086	1,264	1,643	10,767	10,904	11,009
MI	242	283	375	9,333	9,476	9,658
WI	118	144	200	5,041	5,237	5,429
W.N.C.	365	442	601	18,018	18,588	19,473
MN	68	83	116	4,551	4,741	5,011
IA	45	56	75	2,816	2,874	2,906
MO	71	82	108	5,215	5,355	5,652
ND	5	6	8	632	637	668
SD	7	9	11	728	761	804
NE	53	67	93	1,591	1,637	1,700
KS	116	139	190	2,485	2,583	2,732
South	8,259	9,752	12,944	83,469	87,492	94,441
S.A.	2,645	3,166	4,316	44,374	46,839	51,005
DE	22	28	39	696	731	776
MD	158	188	248	4,920	5,134	5,534
DC	30	29	32	529	508	545
VA	183	228	308	6,453	6,820	7,420
WV	10	12	18	1,814	1,828	1,826
NC	100	123	167	7,050	7,494	8,174
SC	40	49	67	3,692	3,883	4,244
GA	144	176	237	6,958	7,461	8,316
FL	1,948	2,333	3,202	12,262	12,980	14,170
E.S.C.	112	132	176	15,907	16,630	17,765
KY	23	26	34	3,828	3,963	4,126
TN	42	51	67	5,186	5,487	5,940
AL	29	35	49	4,245	4,450	4,807
MS	18	20	26	2,648	2,730	2,892
W.S.C.	5,502	6,454	8,452	23,188	24,023	25,871
AR	27	33	44	2,441	2,545	2,738
LA	109	124	154	4,250	4,354	4,654
OK	106	124	160	3,165	3,258	3,523
TX	5,260	6,173	8,094	13,332	13,866	14,756
West	12,184	14,243	18,739	46,091	49,035	54,672
Mountain	2,471	2,945	3,954	12,913	13,945	15,139
MT	15	17	22	847	903	974
ID	74	85	138	1,082	1,195	1,316
WY	31	36	45	456	486	551
CO	511	595	771	3,199	3,464	3,723
NM	686	792	1,024	990	1,031	1,058
AZ	853	1,019	1,382	3,219	3,418	3,692
UT	106	127	170	1,838	2,021	2,292
NV	195	264	402	1,282	1,427	1,533
Pacific	9,713	11,298	14,785	33,178	35,090	39,533
WA	291	368	526	5,206	5,702	6,499
OR	151	189	265	2,990	3,215	3,611
CA	9,143	10,584	13,775	23,255	24,304	27,310
AK	26	25	33	612	673	748
HI	106	131	186	1,115	1,196	1,365

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P25-1111.

No. 38. Population in Coastal Counties: 1960 to 1992

[Enumerated population as of April 1, except as indicated. Areas as defined by U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Agency, 1992. Covers 672 counties and equivalent areas with at least 15 percent of their land area either in a coastal watershed or in a coastal cataloging unit]

YEAR	Total	COUNTIES IN COASTAL REGIONS					Balance of United States
		Total	Atlantic	Gulf of Mexico	Great Lakes	Pacific	
Land area, 1990 (1,000 sq. mi.)	3,536	888	148	114	115	510	2,649
POPULATION							
1960 (mil.)	179.3	94.5	44.5	8.4	23.7	17.9	84.8
1970 (mil.)	203.3	110.0	51.1	10.0	26.0	22.8	93.3
1980 (mil.)	226.5	119.8	53.7	13.1	26.0	27.0	106.7
1990 (mil.)	248.7	133.4	59.0	15.2	25.9	33.2	115.3
1992 (July 1)(mil.)	255.1	136.5	59.9	15.8	26.3	34.4	118.6
1960 (percent)	100	53	25	5	14	10	47
1970 (percent)	100	54	25	5	13	11	46
1980 (percent)	100	53	24	6	11	12	47
1990 (percent)	100	54	24	6	10	13	46
1992 (July 1)(percent)	100	54	24	6	10	14	46

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970*; *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapter A (PC80-1-A-1), *U.S. Summary*; *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (CPH1); and unpublished data.

No. 39. Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Area Population: 1970 to 1992

[Metropolitan areas are as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of year shown, except as noted. See headnote, table 40]

ITEM	1970	1980 ¹ (SMSA's)	MSA's AND CMSA's ²		
			1980	1990	1992
Metropolitan areas: Number of areas	243	318	268	268	268
Population (1,000)	139,480	169,431	176,893	197,725	203,172
Percent change over previous year shown	23.6	21.5	(X)	11.8	2.8
Percent of total U.S. population	68.6	74.8	78.1	79.5	79.7
Land area, percent of U.S. land area	10.9	16.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
Nonmetropolitan areas, population (1,000)	63,822	57,115	49,649	50,985	51,905

X Not applicable. ¹ SMSA = standard metropolitan statistical area. Areas are as defined June 30, 1981. ² Areas are as defined June 30, 1993. ³ Percent change from 1960.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*; *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapter A (PC80-1-A) and *Supplementary Report, Metropolitan Statistical Areas* (PC80-S1-18); *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Supplementary Reports, Metropolitan Areas as Defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1993* (1990 CPH-S-1-1); press release CB94-15; and unpublished data.

No. 40. Number and Population of Metropolitan Areas, by Population Size-Class in 1990: 1970 to 1990

[As of April 1. Data exclude Puerto Rico. CMSA = consolidated metropolitan statistical area. MSA = metropolitan statistical area. PMSA = primary metropolitan statistical area. Areas are as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1993. For area definitions, see Appendix II. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 264-275]

LEVEL AND POPULATION SIZE-CLASS OF METROPOLITAN AREA IN 1990	CMSA's AND MSA's				MSA's AND PMSA's			
	Number, 1990	Population, 1970 (mil.)	Population, 1980 (mil.)	Population, 1990		Number, 1990	Population, 1990	
				Total (mil.)	Percent in each class		Total (mil.)	Percent in each class
Total, all metropolitan areas	268	159.8	176.9	197.7	100	323	197.7	100
Level A (1,000,000 or more)	40	109.4	118.7	132.9	67	51	118.7	60
2,500,000 or more	15	79.0	84.3	94.1	48	13	58.2	29
1,000,000 to 2,499,999	25	30.4	34.4	38.8	20	38	60.5	31
Level B (250,000 to 999,999)	96	35.5	41.2	46.4	23	119	56.9	29
500,000 to 999,999	33	18.2	21.4	24.3	12	41	29.4	15
250,000 to 499,999	63	17.3	19.8	22.0	11	78	27.5	14
Level C (100,000 to 249,999)	110	13.0	15.2	16.6	8	130	20.1	10
Level D (less than 100,000)	22	1.7	1.8	1.9	1	23	2.0	1

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Report, Metropolitan Statistical Areas* (PC80-S1-18); and *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Supplementary Reports, Metropolitan Areas as Defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1993*, (1990 CPH-S-1-1).

No. 41. Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Population—States: 1980 to 1992

[As of April 1, except 1992, as of July. Metropolitan refers to 250 metropolitan statistical areas and 18 consolidated metropolitan statistical areas as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1993; nonmetropolitan is the area outside metropolitan areas; see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	METROPOLITAN POPULATION					NONMETROPOLITAN POPULATION						
	Total (1,000)			Percent change, 1980-92	Percent of State		Total (1,000)			Percent change, 1980-92	Percent of State	
	1980	1990	1992		1980	1992	1980	1990	1992		1980	1992
U.S.	176,893	197,725	203,172	14.9	78.1	79.7	49,849	50,985	51,905	4.5	21.9	20.3
Northeast	44,047	45,455	45,698	3.7	89.6	89.4	5,090	5,354	5,423	6.5	10.4	10.6
N.E.	10,470	11,127	11,095	6.0	84.8	84.1	1,878	2,080	2,101	11.8	15.2	15.9
ME	405	443	441	9.0	36.0	35.7	721	785	795	10.4	64.0	64.3
NH	535	659	662	23.8	58.1	59.4	386	450	453	17.4	41.9	40.6
VT	133	152	154	15.9	26.0	27.0	378	411	417	10.2	74.0	73.0
MA	5,530	5,788	5,763	4.2	96.4	96.2	207	229	230	11.2	3.6	3.8
RI	886	938	937	5.8	93.5	93.6	61	65	64	5.1	6.5	6.4
CT	2,982	3,148	3,138	5.2	96.0	95.7	126	140	141	12.1	4.0	4.3
M.A.	33,576	34,328	34,603	3.1	91.3	91.2	3,212	3,274	3,322	3.4	8.7	8.8
NY	16,144	16,515	16,613	2.9	91.9	91.7	1,414	1,475	1,497	5.9	8.1	8.3
NJ	7,365	7,730	7,820	6.2	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
PA	10,067	10,083	10,170	1.0	84.8	84.8	1,798	1,799	1,825	1.5	15.2	15.2
Midwest	42,557	43,691	44,522	4.6	72.3	73.4	18,310	15,978	16,117	-1.2	27.7	26.6
E.N.C.	33,031	33,391	33,976	2.9	79.2	79.5	8,652	8,618	8,743	1.1	20.8	20.5
OH	8,791	8,826	8,968	2.0	81.4	81.3	2,007	2,021	2,056	2.4	18.6	18.7
IN	3,885	3,962	4,052	4.3	70.8	71.6	1,605	1,582	1,606	(Z)	29.2	28.4
IL	9,461	9,574	9,757	3.1	82.8	84.0	1,967	1,857	1,856	-5.6	17.2	16.0
MI	7,719	7,698	7,799	1.0	83.3	82.7	1,543	1,598	1,635	5.9	16.7	17.3
WI	3,176	3,331	3,402	7.1	67.5	68.1	1,530	1,561	1,591	4.0	32.5	31.9
W.N.C.	9,526	10,300	10,546	10.7	55.4	58.8	7,658	7,360	7,374	-3.7	44.6	41.2
MN	2,674	3,011	3,096	15.8	65.6	69.3	1,402	1,364	1,372	-2.2	34.4	30.7
IA	1,198	1,200	1,228	2.5	41.1	43.8	1,716	1,577	1,575	-8.2	58.9	56.2
MO	3,314	3,491	3,543	6.9	67.4	68.3	1,603	1,626	1,647	2.8	32.6	31.7
ND	234	257	263	12.4	35.9	41.6	418	381	371	-11.4	64.1	58.4
SD	194	221	231	19.1	28.0	32.6	497	475	478	-3.9	72.0	67.4
NE	728	787	809	11.1	46.4	50.6	842	791	791	-6.0	53.6	49.4
KS	1,184	1,333	1,374	16.1	50.1	54.6	1,180	1,145	1,141	-3.3	49.9	45.4
South	53,634	63,092	65,463	22.1	71.2	74.2	21,733	22,354	22,722	4.5	28.8	25.8
S.A.	28,226	34,294	35,599	26.1	76.4	78.9	8,732	9,273	9,493	8.7	23.6	21.1
DE	496	553	571	15.1	83.5	82.7	98	113	120	22.3	16.5	17.3
MD	3,920	4,439	4,563	16.4	93.0	92.8	297	343	354	19.1	7.0	7.2
DC	638	607	585	-8.3	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
VA	3,966	4,773	4,954	24.9	74.2	77.5	1,381	1,414	1,440	4.3	25.8	22.5
WV	796	748	756	-5.0	40.8	41.8	1,155	1,045	1,053	-8.8	59.2	58.2
NC	3,749	4,376	4,535	21.0	63.8	66.3	2,131	2,253	2,301	8.0	36.2	33.7
SC	2,114	2,423	2,514	18.9	67.8	69.8	1,006	1,064	1,089	8.2	32.2	30.2
GA	3,507	4,352	4,587	30.8	64.2	67.7	1,956	2,127	2,186	11.8	35.8	32.3
FL	9,039	12,023	12,532	38.7	92.7	93.0	708	915	950	34.2	7.3	7.0
E.S.C.	8,057	8,563	8,815	9.4	54.9	56.8	6,609	6,613	6,716	1.6	45.1	43.2
KY	1,735	1,780	1,820	4.9	47.4	48.5	1,925	1,906	1,934	0.5	52.6	51.5
TN	3,045	3,298	3,404	11.8	66.3	67.7	1,546	1,579	1,621	4.9	33.7	32.3
AL	2,560	2,710	2,788	8.9	65.7	67.4	1,334	1,331	1,349	1.1	34.3	32.6
MS	716	776	803	12.1	28.4	30.7	1,805	1,798	1,812	0.4	71.6	69.3
W.S.C.	17,351	20,235	21,048	21.3	73.1	76.4	6,392	6,468	6,513	1.9	26.9	23.6
AR	963	1,040	1,071	11.2	42.1	44.7	1,323	1,311	1,323	(Z)	57.9	55.3
LA	3,125	3,160	3,210	2.7	74.3	75.0	1,082	1,060	1,069	-1.2	25.7	25.0
OK	1,724	1,870	1,927	11.7	57.0	60.1	1,301	1,276	1,278	-1.8	43.0	39.9
TX	11,539	14,166	14,840	28.6	81.1	83.9	2,686	2,821	2,842	5.8	18.9	16.1
West	36,655	45,487	47,490	29.6	84.9	86.1	6,516	7,299	7,643	17.3	15.1	13.9
Mountain	7,645	9,605	10,155	32.8	67.2	70.6	3,726	4,054	4,225	13.4	32.8	29.4
MT	189	191	197	4.6	24.0	24.0	598	608	625	4.5	76.0	76.0
ID	257	296	320	24.4	27.2	30.0	687	711	746	8.6	72.8	70.0
WY	141	134	138	-1.8	29.9	29.7	329	319	327	-0.7	70.1	70.3
CO	2,326	2,686	2,832	21.7	80.5	81.8	563	608	632	12.3	19.5	18.2
NM	675	842	886	31.3	51.8	56.0	628	673	696	10.7	48.2	44.0
AZ	2,284	3,106	3,244	43.3	83.3	84.7	453	559	588	29.9	16.7	15.3
UT	1,128	1,336	1,403	24.4	77.2	77.5	333	387	408	22.6	22.8	22.5
NV	666	1,014	1,134	70.3	83.2	84.8	135	188	203	50.5	16.8	15.2
Pacific	29,010	35,882	37,335	28.7	91.2	91.8	2,790	3,245	3,418	22.5	8.8	8.4
WA	3,366	4,036	4,270	26.8	81.5	83.0	766	830	873	14.0	18.5	17.0
OR	1,799	1,985	2,081	15.7	68.3	70.0	834	858	890	6.7	31.7	30.0
CA	22,907	28,799	29,875	30.4	96.8	96.7	760	961	1,021	34.3	3.2	3.3
AK	174	226	246	41.0	43.4	41.8	227	324	342	50.3	56.6	58.2
HI	763	836	863	13.2	79.0	74.7	202	272	293	44.8	21.0	25.3

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Supplementary Reports, Metropolitan Areas as Defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1993, (1990 CPH-S-1-1); and unpublished data.

No. 42. Large Metropolitan Areas—Population: 1980 to 1992

[As of April 1, except 1992 as of July 1. Covers 18 consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's), their 73 component primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's), and the remaining 118 MSA's with 250,000 and over population in 1992 as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1993. Rank based on unrounded figures for CMSA's and MSA's only. For definitions and components of all MA's and population of NECMA's (New England County Metropolitan Areas), see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

METROPOLITAN AREA	1990, total (1,000)	1990			1992		PERCENT CHANGE	
		Total (1,000)	Under 18 yrs. old (per- cent)	65 yrs. old and over (per- cent)	Total (1,000)	Rank	1980-90	1990-92
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	825	861	23.3	14.1	872	52	4.4	1.3
Albuquerque, NM MSA	485	589	27.1	10.4	618	63	21.4	4.6
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA MSA	551	595	22.9	15.5	606	66	8.0	1.9
Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA	291	315	26.7	11.9	324	113	8.2	2.8
Atlanta, GA MSA	2,233	2,960	25.9	8.0	3,143	12	32.5	6.2
Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC MSA	363	415	27.9	10.0	444	81	14.2	6.8
Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA	585	846	25.6	7.8	901	49	44.6	6.5
Bakersfield, CA MSA	403	543	31.5	9.7	588	69	34.8	8.1
Baton Rouge, LA MSA	494	528	28.6	8.9	546	71	6.9	3.4
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	373	361	27.6	13.1	370	101	-3.2	2.4
Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, MS MSA	300	312	28.3	10.6	324	114	4.1	3.7
Binghamton, NY MSA	263	264	24.0	14.2	266	133	0.4	0.5
Birmingham, AL MSA	815	840	25.4	13.1	859	54	3.0	2.2
Boise City, ID MSA	257	296	20.1	11.4	320	115	15.2	8.0
Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT CMSA	5,122	5,455	22.7	12.7	5,439	7	6.5	-0.3
Boston, MA-NH PMSA	3,149	3,228	20.9	13.1	3,211	(X)	2.5	-0.5
Brockton, MA PMSA	225	236	26.0	11.1	236	(X)	5.1	-0.2
Fitchburg-Leominster, MA PMSA	125	138	24.7	13.8	137	(X)	10.5	-0.8
Lawrence, MA-NH PMSA	298	353	27.0	11.2	357	(X)	18.4	1.0
Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	249	281	26.0	9.7	283	(X)	12.5	0.9
Manchester, NH PMSA	146	174	25.3	11.2	175	(X)	18.9	0.5
Nashua, NH PMSA	134	168	26.5	8.3	171	(X)	25.4	1.9
New Bedford, MA PMSA	187	176	24.4	16.3	173	(X)	5.4	-1.3
Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME PMSA	189	223	23.4	11.6	219	(X)	18.0	-1.9
Worcester, MA-CT PMSA	439	478	24.0	14.2	477	(X)	8.9	-0.4
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, TX MSA	210	260	35.3	10.6	279	126	24.0	7.1
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY MSA	1,243	1,189	23.6	15.2	1,194	34	-4.3	0.4
Canton-Massillon, OH MSA	404	394	25.3	14.4	399	95	-2.6	1.3
Charleston-North Charleston, SC MSA	430	507	27.6	8.6	529	72	17.8	4.3
Charleston, WV MSA	270	250	23.8	14.9	253	136	-7.1	1.1
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA	971	1,162	24.7	10.9	1,212	33	19.6	4.3
Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA	418	424	24.7	13.0	431	85	1.6	1.5
Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA	8,115	8,240	26.1	11.4	8,410	3	1.5	2.1
Chicago, IL PMSA	7,246	7,411	25.9	11.3	7,561	(X)	2.3	2.0
Gary, IN PMSA	643	605	27.9	11.8	617	(X)	-5.9	2.0
Kankakee, IL PMSA	103	96	28.1	13.7	99	(X)	-6.5	2.8
Kenosha, WI PMSA	129	128	26.8	12.6	134	(X)	4.1	4.5
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA	1,726	1,818	26.9	11.1	1,865	23	5.3	2.6
Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA	1,468	1,526	26.9	12.1	1,560	(X)	4.0	2.2
Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA	259	291	26.2	10.2	305	(X)	12.6	4.7
Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA	2,838	2,880	24.9	13.9	2,890	14	-2.7	1.1
Akron, OH PMSA	660	658	24.4	12.9	669	(X)	-0.4	1.8
Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	2,278	2,202	25.1	14.2	2,221	(X)	-3.3	0.9
Colorado Springs, CO MSA	309	397	27.6	8.0	421	88	28.3	6.1
Columbia, SC MSA	410	453	25.0	9.3	472	78	10.6	4.1
Columbus, GA-AL MSA	255	261	26.9	10.7	270	130	2.4	3.6
Columbus, OH MSA	1,214	1,345	25.1	10.0	1,394	29	10.8	3.6
Corpus Christi, TX MSA	326	350	30.8	10.2	361	103	7.3	3.3
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	3,046	4,037	27.2	8.3	4,215	9	32.5	4.4
Dallas, TX PMSA	2,055	2,676	27.1	8.1	2,795	(X)	30.2	4.4
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA	991	1,361	27.3	8.8	1,419	(X)	37.4	4.3
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL MSA	385	351	26.7	13.7	356	105	-8.8	1.5
Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA	942	951	25.3	12.4	962	48	1.0	1.1
Daytona Beach, FL MSA	270	399	18.7	23.0	422	87	48.1	5.6
Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA	1,742	1,980	25.7	9.2	2,089	21	13.7	5.5
Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	190	225	23.0	7.6	238	(X)	18.8	5.7
Denver, CO PMSA	1,429	1,623	25.8	9.4	1,715	(X)	13.6	5.7
Greeley, CO PMSA	123	132	28.1	10.2	138	(X)	6.8	3.1
Des Moines, IA MSA	368	393	25.6	11.7	406	92	6.9	3.4
Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA	5,293	5,187	26.1	11.5	5,246	8	-2.0	1.1
Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	455	490	24.5	8.5	505	(X)	7.7	3.0
Detroit, MI PMSA	4,388	4,267	26.0	11.9	4,308	(X)	-2.8	1.0
Flint, MI PMSA	450	430	28.0	10.2	434	(X)	-4.4	0.7
El Paso, TX MSA	480	592	32.6	8.2	628	62	23.3	6.2
Erie, PA MSA	280	276	25.9	13.8	280	125	-1.5	1.5
Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	275	283	24.5	13.1	291	122	2.8	2.8
Evansville-Henderson, IN-KY MSA	276	279	25.4	14.0	283	124	1.0	1.4
Fayetteville, NC MSA	247	275	28.0	6.1	277	127	11.1	1.0
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	205	335	19.6	24.8	352	107	63.3	5.1
Fort Pierce-Port St. Lucie, FL MSA	151	251	20.9	23.6	265	134	66.1	5.7
Fort Wayne, IN MSA	445	456	28.2	12.0	463	79	2.6	1.5
Fresno, CA MSA	578	756	31.3	10.6	805	56	30.8	6.5

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 42. Metropolitan Areas—Population: 1980 to 1992—Continued

[See headnote, page 39]

METROPOLITAN AREA	1980, total (1,000)	1990			1992		PERCENT CHANGE	
		Total (1,000)	Under 18 yrs. old (per- cent)	65 yrs. old and over (per- cent)	Total (1,000)	Rank	1980-90	1990-92
Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI MSA	841	938	28.6	11.1	964	45	11.5	2.8
Greensboro—Winston-Salem—High Point, NC MSA	951	1,050	22.9	12.4	1,078	39	10.5	2.7
Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA	744	831	24.5	12.4	853	55	11.6	2.7
Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	556	588	23.4	13.9	601	68	5.7	2.3
Hartford, CT MSA	1,081	1,158	22.6	13.2	1,156	35	7.1	-0.2
Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	270	292	23.8	12.2	299	120	8.1	2.3
Honolulu, HI MSA	763	836	24.5	11.0	863	53	9.7	3.2
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	3,118	3,731	28.9	7.3	3,962	10	19.6	6.2
Brazoria, TX PMSA	170	182	29.3	7.8	204	(X)	13.0	6.3
Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	196	217	27.6	10.5	228	(X)	11.1	4.9
Houston, TX PMSA	2,753	3,322	28.9	7.1	3,530	(X)	20.7	6.3
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	336	313	24.5	14.4	315	117	-7.1	0.8
Huntsville, AL MSA	243	293	24.7	9.4	308	118	20.6	5.1
Indianapolis, IN MSA	1,306	1,380	26.2	11.4	1,424	28	5.7	3.2
Jackson, MS MSA	362	395	28.1	10.5	405	93	9.2	2.4
Jacksonville, FL MSA	722	907	26.0	10.9	953	47	25.5	5.1
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	434	436	22.3	14.6	445	80	0.6	2.0
Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI MSA	421	429	25.9	11.8	436	83	2.1	1.6
Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	1,449	1,583	26.4	11.6	1,617	25	9.2	2.2
Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	215	255	28.2	8.0	255	135	19.0	-0.2
Knoxville, TN MSA	546	586	22.9	13.4	610	65	7.2	4.2
Lafayette, LA MSA	331	345	30.6	10.0	353	106	4.3	2.4
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	322	405	24.1	18.6	419	81	26.0	3.4
Lancaster, PA MSA	362	423	26.5	13.1	434	84	16.7	2.7
Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	420	433	25.6	9.0	436	82	3.1	0.9
Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA	528	653	24.3	11.6	671	43	61.5	13.9
Lexington, KY MSA	371	406	23.6	10.3	420	90	9.4	3.5
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	474	513	26.5	11.4	526	73	8.1	2.5
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA	11,498	14,532	26.6	9.8	15,048	2	26.4	3.6
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	7,477	8,863	26.2	9.7	9,054	(X)	18.5	2.1
Orange County, CA PMSA	1,933	2,411	24.4	9.2	2,485	(X)	24.7	3.1
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	1,558	2,589	28.8	10.8	2,823	(X)	66.1	9.0
Ventura, CA PMSA	529	669	27.4	9.4	687	(X)	26.4	2.6
Louisville, KY-IN MSA	954	949	25.3	12.6	968	44	-0.5	2.0
Macon, GA MSA	273	291	27.4	10.8	299	121	6.6	2.7
Madison, WI MSA	324	367	22.7	9.3	380	98	13.5	3.6
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	283	384	36.6	10.0	421	89	35.4	9.8
Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA	273	399	21.9	16.6	426	86	46.2	6.7
Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	939	1,007	27.9	10.4	1,034	40	7.3	2.6
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA	2,644	3,193	22.7	16.6	3,309	11	20.8	3.7
Fort Lauderdale, FL PMSA	1,018	1,255	20.4	20.8	1,301	(X)	23.3	3.6
Miami, FL PMSA	1,626	1,937	24.2	14.0	2,008	(X)	19.2	3.7
Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA	1,570	1,607	26.4	12.4	1,629	24	2.4	1.4
Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI PMSA	1,397	1,432	26.3	12.5	1,450	(X)	2.5	1.2
Racine, WI PMSA	173	175	27.8	12.0	180	(X)	1.1	2.6
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA	2,198	2,539	26.4	9.8	2,618	15	15.5	3.1
Mobile, AL MSA	444	477	28.0	12.5	496	77	7.5	3.9
Modesto, CA MSA	266	371	30.6	10.8	395	96	39.3	6.7
Montgomery, AL MSA	273	293	27.4	11.4	304	119	7.3	3.8
Nashville, TN MSA	851	985	25.1	10.6	1,023	41	15.8	3.9
New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA	273	291	23.6	12.5	284	123	6.5	-2.3
New Orleans, LA MSA	1,304	1,285	28.1	11.0	1,303	32	-1.5	1.4
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA	18,906	19,550	23.0	13.1	19,670	1	3.4	0.6
Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA	1,293	1,278	21.7	14.5	1,291	(X)	-1.1	1.0
Bridgeport, CT PMSA	439	444	23.2	14.7	443	(X)	1.2	-0.2
Danbury, CT PMSA	175	194	24.3	10.0	196	(X)	10.3	1.5
Dutchess County, NY PMSA	245	259	23.9	11.4	263	(X)	5.9	1.3
Jersey City, NJ PMSA	557	553	22.1	12.7	555	(X)	-0.7	0.3
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA	886	1,020	21.9	11.3	1,047	(X)	15.1	2.6
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA	849	986	23.6	17.3	1,004	(X)	16.1	1.8
Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA	2,606	2,609	23.3	12.4	2,640	(X)	0.1	1.2
Newark, NJ PMSA	1,964	1,916	23.6	12.6	1,923	(X)	-2.4	0.4
Newburgh, NY-PA PMSA	278	336	27.4	10.9	348	(X)	20.8	3.8
New Haven-Meriden, CT PMSA	500	530	22.6	14.1	527	(X)	5.9	-0.6
New York, NY PMSA	8,275	8,547	23.0	13.0	8,552	(X)	3.3	0.1
Stamford-Norwalk, CT PMSA	326	330	20.9	13.4	331	(X)	1.3	0.2
Trenton, NJ PMSA	308	326	22.5	13.0	328	(X)	5.8	0.6
Waterbury, CT PMSA	205	222	23.4	15.6	222	(X)	8.1	0.1
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA	1,201	1,443	26.4	9.2	1,497	27	20.2	3.7
Oklahoma City, OK MSA	861	959	26.6	11.0	984	42	11.4	2.6
Omaha, NE-IA MSA	605	640	27.9	10.7	656	60	5.6	2.6
Orlando, FL MSA	805	1,225	23.8	12.9	1,305	31	52.2	6.5
Pensacola, FL MSA	290	344	25.7	11.3	361	104	18.9	4.9
Peoria-Pekin, IL MSA	366	339	26.4	13.8	343	110	-7.3	1.0

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 42. Metropolitan Areas—Population: 1980 to 1992—Continued

[See headnote, page 39]

METROPOLITAN AREA	1980, total (1,000)	1990			1992		PERCENT CHANGE	
		Total (1,000)	Under 18 yrs. old (per- cent)	65 yrs. old and over (per- cent)	Total (1,000)	Rank	1980-90	1990-92
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA	5,649	5,893	24.4	13.5	5,939	6	4.3	0.8
Atlantic-Cape May, NJ PMSA	276	319	22.7	16.2	326	(X)	15.6	2.1
Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA	4,781	4,922	24.4	13.5	4,944	(X)	2.9	0.4
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA	133	138	26.0	13.5	138	(X)	3.9	0.3
Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD PMSA	459	513	24.5	11.2	530	(X)	11.9	3.3
Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA	1,600	2,238	26.4	12.6	2,330	19	39.9	4.1
Pittsburgh, PA MSA	2,571	2,395	22.0	17.1	2,406	18	-6.9	0.5
Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA	1,584	1,793	25.8	12.4	1,897	22	13.3	5.8
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA PMSA	1,334	1,515	25.7	12.0	1,605	(X)	13.6	5.9
Salem, OR PMSA	250	278	26.4	14.4	292	(X)	11.3	5.0
Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA	1,077	1,134	22.8	15.1	1,131	36	5.4	-0.3
Provo-Orem, UT MSA	218	264	37.8	7.0	275	129	20.9	4.4
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA	665	856	22.7	9.5	909	48	28.7	6.3
Reading, PA MSA	313	337	23.3	15.6	343	109	7.7	2.0
Reno, NV MSA	194	255	23.1	10.3	269	131	31.5	5.4
Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	761	866	24.3	11.3	896	51	13.7	3.5
Rochester, NY MSA	1,031	1,062	25.1	12.5	1,081	38	3.1	1.8
Rockford, IL MSA	326	330	26.5	12.8	340	111	1.2	3.0
Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA	1,100	1,481	26.2	10.8	1,563	28	34.7	5.6
Sacramento, CA PMSA	986	1,340	26.4	10.9	1,419	(X)	35.8	5.9
Yolo, CA PMSA	113	141	24.1	9.5	145	(X)	24.4	2.6
Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	422	399	27.5	12.1	403	94	-5.3	0.8
St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	2,414	2,493	26.3	12.8	2,519	17	3.3	1.0
Salinas, CA MSA	290	356	27.5	9.8	368	102	22.5	3.6
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	910	1,072	35.6	8.4	1,128	37	17.8	5.2
San Antonio, TX MSA	1,089	1,325	29.0	10.3	1,379	30	21.7	4.1
San Diego, CA MSA	1,862	2,498	24.5	10.9	2,601	16	34.2	4.1
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	5,368	6,253	23.1	11.1	6,410	5	16.5	2.5
Oakland, CA PMSA	1,762	2,083	24.3	10.7	2,148	(X)	18.2	3.1
San Francisco, CA PMSA	1,489	1,804	18.9	13.3	1,826	(X)	7.7	1.4
San Jose, CA PMSA	1,295	1,498	24.0	6.7	1,528	(X)	15.6	2.1
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA PMSA	188	230	23.9	11.3	231	(X)	22.1	0.5
Santa Rosa, CA PMSA	300	388	24.7	13.4	401	(X)	25.3	3.3
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	334	451	27.4	10.2	475	(X)	34.9	5.3
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA	299	370	23.2	12.3	376	99	23.7	1.6
Sarasota-Bradenton, FL MSA	351	489	17.2	30.4	499	76	39.6	1.9
Savannah, GA MSA	231	258	27.2	11.9	267	132	11.8	3.6
Scranton—Wilkes-Barre—Hazleton, PA MSA	659	638	21.9	19.0	639	61	-3.2	-
Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA	2,409	2,970	25.0	10.8	3,131	13	23.3	5.4
Bremerton, WA PMSA	147	190	27.9	10.7	211	(X)	28.9	11.1
Olympia, WA PMSA	124	161	26.9	11.7	177	(X)	29.8	9.5
Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA PMSA	1,652	2,033	23.9	10.8	2,124	(X)	23.1	4.5
Tacoma, WA PMSA	486	586	27.2	10.5	620	(X)	20.7	5.7
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA MSA	377	376	28.6	12.7	374	100	-0.1	-0.6
South Bend, IN MSA	242	247	25.3	14.1	251	137	2.2	1.4
Spokane, WA MSA	342	361	26.4	13.3	381	97	5.7	5.5
Springfield, MA MSA	570	588	23.4	14.1	584	70	3.2	-0.6
Springfield, MO MSA	228	264	24.1	13.0	276	128	15.9	4.3
Stockton-Lodi, CA MSA	347	481	29.6	11.1	504	74	38.4	4.9
Syracuse, NY MSA	723	742	25.3	12.6	752	57	2.7	1.4
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA	1,614	2,088	20.4	21.6	2,107	20	28.2	1.9
Toledo, OH MSA	617	614	26.3	12.4	615	64	-0.4	0.2
Tucson, AZ MSA	531	667	24.9	13.7	690	59	25.5	3.5
Tulsa, OK MSA	657	709	26.8	11.6	732	58	7.9	3.2
Utica-Rome, NY MSA	320	317	24.5	15.7	318	116	-1.1	0.5
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA	246	312	33.1	10.8	331	112	26.9	6.1
Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA	5,791	6,727	23.9	9.9	6,920	4	16.2	2.9
Baltimore, MD PMSA	2,199	2,382	24.1	11.7	2,434	(X)	8.3	2.2
Hagerstown, MD PMSA	113	121	22.7	13.8	125	(X)	7.3	3.4
Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV PMSA	3,478	4,223	23.7	8.7	4,360	(X)	21.4	3.2
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA	577	864	19.6	24.3	901	50	49.7	4.3
Wichita, KS MSA	442	485	27.8	11.9	501	75	9.7	3.3
York, PA MSA	313	340	24.2	13.1	350	108	8.5	3.1
Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA	645	601	25.1	15.8	606	67	-6.8	0.8

- Represents or rounds to zero. X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Supplementary Reports, Metropolitan Areas as Defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1993, (1990 CPH-S-1-1); and unpublished data.

No. 43. 75 Largest Metropolitan Areas—Racial and Hispanic Origin Populations: 1990

[As of April 1. Areas as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1993. For area definitions, see Appendix I]

METROPOLITAN AREA ¹	Total population (1,000)	PERCENT OF TOTAL METROPOLITAN POPULATION			
		Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin ²
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA	19,550	17.7	0.2	4.6	14.6
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA	14,532	8.5	0.6	9.2	32.9
Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA	8,240	19.0	0.2	3.1	10.9
Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA	6,727	25.2	0.3	3.7	3.9
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	6,253	8.6	0.7	14.8	15.5
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA	5,893	18.4	0.2	2.0	3.8
Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT CMSA	5,455	4.8	0.2	2.5	4.4
Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA	5,187	20.5	0.4	1.4	2.0
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	4,037	14.0	0.5	2.4	13.0
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	3,731	17.9	0.3	3.5	20.7
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA	3,193	18.5	0.2	1.4	33.3
Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA	2,970	4.5	1.3	6.1	3.0
Atlanta, GA MSA	2,960	25.2	0.2	1.8	2.0
Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA	2,860	15.6	0.2	1.0	1.9
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA	2,539	3.5	1.0	2.6	1.5
San Diego, CA MSA	2,498	6.4	0.8	7.9	20.4
St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	2,493	17.0	0.2	1.0	1.1
Pittsburgh, PA MSA	2,395	7.5	0.1	0.7	0.6
Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA	2,238	3.5	2.2	1.6	17.0
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA	2,068	9.0	0.3	1.1	6.7
Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA	1,980	5.0	0.7	2.2	12.8
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA	1,818	11.2	0.1	0.8	0.5
Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA	1,793	2.5	1.0	3.2	4.0
Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA	1,607	13.3	0.5	1.2	3.8
Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	1,583	12.7	0.5	1.1	2.9
Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA	1,481	6.9	1.1	7.7	11.6
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA	1,443	28.3	0.3	2.4	2.3
Indianapolis, IN MSA	1,380	13.2	0.2	0.8	0.9
Columbus, OH MSA	1,345	12.1	0.2	1.6	0.8
San Antonio, TX MSA	1,325	6.7	0.4	1.2	47.4
New Orleans, LA MSA	1,285	34.8	0.3	1.7	4.2
Orlando, FL MSA	1,225	12.0	0.3	1.7	6.2
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY MSA	1,189	10.3	0.6	0.9	2.0
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA	1,182	18.9	0.4	1.0	0.9
Hartford, CT MSA	1,158	8.3	0.2	1.5	6.9
Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA	1,134	3.3	0.3	1.8	4.2
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	1,072	1.0	0.8	2.4	5.0
Rochester, NY MSA	1,062	8.9	0.3	1.3	3.0
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	1,050	19.3	0.3	0.7	0.7
Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	1,007	40.7	0.2	0.8	0.8
Nashville, TN MSA	985	15.5	0.2	1.0	0.8
Oklahoma City, OK MSA	959	10.5	4.8	1.9	3.6
Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA	951	13.3	0.2	1.0	0.8
Louisville, KY-IN MSA	949	12.9	0.2	0.6	0.6
Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI MSA	938	6.9	0.6	0.9	3.1
Jacksonville, FL MSA	907	20.0	0.3	1.7	2.5
Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	866	29.2	0.3	1.4	1.1
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA	864	12.5	0.1	1.0	7.7
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	861	4.6	0.2	1.2	1.7
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA	856	24.2	0.3	1.8	1.3
Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA	853	8.4	1.1	3.1	10.4
Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA	846	9.4	0.4	2.2	20.9
Birmingham, AL MSA	840	28.7	0.2	0.5	0.4
Honolulu, HI MSA	836	3.1	0.4	63.0	6.8
Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA	831	17.4	0.1	0.6	0.7
Fresno, CA MSA	756	4.8	1.1	7.7	35.3
Syracuse, NY MSA	742	5.7	0.6	1.1	1.4
Tulsa, OK MSA	709	8.2	6.8	0.9	2.1
Tucson, AZ MSA	667	3.1	3.0	1.8	24.5
Omaha, NE-IA MSA	640	8.0	0.5	1.0	2.6
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, PA MSA	638	0.9	0.1	0.5	0.6
Toledo, OH MSA	614	11.4	0.2	1.0	3.3
Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA	601	9.4	0.2	0.4	1.3
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA MSA	595	2.0	0.1	1.1	4.6
El Paso, TX MSA	592	3.7	0.4	1.1	69.6
Albuquerque, NM MSA	589	2.5	5.1	1.4	37.1
Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	588	6.7	0.1	1.1	1.7
Springfield, MA MSA	588	6.3	0.2	1.4	8.5
Knoxville, TN MSA	586	6.1	0.2	0.8	0.5
Bakersfield, CA MSA	543	5.5	1.3	3.0	28.0
Baton Rouge, LA MSA	528	29.6	0.2	1.1	1.4
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	513	19.9	0.4	0.7	0.8
Charleston-North Charleston, SC MSA	507	30.2	0.3	1.2	1.5
Sarasota-Bradenton, FL MSA	489	5.8	0.2	0.5	3.1
Wichita, KS MSA	485	7.6	1.1	1.9	4.1

¹ Metropolitan areas are shown in rank order of total population of consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's) and metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's). ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Supplementary Reports, Metropolitan Areas as Defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1993, (1990 CPH-S-1-1).

No. 44. Urban and Rural Population, 1960 to 1990, and by State, 1990

(In thousands, except percent. As of April 1. Resident population)

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total	URBAN		Rural	REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total	URBAN		Rural
		Number	Percent				Number	Percent	
1960	179,323	125,269	69.9	54,054	MD	4,781	3,888	81.3	893
1970	203,212	149,647	73.6	53,565	DC	607	607	100.0	-
1980	226,546	167,051	73.7	59,495	VA	6,187	4,293	69.4	1,894
1990, total	248,710	187,053	75.2	61,656	WV	1,793	648	36.1	1,145
Northeast	50,809	40,092	78.9	10,717	NC	6,629	3,338	50.4	3,291
N.E.	13,207	9,829	74.4	3,378	SC	3,487	1,905	54.6	1,581
ME	1,228	548	44.6	680	GA	6,478	4,097	63.2	2,381
NH	1,109	566	51.0	544	FL	12,938	10,967	84.8	1,971
VT	563	181	32.2	382	E.S.C.	15,176	8,531	56.2	6,646
MA	6,016	5,070	84.3	947	KY	3,685	1,910	51.8	1,775
RI	1,003	863	86.0	140	TN	4,877	2,970	60.9	1,907
CT	3,287	2,602	79.1	686	AL	4,041	2,440	60.4	1,601
M.A.	37,602	30,263	80.5	7,340	MS	2,573	1,211	47.1	1,362
NY	17,990	15,164	84.3	2,826	W.S.C.	26,703	19,894	74.5	6,808
NJ	7,730	6,910	89.4	820	AR	2,351	1,258	53.5	1,093
PA	11,882	8,188	68.9	3,693	LA	4,220	2,872	68.1	1,348
Midwest	59,669	42,774	71.7	16,894	OK	3,146	2,130	67.7	1,015
E.N.C.	42,009	31,074	74.0	10,935	TX	16,987	13,635	80.3	3,352
OH	10,847	8,039	74.1	2,808	West	52,786	45,531	86.3	7,255
IN	5,544	3,598	64.9	1,946	Mountain	13,659	10,881	79.7	2,777
IL	11,431	9,669	84.6	1,762	MT	799	420	52.5	379
MI	9,295	6,556	70.5	2,739	ID	1,007	578	57.4	429
WI	4,892	3,212	65.7	1,680	WY	454	295	65.0	159
W.N.C.	17,660	11,700	66.3	5,959	CO	3,294	2,716	82.4	579
MN	4,375	3,056	69.9	1,319	NM	1,515	1,106	73.0	409
IA	2,777	1,883	60.6	1,094	AZ	3,665	3,207	87.5	458
MO	5,117	3,516	68.7	1,601	UT	1,723	1,499	87.0	224
ND	639	340	53.3	298	NV	1,202	1,061	88.3	140
SD	896	348	50.0	348	Pacific	39,127	34,650	88.6	4,477
NE	1,578	1,044	66.1	534	WA	4,867	3,718	76.4	1,149
KS	2,478	1,713	69.1	765	OR	2,842	2,003	70.5	839
South	85,446	58,656	68.6	26,790	CA	29,760	27,571	92.6	2,189
S.A.	43,567	30,231	69.4	13,336	AK	550	371	67.5	179
DE	666	487	73.0	180	HI	1,108	986	89.0	122

- Represents zero. ¹ The revised 1970 resident population count is 203,302,031; which incorporates changes due to errors found after tabulations were completed. ² Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications to 226,542,203.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts* (1990 CPH-2).

No. 45. Incorporated Places, by Population Size: 1960 to 1990

POPULATION SIZE	NUMBER OF INCORPORATED PLACES				POPULATION (mil.)				PERCENT OF TOTAL			
	1960	1970	1980	1990	1960	1970	1980	1990	1960	1970	1980	1990
Total	18,088	18,666	19,097	19,290	115.9	131.9	140.3	152.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1,000,000 or more	5	6	6	8	17.5	18.8	17.5	20.0	15.1	14.2	12.5	13.0
500,000 to 999,999	16	20	16	15	11.1	13.0	10.9	10.1	9.6	9.8	7.8	6.6
250,000 to 499,999	30	30	33	41	10.8	10.5	11.8	14.2	9.3	7.9	8.4	9.3
100,000 to 249,999	79	97	114	131	11.4	13.9	16.6	19.1	9.8	10.5	11.8	12.5
50,000 to 99,999	180	232	250	309	12.5	16.2	17.6	21.2	10.8	12.2	12.3	13.9
25,000 to 49,999	366	455	526	567	12.7	15.7	18.4	20.0	11.0	11.9	13.1	13.0
10,000 to 24,999	978	1,127	1,260	1,290	15.1	17.6	19.8	20.3	13.1	13.3	14.1	13.3
Under 10,000	16,434	16,699	16,892	16,929	24.9	26.4	28.0	28.2	21.5	20.0	20.0	18.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970, 1980, and 1990*, vol. I.

No. 46. Cities With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 1992—Population, 1980 to 1992, and Land Area, 1990

[Population: As of April 1; except 1992, as of July 1. Data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 1990. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

CITY	POPULATION								Land area, 1990 (square miles)	
	1980, total (1,000)	1990				1992				
		Total (1,000)	Percent—				Total (1,000)	Rank		Per- cent change, 1990-92
			Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander	His-panic ¹				
Abilene, TX	98	107	7.0	0.4	1.3	15.5	108	179	1.4	103.1
Akron, OH	237	223	24.5	0.3	1.2	0.7	224	73	0.3	62.2
Albuquerque, NM	332	385	3.0	3.0	1.7	34.5	398	36	3.6	132.2
Alexandria, VA	103	111	21.9	0.3	4.2	9.7	113	169	1.8	15.3
Allentown, PA	104	105	5.0	0.2	1.3	11.7	106	186	1.3	17.7
Amarillo, TX	149	158	6.0	0.8	1.9	14.7	161	112	2.2	87.9
Anaheim, CA	219	266	2.5	0.5	9.4	31.4	274	58	2.9	44.3
Anchorage, AK	174	226	6.4	6.4	4.8	4.1	246	65	8.6	1,697.7
Ann Arbor, MI	108	110	9.0	0.4	7.7	2.6	110	176	0.2	25.9
Arlington, TX	160	262	8.4	0.5	3.9	8.9	276	57	5.4	93.0
Atlanta, GA	425	394	67.1	0.1	0.8	1.9	395	37	0.2	131.8
Aurora, CO	159	222	11.4	0.6	3.8	6.6	240	66	7.9	132.5
Aurora, IL	81	100	11.9	0.2	1.3	23.0	106	180	6.4	33.5
Austin, TX	346	466	12.4	0.4	3.0	23.0	492	25	5.7	217.8
Bakersfield, CA	106	175	9.4	1.1	3.6	20.5	188	88	7.5	91.8
Baltimore, MD	787	736	59.2	0.3	1.1	1.0	726	14	-1.3	80.8
Baton Rouge, LA	220	220	43.9	0.1	1.7	1.6	225	72	2.4	74.0
Beaumont, TX	118	114	41.3	0.2	1.7	4.3	115	161	1.0	80.1
Berkeley, CA	103	103	18.8	0.6	14.8	8.4	101	198	-1.6	10.5
Birmingham, AL	284	266	63.3	0.1	0.6	(2)	265	63	-0.4	148.5
Boise City, ID	102	126	0.6	0.6	1.6	2.7	136	141	7.8	46.1
Boston, MA	563	574	25.6	0.3	5.3	10.8	552	20	-3.9	48.4
Bridgeport, CT	143	142	26.6	0.3	2.3	26.5	137	138	-3.3	16.0
Brownsville, TX	85	99	0.2	0.1	0.3	90.1	106	191	6.9	27.9
Buffalo, NY	358	328	30.7	0.8	1.0	4.9	323	50	-1.5	40.6
Cedar Rapids, IA	110	109	2.9	0.2	1.0	1.1	112	173	2.7	53.5
Chandler, AZ	30	91	2.6	1.2	2.4	17.3	100	200	10.6	47.6
Charlotte, NC	315	396	31.8	0.4	1.8	1.4	416	34	5.1	174.3
Chattanooga, TN	170	152	33.7	0.2	1.0	0.6	153	116	0.3	118.4
Chesapeake, VA	114	152	27.4	0.3	1.2	1.3	166	106	8.2	340.7
Chicago, IL	3,005	2,784	39.1	0.3	3.7	19.6	2,768	3	-0.5	227.2
Chula Vista, CA	84	135	4.6	0.6	8.9	37.3	145	123	7.1	29.0
Cincinnati, OH	385	364	37.9	0.2	1.1	0.7	364	46	0.1	77.2
Cleveland, OH	574	506	46.6	0.3	1.0	4.6	503	23	-0.6	77.0
Colorado Springs, CO	215	281	7.0	0.8	2.4	9.1	296	53	5.2	183.2
Columbus, GA	169	179	38.1	0.3	1.4	3.0	186	92	4.0	216.1
Columbus, OH	565	633	22.6	0.2	2.4	1.1	643	16	1.6	190.9
Concord, CA	104	111	2.4	0.7	8.7	11.5	113	171	1.2	29.5
Corpus Christi, TX	232	257	4.8	0.4	0.9	50.4	266	62	3.5	135.0
Dallas, TX	905	1,007	29.5	0.5	2.2	20.9	1,022	7	1.6	342.4
Dayton, OH	194	182	40.4	0.2	0.6	0.7	183	95	0.6	55.0
Denver, CO	493	468	12.8	1.2	2.4	23.0	484	27	3.5	153.3
Des Moines, IA	191	193	7.1	0.4	2.4	2.4	195	82	0.7	75.3
Detroit, MI	1,203	1,028	75.7	0.4	0.8	2.8	1,012	9	-1.5	138.7
Durham, NC	101	137	45.7	0.2	2.0	1.2	141	128	3.2	69.3
Elizabeth, NJ	106	110	19.8	0.3	2.7	39.1	108	180	-1.9	12.3
El Monte, CA	79	106	1.0	0.6	11.8	72.5	107	184	0.7	9.5
El Paso, TX	425	515	3.4	0.4	1.2	69.0	544	21	5.5	245.4
Erie, PA	119	109	12.0	0.2	0.5	2.4	109	177	0.5	22.0
Escondido, CA	64	109	1.5	0.8	3.7	23.4	113	168	4.2	35.6
Eugene, OR	106	113	1.3	0.9	3.5	2.7	116	160	2.9	38.0
Evansville, IN	130	126	9.5	0.2	0.6	0.6	128	146	1.0	40.7
Flint, MI	160	141	47.9	0.7	0.5	2.9	139	133	-1.0	33.8
Fort Lauderdale, FL	153	149	28.1	0.2	0.9	7.2	149	117	-0.6	31.4
Fort Wayne, IN	172	173	16.7	0.3	1.0	2.7	174	101	0.4	62.7
Fort Worth, TX	385	448	22.0	0.4	2.0	19.5	454	28	1.5	281.1
Fremont, CA	132	173	3.8	0.7	19.4	13.3	179	96	3.4	77.0
Fresno, CA	217	354	8.3	1.1	12.5	29.9	376	40	6.2	99.1
Fullerton, CA	102	114	2.2	0.5	12.2	21.3	115	162	1.2	22.1
Garden Grove, CA	123	143	1.5	0.6	20.5	23.5	146	119	2.0	17.9
Garland, TX	139	181	8.9	0.5	4.5	11.6	191	86	5.8	57.4
Gary, IN	152	117	80.6	0.2	0.2	5.7	117	158	(2)	50.2
Glendale, AZ	97	148	3.0	0.9	2.1	15.5	156	113	5.4	52.2
Glendale, CA	139	180	1.3	0.3	14.1	21.0	178	97	-1.3	30.6
Grand Prairie, TX	71	100	9.7	0.8	3.0	20.5	104	193	4.9	68.5
Grand Rapids, MI	182	189	18.5	0.8	1.1	5.0	191	85	1.1	44.3
Green Bay, WI	88	96	0.5	2.5	2.3	1.1	100	199	4.1	43.8
Greensboro, NC	156	184	33.9	0.5	1.4	1.0	190	87	3.5	79.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**No. 46. Cities With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 1992—Population, 1980 to 1992,
and Land Area, 1990—Continued**

[See headnote, p. 44]

CITY	POPULATION								Land area, 1990 (square miles)	
	1980, total (1,000)	1990					1992			
		Total (1,000)	Percent—				Total (1,000)	Rank		Per- cent change, 1980- 92
			Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander	His- panic ¹				
Hampton, VA.	123	134	38.9	0.3	1.7	2.0	137	136	2.4	51.8
Hartford, CT.	136	140	38.9	0.3	1.4	31.6	132	144	-5.5	17.3
Hayward, CA.	94	111	9.8	1.0	15.5	23.9	115	163	3.3	43.5
Hialeah, FL.	145	188	1.9	0.1	0.5	87.6	192	84	2.0	19.2
Hollywood, FL.	121	122	8.5	0.2	1.3	11.9	122	151	(Z)	27.3
Honolulu, HI ⁵	365	365	1.3	0.3	70.5	4.6	371	43	1.7	85.7
Houston, TX.	1,595	1,631	28.1	0.3	4.1	27.6	1,690	4	3.7	539.9
Huntington Beach, CA.	171	182	0.9	0.6	8.3	11.2	185	93	1.9	26.4
Huntsville, AL.	143	160	24.4	0.5	2.1	1.2	163	109	2.2	164.4
Independence, MO.	112	112	1.4	0.6	1.0	2.0	113	170	0.4	78.2
Indianapolis, IN ²	701	731	22.6	0.2	0.9	1.1	747	12	2.1	361.7
Inglewood, CA.	94	110	51.9	0.4	2.5	38.5	111	174	1.7	9.2
Irvine, CA.	62	110	1.8	0.2	18.1	6.3	119	153	8.2	42.3
Irving, TX.	110	155	7.5	0.6	4.6	16.3	161	111	4.0	67.6
Jackson, MS.	203	197	55.7	0.1	0.5	0.4	196	80	-0.2	109.0
Jacksonville, FL ²	541	635	25.2	0.3	1.9	2.6	661	15	4.1	758.7
Jersey City, NJ.	224	229	29.7	0.3	11.4	24.2	229	71	(Z)	14.9
Kansas City, KS.	161	150	29.3	0.7	1.2	7.1	147	118	-2.2	107.8
Kansas City, MO.	448	435	29.6	0.5	1.2	3.9	432	32	-0.8	311.5
Knoxville, TN.	175	185	15.8	0.2	1.0	0.7	167	105	1.3	77.2
Lakewood, CO.	114	126	1.0	0.7	1.9	9.1	126	148	-0.4	40.8
Lancaster, CA.	48	97	7.4	0.9	3.7	15.2	106	188	9.1	88.8
Lansing, MI.	130	127	18.6	1.0	1.8	7.9	127	147	-0.5	33.9
Laredo, TX.	91	123	0.1	0.2	0.4	93.9	137	139	11.1	32.9
Las Vegas, NV.	165	258	11.4	0.9	3.6	12.5	296	54	14.4	83.3
Lexington-Fayette, KY.	204	225	13.4	0.2	1.6	1.1	233	70	3.2	284.5
Lincoln, NE.	172	192	2.4	0.6	1.7	2.0	197	78	2.9	63.3
Little Rock, AR.	159	176	34.0	0.3	0.9	0.8	177	98	0.6	102.9
Livonia, MI.	105	101	0.3	0.2	1.3	1.3	101	197	0.5	35.7
Long Beach, CA.	361	429	13.7	0.6	13.6	23.6	439	31	2.2	50.0
Los Angeles, CA.	2,869	3,485	14.0	0.5	9.8	39.9	3,490	2	0.1	469.3
Louisville, KY.	299	269	29.7	0.2	0.7	0.7	271	59	0.7	62.1
Lubbock, TX.	174	186	8.6	0.3	1.4	22.5	188	89	0.9	104.1
Macon, GA.	117	107	52.2	0.1	0.4	0.6	107	183	0.6	47.9
Madison, WI.	171	191	4.2	0.4	3.9	2.0	195	81	2.0	57.8
Memphis, TN.	646	610	54.8	0.2	0.8	0.7	610	18	(-Z)	256.0
Mesa, AZ.	152	288	1.9	1.0	1.5	10.9	297	52	3.0	108.6
Mesquite, TX.	67	101	5.8	0.5	2.6	8.8	108	178	6.7	42.8
Miami, FL.	347	359	27.4	0.2	0.6	62.5	367	44	2.4	35.6
Milwaukee, WI.	636	628	30.5	0.9	1.9	6.3	617	17	-1.8	96.1
Minneapolis, MN.	371	368	13.0	3.3	4.3	2.1	363	47	-1.5	54.9
Mobile, AL.	200	186	38.9	0.2	1.0	1.0	202	77	2.9	118.0
Modesto, CA.	107	165	2.7	1.0	7.9	16.3	172	103	4.6	30.2
Montgomery, AL.	178	187	42.3	0.2	0.7	0.8	192	83	2.7	135.0
Moreno Valley, CA.	(¹)	119	13.8	0.7	6.6	22.9	132	143	11.2	49.1
Nashville-Davidson, TN ²	456	488	24.3	0.2	1.4	0.9	495	24	1.4	473.3
Newark, NJ.	329	275	58.5	0.2	1.2	26.1	268	61	-2.7	23.8
New Haven, CT.	126	130	36.1	0.3	2.4	13.2	124	150	-5.0	18.9
New Orleans, LA.	558	497	61.9	0.2	1.9	3.5	490	26	-1.5	180.7
Newport News, VA.	145	170	33.6	0.3	2.3	2.8	177	98	4.3	68.3
New York, NY.	7,072	7,323	28.7	0.4	7.0	24.4	7,312	1	-0.1	309.0
Bronx Borough.	1,169	1,204	37.3	0.5	3.0	43.5	1,195	(X)	-0.8	42.0
Brooklyn Borough.	2,231	2,301	37.9	0.3	4.8	20.1	2,286	(X)	-0.6	70.5
Manhattan Borough.	1,428	1,488	22.0	0.4	7.4	26.0	1,489	(X)	0.1	28.4
Queens Borough.	1,891	1,952	21.7	0.4	12.2	19.5	1,951	(X)	(-Z)	109.4
Staten Island Borough.	352	379	8.1	0.2	4.5	8.0	391	(X)	3.2	58.6
Norfolk, VA.	267	261	39.1	0.4	2.6	2.9	254	64	-2.9	53.8
Oakland, CA.	339	372	43.9	0.6	14.8	13.9	373	42	0.3	56.1
Oceanside, CA.	77	128	7.9	0.7	6.1	22.6	140	131	8.8	40.5
Oklahoma City, OK.	404	445	16.0	4.2	2.4	5.0	454	29	2.1	608.2
Omaha, NE.	314	336	13.1	0.7	1.0	3.1	340	48	1.2	100.7
Ontario, CA.	89	133	7.3	0.7	3.9	41.7	139	134	4.4	36.8
Orange, CA.	91	111	1.4	0.5	7.9	22.8	114	167	2.7	23.3
Orlando, FL.	128	165	26.9	0.3	1.8	8.7	174	100	5.8	67.3
Overland Park, KS.	82	112	1.8	0.3	1.9	2.0	119	154	6.7	55.7
Oxnard, CA.	108	142	5.2	0.8	8.6	54.4	145	121	1.8	24.4
Pasadena, CA.	118	132	19.0	0.4	8.1	27.3	133	142	0.8	23.0
Pasadena, TX.	113	119	1.0	0.5	1.6	28.8	125	149	5.1	43.8
Paterson, NJ.	138	141	36.0	0.3	1.4	41.0	139	132	-1.1	8.4
Peoria, IL.	124	114	20.9	0.2	1.7	1.6	114	165	0.4	40.9
Philadelphia, PA.	1,688	1,586	39.9	0.2	2.7	5.6	1,553	5	-2.1	135.1
Phoenix, AZ.	790	983	5.2	1.9	1.7	20.0	1,012	8	2.9	419.9
Pittsburgh, PA.	424	370	25.8	0.2	1.6	0.9	367	45	-0.8	55.6
Plano, TX.	72	129	4.1	0.3	4.0	6.2	142	126	10.4	66.3
Pomona, CA.	93	132	14.4	0.6	6.7	51.3	140	129	6.6	22.8
Portland, OR.	368	437	7.7	1.2	5.3	3.2	445	30	1.9	124.7
Portsmouth, VA.	105	104	47.3	0.3	0.8	1.3	104	194	0.4	33.1
Providence, RI.	157	161	14.8	0.9	5.9	15.5	155	114	-3.3	18.1

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 46. Cities With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 1992—Population, 1980 to 1992, and Land Area, 1990—Continued

[See headnote, p. 44]

CITY	POPULATION								Land area, 1990 (square miles)	
	1980, total (1,000)	1990					1992			
		Total (1,000)	Percent—				Total (1,000)	Rank		Percent change, 1990-92
			Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander	Hispanic ¹				
Raleigh, NC	150	208	27.6	0.3	2.5	1.4	221	74	6.0	88.1
Rancho Cucamonga, CA	55	101	5.9	0.6	5.4	20.0	111	175	9.6	37.8
Reno, NV	101	134	2.9	1.4	4.9	11.1	140	130	4.5	57.5
Richmond, VA	219	203	55.2	0.2	0.9	0.9	202	76	-0.4	60.1
Riverside, CA	171	227	7.4	0.8	5.2	26.0	239	67	5.3	77.7
Rochester, NY	242	232	31.5	0.5	1.8	8.7	234	69	1.1	35.8
Rockford, IL	140	139	15.0	0.3	1.5	4.2	142	127	1.6	45.0
Sacramento, CA	276	369	15.3	1.2	15.0	16.2	383	39	3.6	96.3
St. Louis, MO	453	397	47.5	0.2	0.9	1.3	384	38	-3.3	61.9
St. Paul, MN	270	272	7.4	1.4	7.1	4.2	268	60	-1.5	52.8
St. Petersburg, FL	239	239	19.6	0.2	1.7	2.6	235	68	-1.4	59.2
Salem, OR	89	108	1.5	1.6	2.4	6.1	112	172	4.0	41.5
Salinas, CA	80	109	3.0	0.9	8.1	50.6	115	164	5.5	18.6
Salt Lake City, UT	163	160	1.7	1.6	4.7	9.7	166	107	3.7	109.0
San Antonio, TX	786	936	7.0	0.4	1.1	55.6	966	10	3.3	333.0
San Bernardino, CA	119	164	16.0	1.0	4.0	34.6	172	102	5.0	55.1
San Diego, CA	876	1,111	9.4	0.6	11.8	20.7	1,149	6	3.4	324.0
San Francisco, CA	679	724	10.9	0.5	29.1	13.9	729	13	0.7	46.7
San Jose, CA	629	782	4.7	0.7	19.5	26.6	801	11	2.4	171.3
Santa Ana, CA	204	294	2.6	0.5	9.7	65.2	288	55	-1.9	27.1
Santa Clara, CA	(*)	111	1.5	0.6	4.2	13.4	119	155	7.3	40.5
Santa Rosa, CA	83	113	1.8	1.2	3.4	9.5	117	159	2.9	33.7
Savannah, GA	142	138	51.3	0.2	1.1	1.4	139	135	1.0	62.6
Scottsdale, AZ	89	130	0.8	0.6	1.2	4.8	137	137	5.3	184.4
Seattle, WA	494	516	10.1	1.4	11.8	3.6	520	22	0.6	83.9
Shreveport, LA	206	189	44.8	0.2	0.5	1.1	197	79	-0.9	98.0
Simi Valley, CA	78	100	1.5	0.6	5.5	12.7	104	196	3.6	96.6
Sioux Falls, SD	81	101	0.7	1.6	0.7	0.6	106	192	4.8	45.1
South Bend, IN	110	106	20.9	0.4	0.9	3.4	106	189	0.4	35.4
Spokane, WA	171	177	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	187	90	5.8	55.9
Springfield, IL	100	105	13.0	0.2	1.0	0.8	106	187	1.1	42.5
Springfield, MA	152	157	19.2	0.2	1.0	16.9	153	115	-2.2	32.1
Springfield, MO	133	140	2.5	0.7	0.9	1.0	145	120	3.5	68.0
Stamford, CT	102	108	17.8	0.1	2.6	9.8	108	181	-0.4	37.7
Sterling Heights, MI	109	118	0.4	0.2	2.9	1.1	118	157	0.4	36.6
Stockton, CA	150	211	9.6	1.0	22.8	25.0	220	75	4.1	52.6
Sunnyvale, CA	107	117	3.4	0.5	19.3	13.2	118	156	1.0	21.9
Syracuse, NY	170	164	20.3	1.3	2.2	2.9	163	110	-0.8	25.1
Tacoma, WA	159	177	11.4	2.0	6.9	3.8	184	94	4.1	48.1
Tallahassee, FL	82	125	29.1	0.2	1.8	3.0	130	145	4.5	63.3
Tampa, FL	272	280	25.0	0.3	1.4	15.0	285	56	1.7	108.7
Tempe, AZ	107	142	3.2	1.3	4.1	10.9	142	125	0.2	39.5
Thousand Oaks, CA	77	104	1.2	0.4	4.8	9.6	108	182	3.0	49.6
Toledo, OH	355	333	19.7	0.3	1.0	4.0	329	49	-1.1	80.6
Topeka, KS	119	120	10.6	1.3	0.8	5.8	120	152	0.3	55.2
Torrance, CA	130	133	1.5	0.4	21.9	10.1	136	140	1.9	20.5
Tucson, AZ	331	405	4.3	1.6	2.2	29.3	415	35	2.4	156.3
Tulsa, OK	361	367	13.6	4.7	1.4	2.6	375	41	2.2	183.5
Vallejo, CA	80	109	21.2	0.7	23.0	10.8	114	166	4.1	30.2
Virginia Beach, VA	262	393	13.9	0.4	4.3	3.1	417	33	6.1	248.3
Waco, TX	101	104	23.1	0.3	0.9	16.3	104	195	0.4	75.8
Warren, MI	161	145	0.7	0.5	1.3	1.1	142	124	-1.7	34.3
Washington, DC	638	607	65.8	0.2	1.8	5.4	585	19	-3.6	61.4
Waterbury, CT	103	109	13.0	0.3	0.7	13.4	107	185	-1.9	28.6
Wichita, KS	280	304	11.3	1.2	2.6	5.0	312	51	2.5	115.1
Winston-Salem, NC	132	143	39.3	0.2	0.8	0.9	145	122	0.9	71.1
Worcester, MA	162	170	4.5	0.3	2.8	9.6	163	108	-3.7	37.6
Yonkers, NY	195	188	14.1	0.2	3.0	16.7	186	91	-1.1	18.1

X Not applicable. Z Less than .05 percent. ¹ Hispanic persons may be of any race. ² Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places. ³ The population shown in this table is for the census designated place (CDP); the 1990 census population for the City and County of Honolulu is 836,231. ⁴ Not incorporated.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapters A and B; *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics*, (CPH-1); and press release CB94-15.

No. 47. Population 65 Years Old and Over, by Age Group and Sex, 1980 to 1992, and Projections, 2000

[As of April, except 1992 and 2000, as of July. Projection based on middle series, see table 3]

AGE GROUP AND SEX	NUMBER (1,000)				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	1980	1990	1992	2000, proj.	1980	1990	1992	2000, proj.
Persons 65 yrs. and over	25,549	31,079	32,285	35,322	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
65 to 69 years old	8,782	10,068	9,977	9,594	34.3	32.4	30.9	27.2
70 to 74 years old	6,798	7,980	8,483	8,957	26.6	25.7	26.3	25.4
75 to 79 years old	4,794	6,103	6,415	7,507	18.8	19.6	18.9	21.3
80 to 84 years old	2,935	3,909	4,150	4,931	11.5	12.6	12.9	14.0
85 years old and over	2,240	3,021	3,259	4,333	8.8	9.7	10.1	12.3
Males, 65 yrs. and over	10,305	12,483	13,045	14,603	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
65 to 69 years old	3,903	4,508	4,475	4,420	37.8	36.1	34.3	30.3
70 to 74 years old	2,854	3,399	3,651	3,965	27.7	27.2	28.0	27.2
75 to 79 years old	1,848	2,389	2,553	3,138	18.0	19.1	19.6	21.5
80 to 84 years old	1,019	1,356	1,457	1,842	9.9	10.9	11.2	12.6
85 years old and over	682	841	909	1,238	6.6	6.7	7.0	8.5
Females, 65 yrs. and over	15,245	18,586	19,240	20,719	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
65 to 69 years old	4,880	5,558	5,503	5,173	31.9	29.9	28.6	25.0
70 to 74 years old	3,945	4,580	4,833	4,993	25.9	24.6	25.1	24.1
75 to 79 years old	2,946	3,714	3,862	4,369	19.3	20.0	20.1	21.1
80 to 84 years old	1,916	2,553	2,693	3,089	12.6	13.7	14.0	14.9
85 years old and over	1,559	2,180	2,349	3,095	10.3	11.7	12.2	14.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095 and P25-1104; and unpublished data.

No. 48. Persons 65 Years Old and Over—Characteristics, by Sex: 1980 to 1993

[As of March, except as noted. Covers civilian noninstitutional population. See headnote, table 49]

CHARACTERISTIC	TOTAL				MALE				FEMALE			
	1980	1985	1990	1993	1980	1985	1990	1993	1980	1985	1990	1993
Total ¹ (million)	24.2	26.8	29.6	30.9	9.9	11.0	12.3	12.8	14.2	15.8	17.2	18.0
White (million)	21.9	24.2	26.5	27.5	9.0	9.9	11.0	11.4	12.9	14.3	15.4	16.1
Black (million)	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6
Percent below poverty level ²	15.2	12.4	11.4	12.9	11.1	8.7	7.8	8.9	17.9	15.0	13.9	15.7
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
Marital status:												
Single	5.5	5.2	4.6	4.4	4.9	5.3	4.2	4.4	5.9	5.1	4.9	4.4
Married	55.4	55.2	56.1	56.6	78.0	77.2	76.5	76.8	39.5	39.9	41.4	42.2
Spouse present	53.6	53.4	54.1	54.7	76.1	75.0	74.2	74.6	37.9	38.3	39.7	40.6
Spouse absent	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.2	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6
Widowed	35.7	35.6	34.2	33.7	13.5	13.8	14.2	14.3	51.2	50.7	48.6	47.6
Divorced	3.5	4.0	5.0	5.3	3.6	3.7	5.0	4.5	3.4	4.3	5.1	5.8
Family status:												
In families ³	67.6	67.3	66.7	67.5	83.0	82.4	81.9	81.6	56.8	56.7	55.8	57.4
Nonfamily householders	31.2	31.1	31.9	31.2	15.7	15.4	16.6	16.4	42.0	42.1	42.8	41.7
Secondary individuals	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.3	2.2	1.5	1.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	0.9
Living arrangements:												
Living in household	99.8	99.6	99.7	99.9	99.9	99.5	99.9	99.9	99.7	99.6	99.5	99.9
Living alone	30.3	30.2	31.0	30.3	14.9	14.7	15.7	15.5	41.0	41.1	42.0	40.8
Spouse present	53.6	53.4	54.1	54.0	76.1	75.0	74.3	73.7	37.9	38.3	39.7	40.1
Living with someone else	15.9	15.9	14.6	15.5	8.9	9.8	9.9	10.7	20.8	20.2	17.8	19.0
Not in household ⁴	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.1
Years of school completed:												
8 years or less	43.1	35.4	28.5	24.1	45.3	37.2	30.0	25.0	41.6	34.1	27.5	23.5
1 to 3 years of high school	16.2	16.5	16.1	⁵ 16.6	15.5	15.7	15.7	⁵ 14.9	16.7	17.0	16.4	⁵ 16.1
4 years of high school	24.0	29.0	32.9	⁶ 34.2	21.4	26.4	29.0	⁶ 29.7	25.8	30.7	35.6	⁶ 37.4
1 to 3 years of college	8.2	9.8	10.9	⁷ 14.1	7.5	9.1	10.8	⁷ 14.3	8.6	10.3	11.0	⁷ 13.9
4 years or more of college	8.6	9.4	11.6	⁸ 12.0	10.3	11.5	14.5	⁸ 16.1	7.4	8.0	9.5	⁸ 9.0
Labor force participation: ⁹												
Employed	12.2	10.4	11.5	10.9	18.4	15.3	15.9	15.1	7.8	7.0	8.4	7.9
Unemployed	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
Not in labor force	87.5	89.2	88.1	88.7	81.0	84.2	83.6	84.4	91.9	92.7	91.3	91.8

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Poverty status based on income in preceding year. ³ Excludes those living in unrelated subfamilies. ⁴ In group quarters other than institutions. ⁵ Represents those who completed ninth to twelfth grade, but have no high school diploma. ⁶ High school graduate. ⁷ Some college or associate degree. ⁸ Bachelor's or advanced degree. ⁹ Annual averages of monthly figures. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January issues.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-450, and earlier reports; P60-185 and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 49. Social and Economic Characteristics of the White and Black Populations: 1980 to 1993

[As of March, except labor force status, annual average. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, section 1, and Appendix III]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	White			Black			White		Black	
	1980	1990	1993	1980	1990	1993	1980	1993	1980	1993
Total persons	191,905	206,983	211,955	28,033	30,392	32,036	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	13,307	15,161	15,611	2,444	2,932	3,262	6.9	7.4	9.4	10.2
5 to 14 years old	28,828	28,405	29,543	5,190	5,546	5,837	15.0	13.9	19.9	18.2
15 to 44 years old	88,570	96,656	96,423	12,247	14,660	15,180	46.2	45.5	47.0	47.4
45 to 64 years old	39,302	40,282	42,076	4,112	4,766	5,098	20.5	20.2	15.8	15.9
65 years old and over	21,898	26,479	27,501	2,040	2,487	2,660	11.4	13.0	7.8	8.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Persons 25 years old and over	114,763	134,687	139,019	12,927	16,751	17,786	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	18,739	14,131	12,189	3,559	2,701	2,183	16.3	8.8	27.5	12.3
High school: 1 to 3 years	15,064	14,080	13,479	2,748	2,969	3,079	13.1	9.7	21.3	17.3
4 years	43,149	52,449	54,638	3,980	6,239	6,451	37.6	35.6	30.8	26.3
College: 1 to 3 years	17,350	24,350	32,428	1,618	2,952	3,909	15.1	23.3	12.5	22.0
4 years or more	20,460	29,677	31,385	1,024	1,890	2,164	17.8	22.6	7.9	12.2
LABOR FORCE STATUS ⁵										
Civilians 16 years old and over	146,122	160,415	163,921	17,824	21,300	22,329	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Civilian labor force	93,600	107,177	109,359	10,865	13,493	13,943	64.1	66.7	61.0	62.4
Employed	87,715	102,087	102,812	9,313	11,966	12,146	60.0	62.7	52.2	54.4
Unemployed	5,884	5,091	6,547	1,553	1,527	1,796	4.0	4.0	8.7	8.0
Unemployment rate ⁶	6.3	4.7	6.0	14.3	11.3	12.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force	52,523	53,237	54,562	6,959	7,808	8,386	35.9	33.3	39.0	37.6
FAMILY TYPE										
Total families	52,243	56,590	57,858	6,184	7,470	7,888	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
With own children ⁷	26,474	26,718	27,334	3,820	4,378	4,560	50.7	47.2	61.8	57.8
Married couple	44,751	46,981	47,601	3,433	3,750	3,748	85.7	82.3	55.5	47.5
With own children ⁷	22,415	21,579	21,684	1,927	1,972	1,945	42.9	37.5	31.2	24.7
Female householder, no spouse present	6,052	7,306	7,848	2,495	3,275	3,680	11.6	13.6	40.3	46.7
With own children ⁷	3,558	4,199	4,552	1,793	2,232	2,434	6.8	7.9	29.0	30.9
Male householder, no spouse present	1,441	2,303	2,409	256	446	460	2.8	4.2	4.1	5.8
With own children ⁷	500	939	1,098	99	173	182	1.0	1.9	1.6	2.3
FAMILY INCOME IN PREVIOUS YEAR IN CONSTANT (1992) DOLLARS										
Total families	52,243	56,590	57,858	6,184	7,470	7,888	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	952	1,240	1,547	424	691	888	1.8	2.7	6.9	11.3
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2,213	2,370	2,608	899	968	1,186	4.2	4.5	14.5	15.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,239	3,567	3,842	803	968	933	6.2	6.6	13.0	11.8
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,222	8,145	8,780	1,356	1,383	1,480	15.7	15.2	21.9	18.8
\$25,000 to \$34,999	8,416	8,377	8,826	861	1,021	1,028	16.1	15.3	13.9	13.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	12,199	11,590	11,571	956	1,110	1,104	23.4	20.0	15.5	14.0
\$50,000 or more	17,002	21,303	20,685	888	1,329	1,269	32.5	35.8	14.3	16.1
Median income (dol.) ⁸	38,751	40,704	38,909	21,944	22,866	21,161	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Families below poverty level ⁹	3,581	4,409	5,160	1,722	2,077	2,435	6.9	8.9	27.8	30.9
Persons below poverty level ⁹	17,214	20,785	24,523	8,050	9,302	10,613	9.0	11.6	31.0	33.3
HOUSING TENURE										
Total occupied units	70,766	80,163	82,083	8,586	10,486	11,190	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owner-occupied	49,913	54,094	55,915	4,173	4,445	4,726	70.5	68.1	48.6	42.2
Renter-occupied	19,581	24,685	24,785	4,257	5,862	6,235	27.7	30.2	49.6	55.7
No cash rent	1,272	1,384	1,383	156	178	229	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.0

X Not applicable. ¹ Represents those who completed ninth to twelfth grade, but have no high school diploma. ² High school graduate. ³ Some college or associate degree. ⁴ Bachelor's or advanced degree. ⁵ Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January issues. ⁶ Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. ⁷ Children under 18 years old. ⁸ For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ⁹ For explanation of poverty level, see text, section 14.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-471, and earlier reports; P60-184 and P60-185; and unpublished data.

No. 50. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Asian and Pacific Islander Population: 1990 and 1993

[As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, section 1, and Appendix III]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	1990	1993	1990	1993
Total persons	6,679	7,285	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	602	629	9.0	8.6
5 to 14 years old	1,112	1,175	16.6	16.1
15 to 44 years old	3,345	3,618	50.1	49.7
45 to 64 years old	1,155	1,332	17.3	18.3
65 years old and over	465	530	7.0	7.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED				
Persons 25 years old and over	3,961	4,462	100.0	100.0
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	543	488	13.7	10.9
High school: 1 to 3 years	234	1217	5.9	14.9
4 years	1,038	1,113	26.2	24.9
College: 1 to 3 years	568	3768	14.3	17.2
4 years or more	1,578	1,874	39.9	42.0
LABOR FORCE STATUS				
Civilians 16 years old and over	4,849	5,355	100.0	100.0
Civilian labor force	3,216	3,498	66.3	65.3
Employed	3,079	3,297	63.5	61.6
Unemployed	136	201	2.8	3.8
Unemployment rate ⁵	4.2	5.7	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force	1,634	1,857	33.7	34.7
FAMILY TYPE				
Total families	1,531	1,662	100.0	100.0
Married couple	1,256	1,335	82.1	80.3
Female householder, no spouse present	188	232	12.3	14.0
Male householder, no spouse present	86	95	5.6	5.7
FAMILY INCOME IN PREVIOUS YEAR IN CONSTANT (1992) DOLLARS				
Total families	1,531	1,662	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	(NA)	59	(NA)	3.5
\$5,000 to \$9,999	(NA)	97	(NA)	5.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	(NA)	96	(NA)	5.8
\$15,000 to \$24,999	(NA)	190	(NA)	11.4
\$25,000 to \$34,999	(NA)	210	(NA)	12.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	(NA)	330	(NA)	19.9
\$50,000 or more	(NA)	680	(NA)	40.9
Families below poverty level ⁶	182	200	11.9	12.0
Persons below poverty level ⁶	939	912	14.1	12.5
HOUSING TENURE				
Total occupied units	1,988	2,118	100.0	100.0
Owner-occupied	977	1,090	49.1	51.5
Renter-occupied	982	995	49.4	47.0
No cash rent	30	33	1.5	1.6

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Represents those who completed ninth to twelfth grade, but have no high school diploma. ² High school graduate. ³ Some college or associate degree. ⁴ Bachelor's or advanced degree. ⁵ Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. ⁶ For explanation of poverty level, see text, section 14.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-459; and unpublished data.

No. 51. American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Population—Population Living Inside and Outside Identified Areas and Households, by Type: 1990

[In thousands. As of April 1. Households are based on race of householder]

IDENTIFIED AREA AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE	Total ¹	Oklahoma	California	Arizona	New Mexico	Alaska	Washington
Total population	1,959	252	242	204	134	86	81
Inside identified areas	739	207	14	142	88	48	22
American Indian areas	692	207	14	142	88	1	22
Reservations ²	411	6	13	142	68	1	21
Trust lands ³	26	(X)	(Z)	(X)	19	(X)	1
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Areas ⁴	201	201	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Tribal Designated Statistical Areas ⁵	54	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Alaska Native Village Statistical Areas ⁶	47	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	47	(X)
Outside identified areas	1,220	45	229	61	47	37	60
Total households	591	78	79	50	33	22	25
Family households	442	59	56	41	28	16	18
Married couple family	284	43	37	24	16	10	11
With related children	179	25	21	18	13	7	6
With no related children	104	18	15	6	4	2	4
Male householder, no spouse present	37	3	5	4	3	2	2
With related children	25	2	3	3	2	1	1
With no related children	12	1	2	1	1	1	(Z)
Female householder, no spouse present	121	13	15	13	8	5	6
With related children	94	9	11	10	6	4	5
With no related children	27	3	4	3	2	1	1
Nonfamily households	149	19	23	9	6	6	7
One person households	116	16	16	7	5	5	5
Two or more person households	33	2	7	2	1	1	2

X Not applicable. Area not located within this State. Z Fewer than 500. ¹ Includes other States not shown separately.

² Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. ³ Property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. These lands are located outside of a reservation boundary.

⁴ Areas delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. ⁵ Areas delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State- recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. ⁶ Alaska Native villages constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics, American Indian and Alaska Native Areas (CP-1-1A); and unpublished data.

No. 52. Population Living on Selected Reservations and Trust Lands and American Indian Tribes With 10,000 or More American Indians: 1990

[As of April]

RESERVATION AND TRUST LANDS WITH 5,000 OR MORE AMERICAN INDIANS, ESKIMOS, AND ALEUTS	Total population	AMERICAN INDIANS, ESKIMOS, ALEUTS		AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBE	Number	Percent distribution
		Number	Percent of total			
All reservation and trust lands	808,163	437,431	54.1	American Indian population, total ²	1,878,285	100.0
Navajo and Trust Lands, AZ-NM-UT	148,451	143,405	96.6	Cherokee	308,132	16.4
Pine Ridge and Trust Lands, NE-SD	12,215	11,182	91.5	Navajo	219,198	11.7
Fort Apache, AZ	10,394	9,825	94.5	Chippewa	103,826	5.5
Gila River, AZ	9,540	9,116	95.6	Sioux	103,255	5.5
Papago, AZ	8,730	8,480	97.1	Choctaw	82,299	4.4
Rosebud and Trust Lands, SD	9,696	8,043	83.0	Pueblo	52,939	2.8
San Carlos, AZ	7,294	7,110	97.5	Apache	50,051	2.7
Zuni Pueblo, AZ-NM	7,412	7,073	95.4	Iroquois ⁴	49,038	2.6
Hopi and Trust Lands, AZ	7,360	7,061	95.9	Lumbee	48,444	2.6
Blackfeet, MT	8,549	7,025	82.2	Creek	43,550	2.3
Turtle Mountain and Trust Lands, ND-SD	7,106	6,772	95.3	Blackfoot	32,234	1.7
Yakima and Trust Lands, WA	27,688	6,307	22.8	Canadian and Latin American	22,379	1.2
Osage, OK ¹	41,645	6,161	14.8	Chickasaw	20,631	1.1
Fort Peck, MT	10,595	5,782	54.6	Potawatomi	16,763	0.9
Wind River, WY	21,851	5,676	26.0	Tohono O'odham	16,041	0.9
Eastern Cherokee, NC	6,527	5,388	82.5	Pima	14,431	0.8
Flathead, MT	21,259	5,130	24.1	Tlingit	13,925	0.7
Cheyenne River, SD	7,743	5,100	65.9	Seminole	13,797	0.7
				Alaskan Athabaskans	13,738	0.7
				Cheyenne	11,456	0.6
				Comanche	11,322	0.6
				Paiute	11,142	0.6
				Puget Sound Salish	10,246	0.5

¹ The Osage Reservation is coextensive with Osage County. Data shown for the reservation are for the entire reservation.

² Includes other American Indian tribes, not shown separately. ³ Any entry with the spelling "Siouan" was miscoded to Sioux in North Carolina. ⁴ Reporting and/or processing problems have affected the data for this tribe.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics, American Indian and Alaska Native Areas (CP-1-1A); and press release CB92-244.

No. 53. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Hispanic Population: 1993

[As of March, except labor force status, annual average. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, section 1, and Appendix III]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
	Hispanic, total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other Hispanic	Hispanic, total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other Hispanic
Total persons	22,752	14,628	2,402	1,071	3,052	1,598	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	2,523	1,787	251	49	304	133	11.1	12.2	10.4	4.6	10.0	8.3
5 to 14 years old	4,207	2,939	496	85	461	226	18.5	20.1	20.6	7.9	15.1	14.1
15 to 44 years old	11,529	7,447	1,182	429	1,732	759	50.7	50.9	48.4	40.1	56.7	47.5
45 to 64 years old	3,271	1,844	355	291	438	344	14.4	12.6	14.8	27.2	14.3	21.5
65 years old and over	1,222	612	138	218	119	135	5.4	4.2	5.7	20.3	3.9	8.4
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 25 years old and over	12,100	7,198	1,280	818	1,776	1,029	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
High school graduate or higher	6,424	3,324	766	508	1,117	709	53.1	46.2	59.8	62.1	62.9	68.9
Bachelor's degree or higher	1,090	428	103	135	269	155	9.0	5.9	8.0	16.5	15.1	15.1
LABOR FORCE STATUS ¹												
Civilians 16 years old and over	15,753	9,693	1,676	927	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)
Civilian labor force	10,377	6,499	950	554	(NA)	(NA)	65.9	67.0	56.7	59.8	(NA)	(NA)
Employed	9,272	5,805	828	511	(NA)	(NA)	58.9	59.9	49.4	55.1	(NA)	(NA)
Unemployed	1,104	693	122	43	(NA)	(NA)	7.0	7.1	7.3	4.6	(NA)	(NA)
Unemployment rate	10.6	10.7	12.8	7.8	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)
Not in labor force	5,377	3,194	725	373	(NA)	(NA)	34.1	33.0	43.3	40.2	(NA)	(NA)
FAMILY TYPE												
Total families	5,318	3,210	653	309	751	395	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married couple	3,674	2,320	349	235	510	261	69.1	72.3	53.4	76.1	67.9	66.0
Female householder, no spouse present	1,238	622	264	56	186	110	23.3	19.4	40.5	18.2	24.7	27.7
Male householder, no spouse present	407	269	40	18	56	25	7.7	8.4	6.2	5.7	7.4	6.3
FAMILY INCOME IN 1992												
Total families	5,318	3,210	653	309	751	395	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	320	178	60	14	45	23	6.0	5.5	9.2	4.5	6.0	5.8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	620	338	123	23	85	50	11.7	10.5	18.6	7.4	11.3	12.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	671	423	70	29	116	32	12.6	13.2	10.7	9.4	15.4	8.1
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1,152	740	140	61	142	71	21.7	23.1	21.4	19.7	18.9	18.0
\$25,000 to \$34,999	865	550	89	47	124	53	16.3	17.1	13.6	15.2	16.5	13.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	802	503	77	50	104	66	15.1	15.7	11.8	16.2	13.8	16.7
\$50,000 or more	889	478	96	85	133	98	16.7	14.9	14.7	27.5	17.7	24.6
Median income (dol.) ³	23,912	23,714	20,301	31,015	23,649	28,562	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Families below poverty level ⁴	1,395	847	212	47	203	86	26.2	26.4	32.5	15.4	27.0	21.7
Persons below poverty level ⁴	6,655	4,404	874	194	815	368	29.3	30.1	36.5	18.1	26.7	23.1
HOUSING TENURE												
Total occupied units	6,626	3,869	841	405	937	574	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owner-occupied	2,654	1,708	197	215	239	294	40.0	44.2	23.4	53.0	25.6	51.2
Renter-occupied ⁵	3,973	2,160	644	191	697	280	60.0	55.8	76.6	47.2	74.4	48.8

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January 1994. ² Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. ³ For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ⁴ For explanation of poverty level, see text, section 14. ⁵ Includes no cash rent.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-475.

No. 54. Native and Foreign-Born Population, by Place of Birth: 1920 to 1990

[In thousands, except percent. Beginning 1950, data are based on a sample from the census; for details, see text, section 1. See source for sampling variability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series C 1-10]

YEAR	Total population	NATIVE POPULATION						FOREIGN-BORN	
		Total	Born in State of residence	Born in other States	State of birth not reported	Born in outlying areas	Born abroad or at sea of American parents	Number	Percent of total population
1920	105,711	91,790	71,071	20,274	314	38	93	13,921	13.2
1930	122,775	108,571	82,678	25,388	238	136	131	14,204	11.6
1940	131,669	120,074	92,610	26,906	280	157	122	11,595	8.8
1950	150,216	139,869	102,788	35,284	1,370	330	96	10,347	6.9
1960	178,467	168,806	118,802	44,264	4,526	817	397	9,661	5.4
1970	203,194	193,454	131,296	51,659	8,862	873	744	9,740	4.8
1980	226,546	212,466	144,871	65,452	(NA)	1,088	1,055	14,080	6.2
1990	248,710	226,943	153,685	72,011	(NA)	1,362	1,864	19,767	7.9

NA Not available. ¹ 1920-50, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes Puerto Rico.

No. 55. Foreign-Born Population, by Place of Birth: 1990

[In percent, except as indicated. As of April 1. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text, section 1]

PLACE OF BIRTH	Number (1,000)	Percent entered between 1980- 90	Percent 65 years old and over	EDUCATION ¹		OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS ³			Median household income in 1989 (dol.)
				High school gradu- ates	College gradu- ates ²	Profes- sional specialty	Service occupa- tions	Opera- tors, fabrica- tors laborers	
Total ⁴	19,767	43.8	13.6	58.8	20.4	12.3	18.1	18.6	28,314
Europe ⁵	4,017	17.9	31.4	63.5	18.0	15.4	14.5	12.8	30,892
France	119	29.4	18.6	82.0	31.9	21.6	15.8	6.1	33,165
Germany	712	11.2	27.3	75.9	19.1	16.3	13.3	8.8	30,652
Greece	177	12.8	18.8	50.0	14.8	10.8	22.7	11.9	33,500
Hungary	110	11.9	40.1	65.6	22.2	20.2	9.9	11.0	30,060
Ireland	170	19.4	35.1	63.9	14.6	17.1	19.5	8.8	31,562
Italy	581	6.4	40.2	39.3	8.6	8.5	17.2	18.3	29,369
Poland	388	30.0	39.4	58.1	16.3	11.9	18.1	19.7	26,948
Portugal	210	21.6	12.7	32.1	4.6	3.9	14.0	35.9	35,053
United Kingdom	640	24.1	26.6	81.3	23.1	20.8	10.6	5.8	34,339
Yugoslavia	142	15.8	25.3	52.6	13.7	10.6	18.6	18.8	32,352
Soviet Union ⁶	334	39.4	40.5	64.0	27.1	20.1	11.9	11.0	19,125
Asia ⁵	4,979	56.1	7.1	75.8	38.4	18.9	14.8	12.5	35,318
Cambodia	119	85.8	3.4	35.4	5.5	5.5	18.7	29.2	19,728
China	530	53.5	17.9	60.6	30.9	16.9	24.5	16.1	30,597
Hong Kong	147	44.3	1.9	83.3	46.8	22.5	12.2	7.2	42,033
India	450	55.7	3.9	87.2	64.9	34.0	6.2	8.5	48,320
Iran	211	49.6	6.1	86.7	50.6	24.0	9.3	6.3	35,836
Japan	290	52.7	6.2	86.4	35.0	17.6	16.9	7.4	34,999
Korea	588	56.1	5.3	80.1	34.4	13.3	15.0	13.0	30,147
Laos	172	76.4	3.5	37.8	5.1	4.4	15.5	41.1	19,671
Philippines	913	49.0	10.4	82.5	43.0	18.0	16.8	10.7	45,419
Taiwan	244	65.4	2.4	91.6	62.2	28.7	10.3	4.0	38,966
Thailand	107	55.7	1.1	74.1	33.2	14.2	26.6	14.4	31,815
Vietnam	543	61.8	3.3	58.9	15.9	10.7	15.6	20.8	30,039
Canada	745	16.6	33.7	72.6	22.1	21.1	9.5	8.3	30,186
Mexico	4,298	49.9	4.9	24.3	3.5	2.6	21.0	32.2	21,926
Caribbean ⁵	1,938	40.4	12.0	56.9	13.6	10.5	21.4	17.8	26,621
Cuba	737	25.5	21.1	54.1	15.6	10.9	13.2	18.0	27,292
Dominican Republic	348	53.1	5.0	41.7	7.5	5.2	23.0	31.0	19,996
Haiti	225	58.9	4.3	57.6	11.8	9.1	33.9	20.5	25,454
Jamaica	334	46.3	7.8	67.9	14.9	13.2	26.4	11.2	30,599
Trinidad and Tobago	116	40.1	5.7	74.1	15.6	12.9	22.2	9.4	30,236
Central America ⁵	1,134	67.4	4.1	45.7	8.5	4.5	29.8	24.3	24,509
El Salvador	465	75.2	2.6	32.7	4.6	2.4	34.1	26.8	23,533
Guatemala	226	68.3	2.7	37.5	5.8	3.3	31.3	27.6	24,362
Honduras	109	65.6	4.1	49.2	8.3	4.5	29.8	23.7	21,947
Nicaragua	169	74.0	4.6	58.8	14.6	5.0	23.2	24.2	24,944
South America ⁵	1,037	52.1	5.6	71.3	20.0	11.4	21.0	17.9	31,129
Colombia	286	51.2	5.0	66.8	15.5	8.8	22.1	21.4	29,139
Ecuador	143	43.3	5.8	60.3	11.8	6.9	19.5	26.8	30,615
Guyana	121	60.3	6.3	69.5	15.8	11.6	19.1	12.8	34,243
Peru	144	60.8	5.2	78.6	21.0	10.0	24.1	18.5	30,485
Africa	364	59.3	4.1	87.9	47.1	22.1	16.4	11.7	30,907
Oceania	104	46.1	11.0	77.0	24.2	18.0	15.8	11.2	35,067

¹ For persons 25 years old and over. ² Bachelor's or advanced degree. ³ For persons 16 years old and over. ⁴ Includes persons whose place of birth was not reported. ⁵ Includes other areas not shown separately. ⁶ The former Soviet Union is now referred to as the following geopolitical entities: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan.

Source of tables 54 and 55: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Census of Population*, vol. II, PC(2)-2A; 1990 Census of Population and Housing Listing (1990 CPH-L-98 and 1990 CPH-L-121) and *1990 Census of Population, The Foreign-Born Population in the United States* (1990 CP-3-1).

No. 56. Population, by Selected Ancestry Group and Region: 1990

[As of April 1. Covers persons who reported single and multiple ancestry groups. Persons who reported a multiple ancestry group may be included in more than one category. Major classifications of ancestry groups do not represent strict geographic or cultural definitions. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, section 1]

ANCESTRY GROUP	Total (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY REGION				ANCESTRY GROUP	Total (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY REGION			
		North-east	Mid-west	South	West			North-east	Mid-west	South	West
European: ¹						Central & South America: ²					
Austrian	865	38	21	19	22	and Spain:					
British	1,119	17	18	39	28	Cuban	860	18	3	69	9
Croatian	544	21	43	20	16	Dominican	506	86	1	10	2
Czech	1,296	10	52	22	16	Hispanic	1,113	13	6	31	50
Danish	1,635	9	34	12	45	Mexican	11,587	1	9	33	57
Dutch	6,227	16	34	29	21	Puerto Rican	1,955	66	11	15	8
English	32,652	18	22	35	25	Salvadoran	499	13	2	23	62
European	467	14	17	31	39	Spanish	2,024	16	8	30	45
Finnish	659	14	47	11	27	West Indian: ¹					
French	10,321	26	26	29	20	Jamaican	435	59	5	31	6
German	57,947	17	39	25	19						
Greek	1,110	37	23	21	19	Asia:					
Hungarian	1,582	36	32	17	16	Asian Indian	570	32	19	26	24
Irish	38,736	24	25	33	17	Chinese	1,505	25	8	12	55
Italian	14,665	51	17	17	15	Filipino	1,451	10	9	13	68
Lithuanian	812	43	28	16	13	Japanese	1,005	9	8	11	72
Norwegian	3,869	6	52	10	33	Korean	837	22	14	20	44
Polish	9,366	37	37	15	11	Vietnamese	536	9	8	28	54
Portuguese	1,153	49	3	8	41	North America:					
Russian	2,953	44	16	18	22	Acadian/Cajun	668	1	2	91	5
Scandinavian	679	8	33	15	45	Afro-American	23,777	15	21	54	10
Scotch-Irish	5,618	14	19	47	20	American Indian	8,708	9	22	47	23
Scottish	5,394	20	21	33	26	American	12,396	10	18	61	11
Slovak	1,883	40	34	14	11	Canadian	550	34	18	21	28
Swedish	4,681	14	40	14	32	French Canadian	2,167	45	20	20	15
Swiss	1,045	16	36	17	30	United States	644	16	18	53	13
Ukrainian	741	51	22	14	13	White	1,800	7	13	53	28
Welsh	2,034	22	24	27	27						
Yugoslavian	258	23	28	12	37						

¹ Non-Hispanic groups. ² Hispanic groups.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports, Detailed Ancestry Groups for States (1990 CP-S-1-2).

No. 57. Persons Speaking a Language Other Than English at Home, by Age and Language: 1990

[As of April. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability]

AGE GROUP AND LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME	Persons who speak language (1,000)	Percent who speak English less than "very well"	LANGUAGE	Persons, 5 years old and over who speak language (1,000)
Persons 5 years old and over	230,446	(X)	Speak only English	198,601
Speak only English	198,601	(X)	Spanish	17,339
Speak other language	31,845	43.9	French	1,702
Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole	17,345	47.9	German	1,547
Speak Asian or Pacific Island language	4,472	54.1	Italian	1,309
Speak other language	10,028	32.4	Chinese	1,249
Persons 5 to 17 years old	45,342	(X)	Tagalog	843
Speak only English	39,020	(X)	Polish	723
Speak other language	6,323	(X)	Korean	626
Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole	4,168	37.8	Vietnamese	507
Speak Asian or Pacific Island language	816	39.3	Portuguese	430
Speak other language	1,340	44.2	Japanese	428
Persons 18 to 64 years old	153,908	29.2	Greek	388
Speak only English	132,200	(X)	Arabic	355
Speak other language	21,708	(X)	Hindi (Urdu)	331
Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole	12,121	45.1	Russian	242
Speak Asian or Pacific Island language	3,301	49.6	Yiddish	213
Speak other language	6,286	54.7	Thai (Laotian)	206
Persons 65 years old and over	31,195	31.4	Persian	202
Speak only English	27,381	(X)	French Creole	188
Speak other language	3,814	(X)	Armenian	150
Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole	1,057	(X)	Navaho	149
Speak Asian or Pacific Island language	355	(X)	Hungarian	148
Speak other language	2,402	47.2	Hebrew	144
		62.3	Dutch	143
		72.0	Mon-Khmer (Cambodian)	127
		38.9	Gujarathi	102

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population and Housing Data Paper Listing (CPH-L-133); and Summary Tape File 3C.

No. 58. Foreign-Born Population, Leading Ancestry Groups, and Persons Speaking a Language Other Than English at Home—States: 1990

[As of April. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	FOREIGN BORN POPULATION			ANCESTRY GROUPS				PERSON 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER SPEAKING LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH	
	Num- ber (1,000)	Percent of total popula- tion	Year of entry, 1980- 90 (1,000)	Leading ancestry group		Second leading group		Num- ber (1,000)	Percent of total population
				Group	Num- ber (1,000)	Group	Num- ber (1,000)		
U.S..	19,767	7.9	8,664	German	57,947	Irish	36,736	31,845	13.8
Northwest.	5,231	10.3	2,059	German	9,929	Irish	9,420	7,824	16.5
N.E.	1,043	7.9	368	Irish	2,949	English	2,330	1,703	13.9
NH.	36	3.0	7	English	372	French	224	105	9.2
ME.	41	3.7	10	English	266	Irish	232	89	8.7
VT.	18	3.1	3	English	147	French	133	30	5.8
MA.	574	9.5	223	Irish	1,571	English	921	852	15.2
RI.	95	9.5	35	Irish	214	Italian	199	159	17.0
CT.	279	8.5	90	Italian	628	Irish	614	466	15.2
M.A.	4,188	11.1	1,691	German	8,622	Irish	6,471	6,122	17.5
NY.	2,852	15.9	1,190	German	2,899	Italian	2,838	3,909	23.3
NJ.	967	12.5	385	Italian	1,457	Irish	1,415	1,406	19.5
PA.	369	3.1	116	German	4,315	Irish	2,256	807	7.3
Midwest.	2,131	3.6	754	German	22,477	Irish	9,643	3,921	7.1
E.N.C.	1,783	4.2	608	German	14,776	Irish	6,655	3,125	8.0
OH.	260	2.4	71	German	4,068	Irish	1,896	546	5.4
IN.	94	1.7	31	German	2,085	Irish	965	246	4.8
IL.	952	8.3	371	German	3,326	Irish	1,861	1,499	14.2
MI.	355	3.8	94	German	2,666	Irish	1,320	570	6.6
WI.	122	2.5	41	German	2,631	Irish	612	264	5.8
W.N.C.	348	2.0	146	German	7,702	Irish	2,988	796	4.9
MN.	113	2.6	51	German	2,021	Norwegian	757	227	5.6
IA.	43	1.6	19	German	1,395	Irish	527	100	3.9
MO.	84	1.6	30	German	1,843	Irish	1,038	178	3.8
ND.	9	1.5	3	German	325	Norwegian	189	47	7.9
SD.	8	1.1	2	German	355	Norwegian	106	42	6.5
NE.	28	1.8	10	German	795	Irish	272	70	4.8
KS.	63	2.5	31	German	968	Irish	436	132	5.7
South.	4,582	5.4	2,030	German	14,630	Irish	12,951	8,670	10.9
S.A.	2,723	6.3	1,172	German	7,882	Afro-American	7,106	3,708	9.1
DE.	22	3.3	7	Irish	139	German	138	42	6.9
MD.	313	6.6	148	German	1,218	Afro-American	966	395	8.9
DC.	59	9.7	34	Afro-American	315	German	39	71	12.5
VA.	312	5.0	159	German	1,186	English	1,051	419	7.3
WV.	16	0.9	4	German	469	Irish	348	44	2.6
NC.	115	1.7	52	Afro-American	1,228	German	1,111	241	3.9
SC.	50	1.4	18	Afro-American	870	German	500	113	3.5
GA.	173	2.7	90	Afro-American	1,421	Irish	971	295	4.8
FL.	1,663	12.9	660	German	2,410	Irish	1,899	2,098	17.3
E.S.C.	157	1.0	65	Irish	2,581	German	2,177	392	2.8
KY.	34	0.9	14	German	798	Irish	696	86	2.5
TN.	59	1.2	26	Irish	875	German	724	132	2.9
AL.	44	1.1	18	Afro-American	839	American	687	108	2.9
MS.	20	0.8	8	Afro-American	775	Irish	393	67	2.8
W.S.C.	1,702	6.4	793	German	4,572	Irish	3,993	4,569	18.6
AR.	25	1.1	10	Irish	464	German	400	61	2.8
LA.	87	2.1	35	Afro-American	1,097	French	550	392	10.1
OK.	65	2.1	30	German	714	Irish	642	146	5.0
TX.	1,524	9.0	718	Mexican	3,403	German	2,950	3,970	25.4
West.	7,823	14.8	3,821	German	10,911	English	8,110	11,430	23.5
Mt.	715	5.2	297	German	3,477	English	2,843	1,901	15.1
MT.	14	1.7	3	German	285	Irish	139	37	5.0
ID.	29	2.9	13	English	291	German	279	59	6.4
WY.	8	1.7	2	German	158	English	101	24	5.7
CO.	142	4.3	57	German	1,064	English	582	321	10.5
NM.	81	5.3	31	German	234	Mexican	216	494	35.5
AZ.	278	7.6	117	German	878	English	586	700	20.8
UT.	59	3.4	26	English	750	German	299	120	7.8
NV.	105	8.7	48	German	280	English	207	146	13.2
Pac.	7,108	18.2	3,524	German	7,433	Mexican	5,539	9,529	26.4
WA.	322	6.6	129	German	1,390	English	897	403	9.0
OR.	139	4.9	61	German	879	English	575	192	7.3
CA.	6,459	21.7	3,256	Mexican	5,322	German	4,935	8,619	31.5
AK.	25	4.5	11	German	127	English	77	60	12.1
HI.	163	14.7	67	Japanese	262	Filipino	176	255	24.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics, United States (1990 CPH-5-1); 1990 Census of Population and Housing Listing (1990 CPH-L-98); and 1990 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports, Detailed Ancestry Groups for States (1990 CP-S-1-2).

No. 59. Marital Status of the Population, by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1970 to 1993

[In millions, except percent. As of March, except as noted. Persons 18 years old and over. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Except as noted, based on Current Population Survey, see text, section 1, and Appendix II. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 160-171, for decennial data.]

MARITAL STATUS, RACE, AND HISPANIC ORIGIN	TOTAL				MALE				FEMALE			
	1970	1980	1990	1993	1970	1980	1990	1993	1970	1980	1990	1993
Total ¹	132.5	159.5	181.8	187.1	62.5	75.7	86.9	89.7	70.0	83.8	95.0	97.4
Never married	21.4	32.3	40.4	42.3	11.8	18.0	22.4	23.6	9.6	14.3	17.9	18.6
Married	95.0	104.6	112.6	114.5	47.1	51.8	55.8	56.8	47.9	52.8	56.7	57.7
Widowed	11.8	12.7	13.8	13.7	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.5	9.7	10.8	11.5	11.2
Divorced	4.3	9.9	15.1	16.7	1.6	3.9	6.3	6.8	2.7	6.0	8.8	9.9
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	16.2	20.3	22.2	22.6	18.9	23.8	25.8	26.3	13.7	17.1	18.9	19.1
Married	71.7	65.5	61.9	61.2	75.3	68.4	64.3	63.4	68.5	63.0	59.7	59.2
Widowed	8.9	8.0	7.6	7.3	3.3	2.6	2.7	2.8	13.9	12.8	12.1	11.5
Divorced	3.2	6.2	8.3	8.9	2.5	5.2	7.2	7.6	3.9	7.1	9.3	10.1
Percent standardized for age: ²												
Never married	14.1	16.5	20.6	22.0	16.5	18.7	23.3	24.9	12.1	14.5	18.2	19.4
Married	74.2	69.3	63.7	62.2	77.6	72.9	66.5	64.3	70.8	65.9	61.2	60.1
Widowed	8.3	7.6	6.9	6.7	3.3	2.7	2.7	3.1	13.0	12.1	10.8	10.0
Divorced	3.4	6.6	8.7	9.1	2.6	5.6	7.6	7.7	4.1	7.6	9.8	10.4
White, total	118.2	139.5	155.5	158.7	55.9	66.7	74.8	76.6	62.2	72.8	80.6	82.1
Never married	18.4	26.4	31.6	32.4	10.2	15.0	18.0	18.6	8.2	11.4	13.6	13.8
Married	85.8	93.8	99.5	100.9	42.7	46.7	49.5	50.3	43.1	47.1	49.9	50.6
Widowed	10.3	10.9	11.7	11.5	1.7	1.6	1.9	2.0	8.6	9.3	9.8	9.5
Divorced	3.7	8.3	12.6	14.0	1.3	3.4	5.4	5.8	2.3	5.0	7.3	8.2
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	15.6	18.9	20.3	20.4	18.2	22.5	24.1	24.3	13.2	15.7	16.9	16.8
Married	72.6	67.2	64.0	63.6	76.3	70.0	66.2	65.7	69.3	64.7	61.9	61.6
Widowed	8.7	7.8	7.5	7.2	3.1	2.5	2.6	2.6	13.8	12.8	12.2	11.6
Divorced	3.1	6.0	8.1	8.8	2.4	5.0	7.2	7.5	3.8	6.8	9.0	10.0
Black, total	13.0	16.6	20.3	21.3	5.9	7.4	9.1	9.8	7.1	9.2	11.2	11.7
Never married	2.7	5.1	7.1	8.0	1.4	2.5	3.5	3.9	1.2	2.5	3.6	4.1
Married	8.3	8.5	9.3	9.2	3.9	4.1	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.8	4.8
Widowed	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4
Divorced	0.6	1.4	2.1	2.2	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.9	1.3	1.4
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	20.6	30.5	35.1	37.6	24.3	34.3	38.4	40.8	17.4	27.4	32.5	34.9
Married	64.1	51.4	45.8	43.4	66.9	54.6	49.2	46.1	61.7	48.7	43.0	41.1
Widowed	11.0	9.8	8.5	8.6	5.2	4.2	3.7	4.4	15.8	14.3	12.4	12.0
Divorced	4.4	8.4	10.6	10.5	3.6	7.0	8.8	8.6	5.0	9.5	12.0	12.0
Hispanic,³ total	5.1	7.9	13.6	14.9	2.4	3.8	6.7	7.4	2.6	4.1	6.8	7.5
Never married	0.9	1.9	3.7	4.2	0.5	1.0	2.2	2.4	0.4	0.9	1.5	1.7
Married	3.6	5.2	8.4	9.0	1.8	2.5	4.1	4.4	1.8	2.6	4.3	4.6
Widowed	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
Divorced	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.6
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	18.6	24.1	27.2	27.9	21.2	27.3	32.1	32.5	16.2	21.1	22.5	23.3
Married	71.8	65.6	61.7	60.4	73.8	67.1	60.9	59.7	70.0	64.3	62.4	61.1
Widowed	5.6	4.4	4.0	4.4	2.3	1.6	1.5	1.7	8.7	7.1	6.5	7.0
Divorced	3.9	5.8	7.0	7.3	2.7	4.0	5.5	6.1	5.1	7.6	8.5	8.6

¹ Includes persons of other races, not shown separately. ² 1960 age distribution used as standard; standardization improves comparability over time by removing effects of changes in age distribution of population. ³ Hispanic persons may be of any race. 1970 data as of April and based on census.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Census of Population*, vol. I, part 1, and *Current Population Reports*, P20-450, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 60. Marital Status of the Population, by Sex and Age: 1993

[As of March. Persons 18 years old and over. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, section 1, and Appendix III. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 160-171, for decennial census data.]

SEX AND AGE	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Male	89,692	23,618	56,832	2,468	6,778	100.0	26.3	63.4	2.8	7.6
18 to 19 years old	3,263	3,162	96	-	6	100.0	96.9	2.9	-	0.2
20 to 24 years old	8,786	7,113	1,575	7	91	100.0	81.0	17.9	0.1	1.0
25 to 29 years old	9,767	4,727	4,595	11	435	100.0	48.4	47.0	0.1	4.5
30 to 34 years old	11,089	3,333	6,919	15	822	100.0	30.1	62.4	0.1	7.4
35 to 39 years old	10,608	2,085	7,300	33	1,189	100.0	19.7	68.8	0.3	11.2
40 to 44 years old	9,298	1,008	7,091	51	1,148	100.0	10.8	76.3	0.5	12.3
45 to 54 years old	13,847	951	11,153	142	1,602	100.0	6.9	80.5	1.0	11.6
55 to 64 years old	10,205	670	8,251	380	904	100.0	6.6	80.9	3.7	8.9
65 to 74 years old	8,114	389	6,502	765	458	100.0	4.8	80.1	9.4	5.6
75 years old and over	4,717	180	3,350	1,064	124	100.0	3.8	71.0	22.6	2.6
Female	97,441	18,639	57,708	11,214	9,880	100.0	19.1	59.2	11.5	10.1
18 to 19 years old	3,244	2,818	312	-	14	100.0	90.0	9.6	-	0.4
20 to 24 years old	9,016	6,019	2,796	7	194	100.0	66.8	31.0	0.1	2.2
25 to 29 years old	9,836	3,258	5,765	25	789	100.0	33.1	58.6	0.3	8.0
30 to 34 years old	11,171	2,153	7,780	58	1,200	100.0	19.3	69.5	0.5	10.7
35 to 39 years old	10,861	1,362	8,010	121	1,367	100.0	12.5	73.8	1.1	12.6
40 to 44 years old	9,577	867	7,065	181	1,465	100.0	9.1	73.8	1.9	15.3
45 to 54 years old	14,655	798	10,760	648	2,448	100.0	5.4	73.4	4.4	16.7
55 to 64 years old	11,042	489	7,629	1,594	1,349	100.0	4.2	69.1	14.4	12.2
65 to 74 years old	10,249	376	5,537	3,607	728	100.0	3.7	54.0	35.2	7.1
75 years old and over	7,790	419	2,074	4,972	326	100.0	5.4	26.6	63.8	4.2

- Represents or rounds to zero.

No. 61. Unmarried Couples, by Selected Characteristics: 1970 to 1993

[In thousands. As of March. An "unmarried couple" is two unrelated adults of the opposite sex sharing the same household. See headnote, table 66.]

PRESENCE OF CHILDREN AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER	1970	1980	1985	1990	1993
Unmarried couples, total	523	1,589	1,983	2,856	3,510
No children under 15 years old	327	1,159	1,380	1,966	2,274
Some children under 15 years old	196	431	603	891	1,236
Under 25 years old	55	411	425	596	714
25 to 44 years old	103	837	1,203	1,775	2,139
45 to 64 years old	186	221	239	358	491
65 years old and over	178	119	116	127	166

No. 62. Married Couples of Same or Mixed Races and Origins: 1970 to 1993

[In thousands. As of March, except as noted. Persons 15 years old and over. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Except as noted, based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 66.]

RACE AND ORIGIN OF SPOUSES	1970 ¹	1980	1990	1993
Married couples, total	44,598	49,714	53,258	54,199
RACE				
Same race couples	43,922	48,264	50,889	51,437
White/White	40,578	44,910	47,202	47,782
Black/Black	3,344	3,354	3,687	3,655
Interracial couples	310	651	964	1,195
Black/White	65	167	211	242
Black husband/White wife	41	122	150	182
White husband/Black wife	24	45	61	60
White/other race	233	450	720	920
Black/other race ²	12	34	33	33
All other couples	366	799	1,401	1,567
HISPANIC ORIGIN				
Hispanic/Hispanic	1,368	1,906	3,085	3,419
Hispanic/other origin (not Hispanic)	584	891	1,193	1,206
All other couples (not of Hispanic origin)	42,645	46,917	48,979	49,573

¹ As of April and based on Census of Population. ² Excluding White and Black.

Source of tables 60-62: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-450; and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 63. Living Arrangements of Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Selected Characteristics: 1993

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey which includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with families on post, but excludes other Armed Forces; see text, section 1, and Appendix III]

AGE AND SEX	ALL RACES ¹				WHITE PERSONS PERCENT LIVING—			BLACK PERSONS PERCENT LIVING—			
	Total (1,000)	Percent living—			Alone	With spouse	With other rela- tives	Alone	With spouse	With other rela- tives	
		Alone	With spouse	With other rela- tives							
Total	197,254	12	55	26	7	12	58	23	13	33	48
15 to 19 years old.	16,627	1	3	93	4	1	3	92	-	-	97
20 to 24 years old.	17,802	6	23	56	16	6	25	52	6	11	75
25 to 34 years old.	41,864	9	56	24	11	9	60	20	10	32	49
35 to 44 years old.	40,342	8	69	17	6	8	72	14	10	44	39
45 to 54 years old.	28,503	11	73	12	4	10	76	10	14	51	28
55 to 64 years old.	21,247	14	71	11	4	14	74	9	21	47	26
65 years old and over	30,870	30	55	13	2	30	56	11	33	39	25
65 to 74 years old	18,362	24	64	11	2	23	66	9	30	46	22
75 years old and over.	12,508	40	42	16	2	41	43	14	40	25	32
Male.	94,854	10	57	25	8	10	60	22	12	37	41
15 to 19 years old.	8,424	1	1	95	3	1	1	95	-	-	98
20 to 24 years old.	8,786	7	17	60	17	7	19	57	5	9	76
25 to 34 years old.	20,856	11	52	23	14	11	55	20	13	33	40
35 to 44 years old.	19,904	10	69	13	9	10	71	12	12	49	24
45 to 54 years old.	13,847	11	77	8	4	10	79	7	14	58	18
55 to 64 years old.	10,205	10	77	8	5	10	80	6	15	56	18
65 years old and over	12,832	16	75	7	3	15	76	6	24	57	15
65 to 74 years old	8,114	13	78	6	3	12	80	5	21	62	13
75 years old and over.	4,717	20	69	8	3	19	71	7	31	45	18
Female	102,400	14	53	28	5	14	56	24	13	30	53
15 to 19 years old.	8,202	1	4	91	4	1	5	90	-	1	97
20 to 24 years old.	9,016	5	28	52	15	5	31	48	6	14	74
25 to 34 years old.	21,007	7	60	25	8	7	64	20	7	31	56
35 to 44 years old.	20,438	6	69	21	4	6	73	17	7	39	51
45 to 54 years old.	14,655	11	70	17	3	11	72	14	14	45	36
55 to 64 years old.	11,042	18	66	14	2	17	69	11	26	39	33
65 years old and over	18,038	41	41	17	2	41	42	15	39	26	32
65 to 74 years old	10,249	32	52	14	1	32	54	12	36	35	28
75 years old and over.	7,790	52	25	20	2	54	26	18	44	14	39

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

No. 64. Living Arrangements of Young Adults: 1970 to 1993

[1970 and 1980, as of April. Beginning 1985, as of March and based on Current Population Survey, see headnote, table 63]

LIVING ARRANGEMENTS AND SEX	PERSONS 18 TO 24 YEARS OLD					PERSONS 25 TO 34 YEARS OLD				
	1970	1980	1985	1990	1993	1970	1980	1985	1990	1993
Total (1,000)	22,357	29,122	27,844	25,310	24,309	24,566	38,796	40,857	43,240	41,863
Percent distribution:										
Child of householder ¹	47	48	54	53	53	8	9	11	12	12
Family householder or spouse	38	29	24	22	22	83	72	68	65	63
Nonfamily householder	5	10	8	9	9	5	12	13	13	13
Other	10	13	14	16	16	4	7	9	11	12
Male (1,000)	10,398	14,278	13,695	12,450	12,049	11,929	18,107	20,184	21,462	20,856
Percent distribution:										
Child of householder ¹	54	54	60	58	59	10	11	13	15	16
Family householder or spouse	30	21	16	15	15	79	66	60	56	54
Nonfamily householder	5	11	10	10	11	7	15	16	16	16
Other	10	13	14	17	16	5	8	11	13	14
Female (1,000)	11,959	14,844	14,149	12,860	12,260	12,637	18,689	20,673	21,779	21,007
Percent distribution:										
Child of householder ¹	41	43	48	48	47	7	7	8	8	9
Family householder or spouse	45	36	32	30	29	86	78	76	73	72
Nonfamily householder	4	8	7	8	8	4	9	10	10	10
Other	10	13	13	15	16	4	6	7	9	10

¹ Includes unmarried college students living in dormitories.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 and 1980 Census of Population, PC(2)-4B and Current Population Reports, P20-410 and P20-450; and unpublished data.

No. 65. Householder and Marital Status of Population, 15 Years Old and Over: 1993

[In thousands. As of March. See headnote, table 66]

HOUSEHOLDER AND MARITAL STATUS	Total, 15 yrs. and over	MALE					FEMALE				
		Total ¹	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 yr. and over	Total ¹	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 yr. and over
Total persons	197,254	94,854	8,786	40,760	24,052	12,832	102,400	9,016	41,445	25,697	18,038
Householder	96,391	63,764	2,578	29,084	20,684	11,247	32,627	1,975	12,374	8,350	9,649
Never married	14,652	7,213	1,357	4,439	887	398	7,439	1,485	4,227	905	579
Married, spouse present	53,171	48,484	1,149	21,619	16,888	8,776	4,687	244	2,557	1,337	531
Married, spouse absent	4,425	1,617	29	790	591	204	2,807	143	1,647	774	230
Widowed	11,621	1,898	5	78	375	1,440	9,724	2	319	2,029	7,374
Divorced	12,523	4,552	38	2,159	1,823	430	7,970	102	3,625	3,305	934
Not householder	100,863	31,090	6,208	11,677	3,369	1,584	68,773	7,040	29,071	17,347	8,389
Never married	37,657	21,562	5,756	6,714	735	170	16,095	4,535	3,414	363	215
Married, spouse present	55,229	5,016	335	2,892	1,666	782	48,513	2,285	24,000	16,124	6,787
Married, spouse absent	1,778	1,016	63	605	257	80	762	124	394	154	62
Widowed	2,061	571	1	32	147	390	1,491	5	66	213	1,205
Divorced	4,139	2,226	53	1,436	583	152	1,913	91	1,195	492	119

¹ Includes 15 to 19 year olds.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

No. 66. Households, Families, Subfamilies, Married Couples, and Unrelated Individuals: 1960 to 1993

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of Armed Forces; see text, section 1, and Appendix III. For definition of terms, see text, section 1. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 288-319]

TYPE OF UNIT	1960	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990	1992	1993	PERCENT CHANGE		
									1970-80	1980-90	1990-93
Households	52,799	63,401	71,120	80,778	88,789	93,347	95,669	96,391	27	16	3
Average size	3.33	3.14	2.94	2.76	2.63	2.63	2.62	2.63	(X)	(X)	(X)
Family households	44,905	51,456	55,563	59,550	62,706	66,090	67,173	68,144	16	11	3
Married couple	39,254	44,728	46,951	49,112	50,350	52,317	52,457	53,171	10	7	2
Male householder ¹	1,228	1,228	1,485	1,733	2,228	2,884	3,025	3,026	41	66	5
Female householder ¹	4,422	5,500	7,127	8,705	10,129	10,890	11,692	11,947	58	25	10
Nonfamily households	7,895	11,945	15,557	21,226	24,082	27,257	28,496	28,247	78	28	4
Male householder	2,716	4,063	5,912	8,807	10,114	11,606	12,428	12,254	117	32	6
Female householder	5,179	7,882	9,645	12,419	13,968	15,651	16,068	15,993	58	26	2
One person	6,896	10,851	13,939	18,296	20,602	22,999	23,974	23,642	69	26	3
Families	45,111	51,586	55,712	59,550	62,706	66,090	67,173	68,144	15	11	3
Average size	3.67	3.58	3.42	3.29	3.23	3.17	3.17	3.16	(X)	(X)	(X)
Married couple	39,329	44,755	46,971	49,112	50,350	52,317	52,457	53,171	10	7	2
Male householder ¹	1,275	1,239	1,499	1,733	2,228	2,884	3,025	3,026	40	66	5
Female householder ¹	4,507	5,591	7,242	8,705	10,129	10,890	11,692	11,947	56	25	10
Unrelated subfamilies	207	130	149	360	526	534	669	708	177	48	33
Married couple	75	27	20	46	68	92	83	83	(B)	(B)	(B)
Male reference persons ¹	47	11	14	36	85	45	55	88	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female reference persons ¹	85	91	115	304	395	421	523	557	234	39	32
Related subfamilies	1,514	1,150	1,349	1,150	2,228	2,403	2,559	2,671	-	109	11
Married couple	871	617	576	582	719	871	963	945	-6	50	8
Father-child ¹	115	48	69	54	116	153	134	170	(B)	(B)	11
Mother-child ¹	528	484	705	512	1,392	1,378	1,462	1,556	6	169	13
Married couples	40,200	45,373	47,547	49,714	51,114	53,256	53,512	54,199	10	7	2
With own household	39,254	44,728	46,951	49,112	50,350	52,317	52,457	53,171	10	7	2
Without own household	946	645	596	602	764	939	1,055	1,028	-7	56	9
Percent without	2.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.0	1.9	(X)	(X)	(X)
Unrelated individuals	11,092	14,988	19,100	26,426	30,518	35,384	37,094	37,006	76	34	5
Nonfamily householders	7,895	11,945	15,557	21,226	24,082	27,257	28,496	28,247	78	28	4
Secondary individuals	3,198	3,043	3,543	5,200	6,436	8,127	8,598	8,759	71	56	8
Male	1,746	1,631	2,087	3,006	3,743	4,711	5,076	5,169	84	57	10
Female	1,451	1,412	1,456	2,194	2,693	3,416	3,522	3,589	55	56	5

- Represents or rounds to zero. B Not shown; base less than 75,000. X Not applicable. ¹ No spouse present.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-477.

No. 67. Households, 1980 to 1993, and Persons in Households, 1993, by Type of Household and Presence of Children

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 66]

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	HOUSEHOLDS					PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS, 1993		Persons per house- hold, 1993
	Number (1,000)			Percent distribution		Num- ber (1,000)	Percent distribu- tion	
	1980	1990	1993	1980	1993			
Total households	80,776	93,347	96,391	100	100	253,924	100	2.63
Family households	59,550	66,090	68,144	74	71	218,965	86	3.21
With own children under 18	31,022	32,289	33,257	38	35	130,542	51	3.93
Without own children under 18	28,528	33,801	34,887	35	36	88,423	35	2.53
Married couple family	49,112	52,317	53,171	61	55	172,268	68	3.24
With own children under 18	24,961	24,537	24,707	31	26	102,581	40	4.15
Without own children under 18	24,151	27,780	28,464	30	30	69,687	27	2.45
Male householder, no spouse present	1,733	2,884	3,026	2	3	9,395	4	3.11
With own children under 18	616	1,153	1,324	1	1	4,386	2	3.32
Without own children under 18	1,117	1,731	1,702	1	2	4,999	2	2.94
Female householder, no spouse present	8,705	10,890	11,947	11	12	37,302	15	3.12
With own children under 18	5,445	6,599	7,226	7	7	23,565	9	3.26
Without own children under 18	3,261	4,290	4,721	4	5	13,737	5	2.91
Nonfamily households	21,226	27,257	28,247	26	29	34,959	14	1.24
Living alone	18,296	22,989	23,642	23	25	23,642	9	1.00
Male householder	8,807	11,806	12,254	11	13	16,448	6	1.34
Living alone	6,966	9,049	9,436	9	10	9,436	4	1.00
Female householder	12,419	15,651	15,993	15	17	18,511	7	1.16
Living alone	11,330	13,950	14,206	14	15	14,206	6	1.00

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-477, and earlier reports.**No. 68. Household Characteristics, by Type of Household: 1993**

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 66. For composition of regions, see table 26]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	Family households			Non-family households	Total	Family households			Non-family households
		Total ¹	Married couple	Female householder ²			Total ¹	Married couple	Female householder ²	
Total	96,391	68,144	53,171	11,947	28,247	100	100	100	100	100
Age of householder:										
15 to 24 years old	5,022	2,751	1,463	1,005	2,271	5	4	3	8	8
25 to 29 years old	8,614	5,932	4,210	1,342	2,682	9	9	8	11	9
30 to 34 years old	11,127	8,444	6,444	1,604	2,682	12	12	12	13	9
35 to 44 years old	21,718	17,569	13,521	3,269	4,148	23	26	25	27	15
45 to 54 years old	16,575	13,070	10,550	1,956	3,506	17	19	20	16	12
55 to 64 years old	12,438	9,117	7,674	1,179	3,321	13	13	14	10	12
65 to 74 years old	11,834	7,350	6,223	913	4,484	12	11	12	8	16
75 years old and over	9,061	3,911	3,083	679	5,151	9	6	6	6	18
Region:										
Northeast	19,437	13,478	10,391	2,477	5,958	20	20	20	21	21
Midwest	23,307	16,326	12,827	2,787	6,982	24	24	24	23	25
South	33,392	24,040	18,704	4,446	9,352	35	35	35	37	33
West	20,255	14,299	11,249	2,237	5,956	21	21	21	19	21
Size of household:										
One person	23,642	(X)	(X)	(X)	23,642	25	(X)	(X)	(X)	84
Two persons	31,175	27,516	21,043	5,106	3,659	32	40	40	43	13
Three persons	16,895	16,264	11,703	3,657	631	18	24	22	31	2
Four persons	14,926	14,694	12,360	1,878	293	15	22	23	16	1
Five persons	6,357	6,294	5,378	745	63	7	9	10	6	(Z)
Six persons	2,180	2,168	1,789	299	12	2	3	3	3	(Z)
Seven persons or more	1,215	1,208	898	261	7	1	2	2	2	(Z)
Marital status of householder:										
Never married (single)	14,652	4,117	(X)	3,037	10,534	15	6	(X)	25	37
Married, spouse present	53,171	53,171	53,171	(X)	(X)	55	78	100	(X)	(X)
Married, spouse absent	4,425	2,494	(X)	2,064	1,931	5	4	(X)	17	7
Widowed	11,621	2,856	(X)	2,418	8,765	12	4	(X)	20	31
Divorced	12,523	5,506	(X)	4,427	7,017	13	8	(X)	37	25
Tenure:										
Owner occupied	62,220	48,807	41,928	5,237	13,413	65	72	79	44	47
Renter occupied	34,171	19,336	11,243	6,710	14,835	35	28	21	56	53

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.5 percent. ¹ Includes male householder, no spouse present. ² No spouse present.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P60-184; and unpublished data.

No. 69. Households, by Age of Householder and Size of Household 1970 to 1993

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 66. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 335-349]

AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990	1993			
						Total ¹	White	Black	His- panic ²
NUMBER (mil.)									
Total	63.4	71.1	80.8	86.8	93.3	96.4	82.1	11.2	6.6
Age of householder:									
15 to 24 years old ³	4.4	5.8	6.6	5.4	5.1	5.0	4.1	0.7	0.6
25 to 29 years old	6.1	7.8	9.3	9.6	9.4	8.6	7.0	1.2	0.9
30 to 34 years old	5.6	7.1	9.3	10.4	11.0	11.1	9.2	1.5	1.0
35 to 44 years old	11.8	11.9	14.0	17.5	20.6	21.7	18.2	2.7	1.7
45 to 54 years old	12.2	12.9	12.7	12.6	14.5	16.6	14.2	1.8	1.1
55 to 64 years old	10.8	11.3	12.5	13.1	12.5	12.4	10.7	1.4	0.7
65 to 74 years old	7.7	8.9	10.1	10.9	11.7	11.8	10.4	1.2	0.5
75 years old and over	4.8	5.4	6.4	7.3	8.4	9.1	8.2	0.7	0.2
One person	10.9	13.9	18.3	20.6	23.0	23.6	20.2	2.9	1.0
Male	3.5	4.9	7.0	7.9	9.0	9.4	7.9	1.2	0.5
Female	7.3	9.0	11.3	12.7	14.0	14.2	12.3	1.6	0.5
Two persons	18.3	21.8	25.3	27.4	30.1	31.2	27.5	2.9	1.5
Three persons	10.9	12.4	14.1	15.5	16.1	16.9	14.1	2.2	1.3
Four persons	10.0	11.1	12.7	13.6	14.5	14.9	12.6	1.7	1.3
Five persons	6.5	6.4	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.4	5.2	0.9	0.8
Six persons	3.5	3.1	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.2	1.6	0.4	0.4
Seven persons or more	3.2	2.5	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.2	0.4
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Age of householder:									
15 to 24 years old ³	7	8	8	6	6	5	5	6	9
25 to 29 years old	10	11	12	11	10	9	9	11	13
30 to 34 years old	9	10	12	12	12	12	11	13	15
35 to 44 years old	19	17	17	20	22	23	22	24	25
45 to 54 years old	20	18	16	15	16	17	17	16	17
55 to 64 years old	17	16	16	15	13	13	13	13	11
65 to 74 years old	12	13	13	13	13	12	13	11	7
75 years old and over	8	8	8	8	9	9	10	6	4
One person	17	20	23	24	25	24	25	26	15
Male	6	7	9	9	10	10	10	11	7
Female	12	13	14	15	15	15	15	15	8
Two persons	29	31	31	32	32	32	33	26	22
Three persons	17	17	18	18	17	18	17	19	20
Four persons	16	16	16	16	16	15	15	15	19
Five persons	10	9	8	7	7	7	6	8	12
Six persons	6	4	3	3	2	2	2	4	6
Seven persons or more	5	4	2	2	1	1	1	2	5

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race. ³ 1970 and 1975, persons 14 to 24 years old.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-477, and earlier reports.

No. 70. Households—States: 1970 to 1993

[As of April 1, except beginning 1991, as of July 1. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	NUMBER (1,000)						PERCENT CHANGE			PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD		
	1970	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1970- 80	1980- 90	1990- 93	1980	1990	1993
U.S.	63,450	80,390	91,947	92,895	94,401	95,133	26.7	14.4	3.5	2.75	2.63	2.64
Northeast ...	15,483	17,471	18,873	18,890	19,049	19,069	12.8	8.0	1.0	2.74	2.61	2.61
N.E.	3,645	4,362	4,943	4,941	4,971	4,973	19.7	13.3	0.6	2.74	2.58	2.57
ME	303	395	465	470	473	472	30.5	17.7	1.5	2.75	2.56	2.55
NH	225	323	411	412	417	420	43.5	27.1	2.0	2.75	2.62	2.61
VT	132	178	211	212	215	217	35.0	18.1	2.9	2.75	2.57	2.56
MA	1,760	2,033	2,247	2,239	2,254	2,258	15.5	10.5	0.5	2.72	2.58	2.57
RI	292	339	378	377	377	376	16.0	11.6	-0.6	2.70	2.55	2.56
CT	933	1,094	1,230	1,231	1,235	1,231	17.2	12.5	-	2.76	2.59	2.58
M.A.	11,837	13,109	13,930	13,949	14,078	14,096	10.7	6.3	1.2	2.74	2.62	2.63
NY	5,914	6,340	6,639	6,629	6,683	6,691	7.2	4.7	0.8	2.70	2.63	2.64
NJ	2,218	2,549	2,795	2,806	2,839	2,849	14.9	9.7	1.9	2.84	2.70	2.71
PA	3,705	4,220	4,496	4,514	4,556	4,556	13.9	6.5	1.3	2.74	2.57	2.57
Midwest	17,537	20,859	22,317	22,464	22,746	22,827	18.9	7.0	2.3	2.75	2.60	2.61
E.N.C.	12,383	14,854	15,597	15,720	15,926	15,966	18.3	6.4	2.5	2.78	2.63	2.62
OH	3,289	3,834	4,086	4,122	4,177	4,185	16.5	6.6	2.4	2.76	2.59	2.59
IN	1,609	1,927	2,065	2,087	2,121	2,139	19.7	7.2	3.6	2.77	2.61	2.59
IL	3,502	4,045	4,202	4,226	4,277	4,290	15.5	3.9	2.1	2.76	2.65	2.66
MI	2,653	3,195	3,419	3,446	3,486	3,497	20.4	7.0	2.3	2.84	2.66	2.65
WI	1,329	1,652	1,822	1,839	1,864	1,875	24.3	10.3	2.9	2.77	2.61	2.62
W.N.C.	5,154	6,205	6,720	6,744	6,820	6,841	20.4	8.3	1.8	2.68	2.55	2.56
MN	1,154	1,445	1,648	1,664	1,687	1,697	25.2	14.0	3.0	2.74	2.58	2.59
IA	896	1,053	1,064	1,065	1,073	1,074	17.5	1.1	0.9	2.68	2.52	2.53
MO	1,521	1,793	1,961	1,966	1,988	1,996	17.9	9.4	1.8	2.67	2.54	2.55
ND	182	228	241	239	241	240	25.4	5.8	-0.2	2.75	2.55	2.54
SD	201	243	259	260	263	263	20.8	6.8	1.5	2.74	2.59	2.62
NE	474	571	602	604	609	610	20.6	5.4	1.2	2.66	2.54	2.56
KS	727	872	945	945	959	961	19.9	8.3	1.7	2.62	2.53	2.55
South	19,258	26,486	31,822	32,282	32,895	33,262	37.5	20.1	4.5	2.77	2.61	2.62
S.A.	9,438	13,160	16,503	16,787	17,112	17,312	39.4	25.4	4.9	2.73	2.58	2.57
DE	165	207	247	253	258	261	25.7	19.5	5.4	2.79	2.61	2.61
MD	1,175	1,461	1,749	1,777	1,807	1,822	24.3	19.7	4.2	2.82	2.67	2.66
DC	263	253	250	244	243	240	-3.6	-1.4	-3.7	2.40	2.26	2.24
VA	1,391	1,863	2,292	2,329	2,384	2,418	34.0	23.0	5.5	2.77	2.61	2.60
WV	547	686	689	690	697	699	25.4	0.3	1.5	2.79	2.55	2.55
NC	1,510	2,043	2,517	2,556	2,601	2,637	35.4	23.2	4.8	2.78	2.54	2.55
SC	734	1,030	1,258	1,283	1,307	1,321	40.3	22.1	5.0	2.93	2.68	2.67
GA	1,369	1,872	2,367	2,419	2,487	2,535	36.7	26.4	7.1	2.84	2.66	2.66
FL	2,285	3,744	5,135	5,235	5,328	5,381	63.9	37.1	4.8	2.55	2.46	2.49
E.S.C.	3,868	5,051	5,652	5,707	5,807	5,856	30.6	11.9	3.6	2.83	2.62	2.62
KY	984	1,263	1,380	1,389	1,411	1,420	28.4	9.2	2.9	2.82	2.60	2.60
TN	1,213	1,619	1,854	1,881	1,917	1,938	33.4	14.5	4.5	2.77	2.56	2.57
AL	1,034	1,342	1,507	1,521	1,549	1,565	29.8	12.3	3.9	2.84	2.62	2.62
MS	637	827	911	916	930	934	29.9	10.2	2.5	2.97	2.75	2.75
W.S.C.	5,952	8,276	9,668	9,787	9,976	10,093	39.0	16.8	4.4	2.80	2.69	2.71
AR	615	816	891	896	909	916	32.6	9.2	2.8	2.74	2.57	2.58
LA	1,052	1,412	1,499	1,507	1,528	1,529	34.2	6.2	2.0	2.91	2.74	2.74
OK	851	1,119	1,206	1,209	1,225	1,227	31.5	7.8	1.7	2.62	2.53	2.56
TX	3,434	4,929	6,071	6,175	6,315	6,420	43.5	23.2	5.8	2.82	2.73	2.75
West	11,172	15,574	18,935	19,259	19,710	19,978	39.4	21.6	5.5	2.71	2.72	2.74
Mountain ..	2,518	3,986	5,033	5,146	5,300	5,432	58.3	26.3	7.9	2.79	2.65	2.66
MT	217	284	306	309	316	320	30.6	7.9	4.4	2.70	2.53	2.55
ID	219	324	361	370	382	392	48.0	11.3	8.7	2.85	2.73	2.75
WY	105	166	169	170	172	173	58.3	1.9	2.7	2.78	2.63	2.65
CO	691	1,061	1,282	1,308	1,350	1,385	53.6	20.8	8.0	2.65	2.51	2.52
NM	289	441	543	552	567	577	52.6	22.9	6.3	2.90	2.74	2.75
AZ	539	957	1,369	1,392	1,429	1,467	77.5	43.0	7.2	2.79	2.62	2.63
UT	298	449	537	549	566	582	50.6	19.8	8.3	3.20	3.15	3.15
NV	160	304	466	496	517	537	90.1	53.2	15.1	2.59	2.53	2.54
Pacific	8,653	11,587	13,902	14,113	14,411	14,543	33.9	20.0	4.6	2.68	2.74	2.77
WA	1,106	1,541	1,872	1,919	1,975	2,009	39.3	21.5	7.3	2.61	2.53	2.56
OR	692	992	1,103	1,127	1,151	1,170	43.4	11.3	6.0	2.60	2.52	2.54
CA	6,574	8,630	10,381	10,507	10,707	10,779	31.3	20.3	3.8	2.68	2.79	2.82
AK	79	131	189	195	202	206	66.3	40.7	9.1	2.93	2.80	2.81
HI	203	294	356	366	375	379	44.8	21.2	6.4	3.15	3.01	2.99

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970; 1980 Census of Population, vol. 1, chapter B; 1990 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics, United States (1990 CP-1-1); and Current Population Reports, P25, forthcoming report.*

No. 71. Family and Nonfamily Households, by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Type: 1970 to 1993

[As of March, except as noted. Based on Current Population Survey, except as noted; see headnote, table 66. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series A 292-295 and A 320-334*]

RACE, HISPANIC ORIGIN, AND TYPE	NUMBER (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	1970	1980	1985	1990	1993	1970	1980	1985	1990	1993
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS										
Total ¹	63,401	80,776	86,789	93,347	96,391	100	100	100	100	100
White	56,602	70,786	75,328	80,163	82,083	89	88	87	86	85
Black	6,223	8,586	9,480	10,486	11,190	10	11	11	11	12
Hispanic	2,303	3,684	4,883	5,933	6,266	4	5	6	6	7
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS										
White, total	46,166	52,243	54,400	56,590	57,858	100	100	100	100	100
Married couple	41,029	44,751	45,643	46,981	47,601	89	86	84	83	82
Male householder	1,038	1,441	1,816	2,303	2,409	2	3	3	4	4
Female householder	4,099	6,052	6,941	7,306	7,848	9	12	13	13	14
Black, total	4,856	6,184	6,778	7,470	7,688	100	100	100	100	100
Married couple	3,317	3,433	3,469	3,750	3,748	68	56	51	50	48
Male householder	181	256	344	446	460	4	4	5	6	6
Female householder	1,358	2,495	2,964	3,275	3,680	28	40	44	44	47
Asian or Pacific Islander, total ⁴	(NA)	818	(NA)	1,531	1,662	(NA)	100	(NA)	100	100
Married couple	(NA)	691	(NA)	1,256	1,335	(NA)	84	(NA)	82	80
Male householder	(NA)	39	(NA)	86	95	(NA)	5	(NA)	6	6
Female householder	(NA)	88	(NA)	188	232	(NA)	11	(NA)	12	14
Hispanic, total ²	2,004	3,029	3,939	4,840	5,318	100	100	100	100	100
Married couple	1,615	2,282	2,824	3,395	3,674	81	75	72	70	69
Male householder	82	138	210	329	407	4	5	5	7	8
Female householder	307	610	905	1,116	1,238	15	20	23	23	23
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS										
White, total	10,438	18,522	20,928	23,573	24,225	100	100	100	100	100
Male householder	3,406	7,499	8,608	9,951	10,370	33	40	41	42	43
Female householder	7,030	11,023	12,320	13,622	13,856	67	60	59	58	57
Black, total	1,367	2,402	2,703	3,015	3,302	100	100	100	100	100
Male householder	564	1,146	1,244	1,313	1,484	41	48	46	44	45
Female householder	803	1,256	1,459	1,702	1,818	59	52	54	56	55
Hispanic, total ²	299	654	944	1,093	1,308	100	100	100	100	100
Male householder	150	365	509	587	691	50	56	54	54	53
Female householder	148	289	435	506	617	49	44	46	46	47

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race. 1970 data as of April. ³ No spouse present. ⁴ 1980 data as of April and are from 1980 Census of Population.
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970, Persons of Spanish Origin*, PC(2)-1C; and *Current Population Reports*, P20-477, and earlier reports.

No. 72. Family Groups with Children Under 18 Years Old, by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1970 to 1993

[As of March. Family groups comprise family households, related subfamilies, and unrelated subfamilies. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, section 1, and Appendix III]

RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER OR REFERENCE PERSON	NUMBER (1,000)				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	1970	1980	1990	1993	1970	1980	1990	1993
All races, total ¹	29,631	32,150	34,670	36,058	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	25,823	25,231	24,921	25,157	87	79	72	70
One-parent family groups	3,808	6,920	9,749	10,901	13	22	28	30
Maintained by mother	3,415	6,230	8,398	9,339	12	19	24	26
Maintained by father	393	690	1,351	1,562	1	2	4	4
White, total	26,115	27,294	28,294	29,225	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	23,477	22,628	21,905	22,058	90	83	77	76
One-parent family groups	2,638	4,664	6,389	7,167	10	17	23	25
Maintained by mother	2,330	4,122	5,310	5,901	9	15	19	20
Maintained by father	307	542	1,079	1,265	1	2	4	4
Black, total	3,219	4,074	5,087	5,364	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	2,071	1,961	2,006	1,987	64	48	39	37
One-parent family groups	1,148	2,114	3,081	3,377	36	52	61	63
Maintained by mother	1,063	1,984	2,860	3,135	33	49	56	58
Maintained by father	85	129	221	242	3	3	4	5
Hispanic, total ²	(NA)	2,194	3,429	3,838	(NA)	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	(NA)	1,626	2,289	2,494	(NA)	74	67	65
One-parent family groups	(NA)	568	1,140	1,344	(NA)	26	33	35
Maintained by mother	(NA)	526	1,003	1,157	(NA)	24	29	30
Maintained by father	(NA)	42	138	187	(NA)	2	4	5

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race.
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-477, and earlier reports.

No. 73. Family Groups With Children Under 18 Years Old, by Type, Race and Hispanic Origin: 1993

[As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, section 1, and Appendix III]

RACE OR HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER OR REFERENCE PERSON	NUMBER (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	Family house- holds	Subfamilies			Total	Family house- holds	Subfamilies		
			Total	Related	Unre- lated			Total	Related	Unre- lated
All races, total ¹	36,058	33,257	2,801	2,136	666	100	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	25,157	24,707	450	410	40	70	74	16	19	6
One-parent family groups	10,901	8,550	2,351	1,726	625	30	26	84	81	94
Maintained by mother	9,339	7,226	2,113	1,556	557	26	22	75	73	84
Maintained by father	1,562	1,324	238	170	68	4	4	9	8	10
White, total	29,225	27,335	1,889	1,326	563	100	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	22,058	21,686	372	337	35	76	79	20	25	6
One-parent family groups	7,167	5,649	1,517	989	528	25	21	80	75	94
Maintained by mother	5,901	4,552	1,350	878	472	20	17	72	66	84
Maintained by father	1,265	1,098	167	112	56	4	4	9	8	10
Black, total	5,364	4,560	804	719	84	100	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	1,987	1,945	42	38	3	37	43	5	5	4
One-parent family groups	3,377	2,615	762	680	82	63	57	95	95	96
Maintained by mother	3,135	2,434	701	632	69	58	53	87	88	82
Maintained by father	242	182	61	49	12	5	4	8	7	14
Hispanic, total ²	3,838	3,345	492	382	110	100	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	2,494	2,355	139	120	18	65	70	28	31	16
One-parent family groups	1,344	990	354	262	92	35	30	72	69	84
Maintained by mother	1,157	830	327	242	85	30	25	67	63	77
Maintained by father	187	160	27	20	7	5	5	6	5	6

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-477.

No. 74. Families, by Size and Presence of Children: 1980 to 1993

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, section 1, and Appendix III. For definition of families, see text, section 1]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	1980	1985	1990	1993	1980	1985	1990	1993
Total	59,550	62,708	66,090	68,144	100	100	100	100
Size of family:								
Two persons	23,461	25,349	27,606	28,612	39	40	42	42
Three persons	13,603	14,804	15,353	16,060	23	24	23	24
Four persons	12,372	13,259	14,026	14,306	21	21	21	21
Five persons	5,930	5,894	5,938	6,048	10	9	9	9
Six persons	2,461	2,175	1,997	2,039	4	4	3	3
Seven or more persons	1,723	1,225	1,170	1,079	3	2	2	2
Average per family	3.29	3.23	3.17	3.16	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Own children under age 18:								
None	28,528	31,594	33,801	34,887	48	50	51	51
One	12,443	13,108	13,530	13,690	21	21	20	20
Two	11,470	11,645	12,263	12,804	19	19	19	19
Three	4,674	4,486	4,650	4,849	8	7	7	7
Four or more	2,435	1,873	1,846	1,914	4	3	3	3
Own children under age 6:								
None	46,063	48,505	50,905	52,576	77	77	77	77
One	9,441	9,677	10,304	10,554	16	15	16	15
Two or more	4,047	4,525	4,882	5,014	7	7	7	7

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-477, and earlier reports.

No. 75. Families, by Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old: 1970 to 1993

[Except as noted, as of March and based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 74. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 353-358]

RACE, HISPANIC ORIGIN, AND YEAR	NUMBER OF FAMILIES (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children
ALL FAMILIES ¹										
1970.....	51,586	22,774	9,398	8,969	10,445	100	44	18	17	20
1980.....	59,550	28,528	12,443	11,470	7,109	100	48	21	19	12
1985.....	62,706	31,594	13,108	11,645	6,359	100	50	21	19	10
1990.....	66,090	33,801	13,530	12,263	6,496	100	51	20	19	10
1993.....	68,144	34,887	13,690	12,804	6,763	100	51	20	19	10
Married couple.....	53,171	28,464	9,466	10,007	5,234	100	54	18	19	10
Male householder ²	3,026	1,702	799	387	128	100	56	26	13	4
Female householder ²	11,947	4,721	3,425	2,400	1,400	100	40	29	20	12
WHITE FAMILIES										
1970.....	46,261	20,719	8,437	8,174	8,931	100	45	18	18	19
1980.....	52,243	25,769	10,727	9,977	5,769	100	49	21	19	11
1985.....	54,400	28,169	11,174	9,937	5,120	100	52	21	18	9
1990.....	56,690	29,872	11,186	10,342	5,181	100	53	20	18	9
1993.....	57,858	30,523	11,168	10,869	5,298	100	53	19	19	9
BLACK FAMILIES										
1970.....	4,887	1,903	858	726	1,401	100	39	18	15	29
1980.....	6,184	2,364	1,449	1,235	1,136	100	38	23	20	18
1985.....	6,778	2,887	1,579	1,330	982	100	43	23	20	15
1990.....	7,470	3,093	1,894	1,433	1,049	100	41	25	19	14
1993.....	7,888	3,327	1,937	1,452	1,172	100	42	25	18	15
HISPANIC FAMILIES ³										
1970.....	2,004	597	390	388	629	100	30	20	19	31
1980.....	3,029	946	680	698	706	100	31	22	23	23
1985.....	3,939	1,337	904	865	833	100	34	23	22	21
1990.....	4,840	1,790	1,095	1,036	919	100	37	23	21	19
1993.....	5,318	1,973	1,223	1,155	967	100	37	23	22	18

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² No spouse present. ³ Hispanic persons may be of any race. 1970 Hispanic data as of April and based on Census of Population.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1970 (PC-2-4A)*, and *Current Population Reports, P20-477*, and earlier reports.

No. 76. Female Family Householders With No Spouse Present—Characteristics, by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 1993

[As of March. Covers persons 15 years old and over. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 74]

CHARACTERISTIC	Unit	WHITE			BLACK			HISPANIC ORIGIN ¹		
		1980	1990	1993	1980	1990	1993	1980	1990	1993
Female family householder	1,000	6,052	7,306	7,848	2,495	3,275	3,680	610	1,116	1,238
Marital status:										
Never married (single).....	Percent	11	15	17	27	39	43	23	27	31
Married, spouse absent.....	Percent	17	16	16	29	21	20	32	29	26
Widowed.....	Percent	33	26	23	22	17	15	15	16	14
Divorced.....	Percent	40	43	44	22	23	22	30	29	28
Presence of children under 18:										
No own children.....	Percent	41	43	42	28	32	34	25	33	33
With own children.....	Percent	59	58	58	72	68	66	75	67	67

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports, P20-477*, and earlier reports.

No. 77. Family Households With Own Children Under Age 18, by Type of Family, 1980 to 1993, and by Age of Householder, 1993

[As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, section 1, and Appendix III]

FAMILY TYPE	1980	1990	1993						
			Total	15 to 24 years old	25 to 34 years old	35 to 44 years old	45 to 54 years old	55 to 64 years old	65 years old and over
NUMBER (1,000)									
Family households with children . . .	31,022	32,289	33,257	1,775	11,025	14,165	5,415	735	140
Married couple	24,961	24,537	24,707	789	7,836	10,923	4,426	618	115
Male householder	616	1,153	1,324	118	426	508	231	37	3
Female householder	5,445	6,599	7,226	869	2,762	2,735	758	79	22
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
Family households with children . . .	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Married couple	81	78	74	44	71	77	82	84	82
Male householder	2	4	4	7	4	4	4	5	2
Female householder	18	20	22	49	25	19	14	11	16
HOUSEHOLDS WITH CHILDREN, AS A PERCENT OF ALL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, BY TYPE									
Family households with children, total	52	49	49	65	77	81	41	8	1
Married couple	51	47	46	54	74	81	42	8	1
Male householder	36	40	44	42	55	65	41	14	1
Female householder	63	61	60	86	94	84	39	7	1

¹ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-477, and earlier reports.

No. 78. Married Couple Family Households with Children: 1980 to 1990

[As of June. Covers only those married-couple families with at least one "own child" under age 18 living in their household. "Own children" are children of the householder and/or the householder's spouse. Each child who was the biological child of one of the parents but not of the other parent was classified as a stepchild. If one spouse adopted the biological child of the other spouse, the child was still considered to be a stepchild. Children who were the biological children of both parents were classified as biological children, while all "own" children who were not biological children of either of their parents were classified as adoptive children. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, section 1, and Appendix III]

TYPE OF FAMILY	NUMBER (1,000)			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
	1980	1985	1990	1980	1985	1990
Total . . .	24,091	23,868	25,314	100.0	100.0	100.0
Biological . . .	19,037	18,470	19,253	79.0	77.4	76.1
Adoptive ² . . .	429	303	345	1.8	1.3	1.4
Biological mother-stepfather ³ . . .	1,818	2,207	2,619	7.5	9.2	10.3
Biological father-stepmother ⁴ . . .	171	180	152	0.7	0.8	0.6
Joint biological-step ⁵ . . .	1,862	2,038	2,475	7.7	8.5	9.8
Joint biological-adoptive ⁶ . . .	429	223	324	1.8	0.9	1.3
Joint step-adoptive ⁷ . . .	12	15	8	-	0.1	-
Joint bio-step-adoptive ⁸ . . .	25	29	-	0.1	0.1	-
Unknown ⁹ . . .	309	403	137	1.3	1.7	0.5

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ All the own children were biological children of both parents. ² All the own children were adoptive children of both parents. ³ All the own children were biological children of the mother and stepchildren of the father. ⁴ All the own children were biological children of the father and stepchildren of the mother. ⁵ At least one child was a biological child of both parents, at least one was a biological child of one parent and a stepchild of the other parent, and no other type of child was present. ⁶ At least one child was a biological child of both parents, at least one was an adopted child of both parents, and no other type of child was present. ⁷ At least one child was a biological child of one parent and a stepchild of the other parent, at least one was an adopted child of both parents, and no other type of child was present. ⁸ At least one child was a biological child of both parents, at least one was the biological child of one parent and the stepchild of the other, and at least one was an adopted child of both parents. ⁹ At least one child had at least one parent for whom the nature of the relationship could not be designated.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P23-180.

No. 79. Children Living With Biological, Step, and Adoptive Married-Couple Parents, by Race and Hispanic Origin of Mother: 1980 to 1990

[As of June. See headnote, table 78]

TYPE OF PARENT	ALL RACES ¹			WHITE			BLACK			His-panic origin, ² 1990
	1980	1985	1990	1980	1985	1990	1980	1985	1990	
NUMBER (1,000)										
Own children under 18 years, total.	47,248	45,347	45,448	42,329	39,942	39,732	3,775	3,816	3,671	4,568
Biological mother and father.	39,523	37,213	37,026	35,852	33,202	32,975	2,698	2,661	2,336	3,703
Biological mother-stepfather.	5,355	6,049	6,643	4,382	4,918	5,258	877	952	1,149	699
Stepmother-biological father.	727	740	608	664	676	549	46	50	38	38
Adoptive mother and father.	1,350	866	974	1,209	754	815	119	76	97	101
Unknown mother or father.	293	479	197	242	391	135	35	77	51	27
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
Own children under 18 years, total.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Biological mother and father.	83.7	82.1	81.5	84.7	83.1	83.0	71.5	69.7	63.6	81.1
Biological mother-stepfather.	11.3	13.3	14.6	10.3	12.3	13.2	23.2	24.9	31.3	15.3
Stepmother-biological father.	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.0	0.8
Adoptive mother and father.	2.9	1.9	2.1	2.9	1.9	2.1	3.1	2.0	2.6	2.2
Unknown mother or father.	0.6	1.1	0.4	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.9	2.0	1.4	0.6

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P23-180.

No. 80. Children Under 18 Years Old, by Presence of Parents: 1970 to 1993

[As of March. Excludes persons under 18 years old who maintained households or family groups. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 74]

RACE, HISPANIC ORIGIN, AND YEAR	Number (1,000)	PERCENT LIVING WITH—							Neither parent
		Both parents	Mother only					Father only	
			Total	Divorced	Married, spouse absent	Never married (single)	Wid- owed		
ALL RACES ¹									
1970	69,162	85	11	3	5	1	2	1	3
1980	83,427	77	18	8	6	3	2	2	4
1985	62,475	74	21	9	5	6	2	3	3
1990	64,137	73	22	8	5	7	2	3	3
1993	66,893	71	23	9	6	8	1	3	3
WHITE									
1970	58,790	90	8	3	3	(Z)	2	1	2
1980	52,242	83	14	7	4	1	2	2	2
1985	50,836	80	16	8	4	2	1	2	2
1990	51,390	79	16	8	4	3	1	3	2
1993	53,075	77	17	8	4	4	1	3	2
BLACK									
1970	9,422	59	30	5	16	4	4	2	10
1980	9,375	42	44	11	16	13	4	2	12
1985	9,479	40	51	11	12	25	3	3	7
1990	10,018	38	51	10	12	27	2	4	8
1993	10,660	36	54	10	12	31	1	3	7
HISPANIC ²									
1970	³ 4,006	78	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1980	5,459	75	20	6	8	4	2	2	4
1985	6,057	68	27	7	11	7	2	2	3
1990	7,174	67	27	7	10	8	2	3	3
1993	7,776	65	28	7	8	11	1	4	4

NA Not available. Z Less than 0.5 percent. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race. ³ All persons under 18 years old.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-450, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 81. Living Arrangements of Children Under 18 Years Old, by Selected Characteristic of Parent: 1993

[In thousands. As of March. Covers only those persons under 18 years old who are living with one or both parents. Characteristics are shown for the householder or reference person in married-couple situations. See also headline, table 74.]

CHARACTERISTIC OF PARENT	ALL RACES ¹				WHITE				BLACK				HISPANIC ²			
	Living with—				Living with—				Living with—				Living with—			
	Total	Both parents	Mother only	Father only	Total	Both parents	Mother only	Father only	Total	Both parents	Mother only	Father only	Total	Both parents	Mother only	Father only
Children under 18 years old:	65,052	47,181	15,586	2,266	52,108	40,996	9,256	1,854	9,875	3,796	5,757	322	7,489	5,017	2,176	296
Age:																
15 to 24 years old:	3,807	1,900	2,301	207	2,478	1,110	1,217	152	1,204	149	1,021	34	678	279	354	46
25 to 29 years old:	8,338	4,878	3,081	378	6,276	4,211	1,796	279	1,758	478	1,186	94	1,280	774	441	66
30 to 34 years old:	14,497	10,402	3,645	450	11,683	9,184	2,143	356	2,237	770	1,401	67	1,729	1,168	514	48
35 to 39 years old:	15,875	12,181	3,227	467	13,086	10,766	1,893	427	2,045	854	1,166	24	1,625	1,125	446	55
40 to 44 years old:	12,625	10,146	2,098	381	10,426	8,754	1,360	312	1,481	778	654	48	1,150	879	252	19
45 to 54 years old:	8,613	7,166	1,102	345	7,246	6,169	788	288	901	577	276	48	1,450	646	141	53
55 to 64 years old:	1,097	945	100	53	763	673	37	3	214	164	43	7	155	123	25	8
65 years old and over:	199	162	33	5	148	129	17	3	34	24	10	-	31	25	5	2
Educational attainment:																
Less than 9th grade:	3,893	2,691	1,052	150	3,235	2,343	780	113	382	149	204	29	2,281	1,626	576	79
9th to 12th grade, no diploma:	7,799	3,890	3,479	430	5,392	3,239	1,796	357	2,092	465	1,575	55	1,903	923	601	80
High school graduate ³ :	22,519	15,638	5,964	916	17,534	13,486	3,311	737	4,171	1,557	2,479	135	1,993	1,285	640	68
Some college, no degree or associate degree:	16,307	12,021	3,815	471	13,334	10,494	2,447	393	2,330	1,060	1,209	61	1,132	798	287	47
Bachelor's degree:	9,332	8,188	939	205	8,060	7,233	669	152	639	379	221	39	331	249	61	21
Graduate or professional degree:	5,202	4,752	337	113	4,552	4,196	253	103	261	189	69	4	148	137	12	-
Employment status: ⁴																
In the civilian labor force:	54,345	42,812	8,531	2,002	45,343	37,672	6,026	1,645	6,621	3,180	3,190	262	5,797	4,446	1,082	269
Employed:	50,603	40,579	8,295	1,730	42,641	35,795	5,419	1,428	5,773	2,950	2,602	221	5,131	3,994	911	226
Both parents employed:	25,885	25,885	(X)	(X)	22,613	22,613	(X)	(X)	2,086	2,086	(X)	(X)	2,017	2,017	(X)	(X)
Unemployed:	3,742	2,233	1,236	273	2,702	1,877	607	218	848	230	577	41	666	452	171	43
Not in the labor force:	9,751	3,417	6,055	279	6,069	2,632	3,230	206	3,066	428	2,578	61	1,611	490	1,094	27
Family income:																
Under \$5,000:	3,894	649	3,063	182	2,232	509	1,586	137	1,528	115	1,371	41	576	134	402	40
\$5,000 to \$9,999:	5,177	1,314	3,588	273	3,009	1,019	1,789	202	1,928	209	1,666	53	1,010	365	593	52
\$10,000 to \$14,999:	4,867	2,323	2,312	233	3,421	1,884	1,345	133	1,716	245	887	26	1,091	624	408	58
\$15,000 to \$24,999:	9,346	5,955	2,869	522	7,209	4,965	1,832	414	1,716	698	930	68	1,575	1,215	392	68
\$25,000 to \$39,999:	4,804	3,373	1,017	213	3,788	2,906	702	179	596	293	278	25	677	542	126	8
\$40,000 to \$49,999:	8,832	7,270	1,247	315	7,804	6,371	868	265	939	569	334	35	677	711	114	43
\$50,000 to \$59,999:	8,213	7,257	703	253	7,181	6,433	540	218	893	544	129	20	622	545	61	16
\$60,000 and over:	20,119	19,039	786	294	17,753	16,910	595	248	1,318	1,123	161	34	972	880	82	10
Tenure: ⁵																
Owned:	40,876	34,682	5,010	1,184	35,561	30,984	5,678	999	3,583	2,200	1,253	132	2,774	2,313	389	72
Rented:	24,176	12,498	10,576	1,101	16,545	10,013	3,578	855	6,290	1,596	4,505	190	4,715	2,703	1,788	224

- Represents or rounds to zero. X Not applicable.
 parent is in the Armed Forces.
 Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately.

² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

³ Includes equivalency.

⁴ Excludes children whose

No. 82. Nonfamily Households, by Sex and Age of Householder: 1980 to 1993

[As of March. See headnote, table 74]

ITEM	MALE HOUSEHOLDER (1,000)					FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER (1,000)				
	Total	15 to 24 yr. old	25 to 44 yr. old	45 to 64 yr. old	65 yr. old and over	Total	15 to 24 yr. old	25 to 44 yr. old	45 to 64 yr. old	65 yr. old and over
1980, total	8,807	1,587	3,854	1,822	1,565	12,419	1,189	2,198	3,048	5,983
One person (living alone)	6,966	947	2,920	1,613	1,486	11,330	779	1,809	2,901	5,842
Nonrelatives present	1,841	620	934	209	79	1,089	410	389	147	141
1990, total	11,606	1,236	5,780	2,536	2,053	15,651	1,032	3,697	3,545	7,377
One person (living alone)	9,049	674	4,231	2,203	1,943	13,950	536	2,881	3,300	7,233
Nonrelatives present	2,557	560	1,551	334	112	1,701	497	817	245	143
Never married	5,844	1,175	3,689	696	285	4,382	976	2,406	510	491
Married	1,117	28	513	391	187	794	15	261	320	198
Widowed	1,417	-	29	221	1,166	7,428	4	52	1,333	6,038
Divorced	3,228	33	1,550	1,229	416	3,046	37	977	1,362	649
1993, total	12,254	1,283	5,912	2,950	2,110	15,993	988	3,602	3,878	7,525
One person (living alone)	9,436	665	4,254	2,522	1,994	14,206	521	2,764	3,559	7,361
Nonrelatives present	2,818	618	1,658	427	116	1,787	467	837	319	164
Never married	6,133	1,211	3,797	782	343	4,402	936	2,406	604	456
Married	1,188	27	533	439	189	743	29	215	322	177
Widowed	1,460	5	24	243	1,188	7,305	-	60	1,129	6,117
Divorced	3,474	39	1,559	1,486	390	3,543	23	921	1,824	775

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ No spouse present.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-450, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.**No. 83. Persons Living Alone, by Sex and Age: 1970 to 1993**

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 74]

SEX AND AGE	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	1970	1980	1985	1990	1993	1970	1980	1985	1990	1993
Both sexes	10,851	18,298	20,602	22,999	23,642	100	100	100	100	100
15 to 24 years old	556	1,726	1,324	1,210	1,186	5	9	6	5	5
25 to 34 years old	² 1,604	² 4,729	3,905	3,972	3,735	² 15	² 26	19	17	16
35 to 44 years old	(¹)	(¹)	2,322	3,138	3,286	(¹)	(¹)	11	14	14
45 to 64 years old	3,622	4,514	4,939	5,502	6,081	33	25	24	24	26
65 to 74 years old	2,815	3,851	4,130	4,350	4,330	26	21	20	19	18
75 years old and over	2,256	3,477	3,982	4,825	5,025	21	19	19	21	21
Male	3,532	6,966	7,922	9,049	9,436	33	38	39	39	40
15 to 24 years old	274	947	750	674	665	3	5	4	3	3
25 to 34 years old	² 933	² 2,920	2,307	2,395	2,282	² 9	² 16	11	10	10
35 to 44 years old	(¹)	(¹)	1,406	1,836	1,972	(¹)	(¹)	7	8	8
45 to 64 years old	1,152	1,613	1,845	2,203	2,522	11	9	9	10	11
65 to 74 years old	611	775	888	1,042	1,046	6	4	4	5	4
75 years old and over	563	711	746	901	948	5	4	4	4	4
Female	7,319	11,330	12,680	13,950	14,206	68	62	62	61	60
15 to 24 years old	282	779	573	536	521	3	4	3	2	2
25 to 34 years old	² 671	² 1,809	1,598	1,578	1,451	² 6	² 10	8	7	6
35 to 44 years old	(¹)	(¹)	916	1,303	1,313	(¹)	(¹)	4	6	6
45 to 64 years old	2,470	2,901	3,095	3,300	3,559	23	16	15	14	15
65 to 74 years old	2,204	3,076	3,262	3,309	3,284	20	17	16	14	14
75 years old and over	1,693	2,786	3,236	3,924	4,078	16	15	16	17	17

¹ 1970, persons 14 to 24 years old. ² Data for persons 35 to 44 years old included with persons 25 to 34 years old.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-450, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 84. Population in Institutions and Other Group Quarters, by Type of Group Quarters and State: 1990[As of April 1. See text, section 1, and Appendix III. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 359-371, for inmates of institutions]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Group quarters population, total	INSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS				College dormi- tories	Military quarters	Emer- gency shelters for homeless persons	Persons visible in street locations ³
		Total ²	Correc- tional institutions	Nursing homes	Juvenile institutions				
U.S. . . .	6,697,744	3,334,018	1,115,111	1,772,032	104,200	1,953,558	599,700	178,638	49,734
Northeast . .	1,510,068	713,335	195,275	399,329	20,091	540,689	47,252	60,077	14,553
N.E.	445,031	179,333	33,227	118,648	4,998	198,666	20,349	11,898	970
ME	37,169	14,136	2,311	9,855	427	14,118	5,153	418	7
NH	32,151	11,466	1,991	8,202	284	17,025	923	377	8
VT	21,642	6,161	807	4,909	172	13,455	-	232	16
MA	214,307	84,345	15,471	55,662	2,457	100,487	4,439	6,207	674
RI	38,595	14,801	2,645	10,156	498	18,898	2,851	469	44
CT	101,167	48,424	10,002	30,962	1,160	34,903	6,989	4,194	221
M.A.	1,065,057	534,002	162,404	279,683	15,093	341,623	26,903	48,179	13,683
NY	545,265	267,122	90,025	126,175	6,981	165,925	12,875	32,472	10,732
NJ	171,368	92,670	28,093	47,054	2,343	43,711	10,102	7,470	1,639
PA	348,424	174,210	42,930	106,454	5,769	132,187	3,926	8,237	1,312
Midwest . . .	1,598,820	852,419	211,192	544,650	28,134	557,270	40,203	27,245	3,324
E.N.C. . . .	1,055,689	568,050	157,275	348,243	18,374	388,009	19,261	19,348	2,544
OH	261,451	152,331	41,618	93,769	6,158	88,785	449	4,277	188
IN	161,982	81,686	21,726	50,845	2,823	70,873	883	2,251	268
IL	266,956	149,842	37,334	93,662	3,601	86,777	16,091	7,481	1,755
MI	211,692	112,903	42,849	57,622	3,835	73,093	1,693	3,784	292
WI	133,598	71,288	13,748	50,345	1,957	49,481	145	1,555	71
W.N.C. . . .	542,931	284,369	53,917	198,407	7,760	188,261	20,942	7,897	780
MN	117,821	63,279	9,969	47,051	1,417	39,280	24	2,253	138
IA	99,520	47,841	5,630	36,455	1,142	43,093	57	989	148
MO	145,397	80,854	19,975	52,060	2,173	44,033	6,424	2,276	215
ND	24,234	10,574	831	8,159	443	10,377	2,245	279	30
SD	25,841	13,305	2,543	9,356	565	9,306	1,051	396	71
NE	47,553	25,620	3,662	19,171	1,191	16,692	1,104	764	20
KS	82,765	42,896	11,307	26,155	829	25,480	10,037	940	158
South	2,294,420	1,145,986	439,250	558,382	31,432	615,791	312,915	42,407	7,975
S.A.	1,243,982	577,690	231,369	270,930	14,778	322,299	213,816	25,260	5,025
DE	20,071	8,662	3,347	4,596	179	8,606	1,164	313	19
MD	113,856	62,760	27,025	26,884	2,252	30,892	10,426	2,507	523
DC	41,717	14,070	4,035	7,008	138	16,126	2,181	4,682	131
VA	209,300	84,292	33,553	37,762	2,860	61,943	51,869	2,657	319
WV	36,911	19,469	4,439	12,591	458	15,083	32	451	33
NC	224,470	83,400	24,857	47,014	2,119	71,266	58,378	2,637	259
SC	116,543	44,134	18,351	18,228	2,123	35,488	30,166	973	102
GA	173,633	87,266	40,803	36,549	1,666	39,723	30,261	3,930	450
FL	307,461	173,637	74,959	80,298	2,983	42,972	29,339	7,110	3,189
E.S.C. . . .	392,424	194,314	63,082	102,900	6,169	131,846	38,432	5,061	922
KY	101,176	47,609	13,948	27,874	1,052	30,600	15,228	1,284	118
TN	129,129	65,389	21,335	35,192	2,194	43,683	11,126	1,864	357
AL	92,402	51,583	19,226	24,031	1,924	28,859	6,085	1,530	364
MS	69,717	29,733	8,573	15,803	999	28,704	5,993	383	83
W.S.C. . . .	658,034	373,982	144,799	184,552	10,485	161,646	60,667	12,086	2,028
AR	58,332	34,223	8,642	21,809	827	16,775	1,814	489	62
LA	112,578	67,276	26,792	32,072	1,633	27,990	10,851	1,559	184
OK	93,677	51,211	15,108	29,666	1,044	24,924	8,712	2,222	340
TX	393,447	221,272	94,257	101,005	6,981	91,957	39,290	7,816	1,442
West	1,294,616	622,278	269,394	269,671	26,543	239,808	189,330	48,909	23,782
Mountain . .	297,687	144,834	60,762	65,842	6,777	77,782	27,269	8,993	3,215
MT	23,747	11,125	2,174	7,764	393	6,195	1,000	445	17
ID	21,490	10,478	2,871	6,318	457	6,678	740	461	19
WY	10,240	5,434	1,556	2,879	297	3,414	832	183	13
CO	79,472	35,976	13,446	18,506	1,706	22,749	12,895	2,554	393
NM	28,807	14,024	5,385	6,276	637	8,333	3,088	667	164
AZ	60,683	41,508	22,636	14,472	1,751	18,459	6,071	2,735	1,897
UT	29,048	12,739	4,252	6,222	901	10,156	1,046	925	276
NV	24,200	13,550	8,442	3,605	835	1,800	1,597	1,013	436
Pacific . . .	996,929	477,444	208,632	203,829	19,766	182,026	162,061	39,926	20,567
WA	120,531	55,313	14,569	32,840	1,606	27,908	18,491	4,565	772
OR	66,205	33,378	10,912	18,200	1,317	18,970	122	3,254	564
CA	751,860	376,374	178,199	148,362	16,375	108,880	115,334	30,806	18,081
AK	20,701	4,574	2,630	1,202	386	1,310	8,807	447	79
HI	37,632	7,805	2,322	3,225	82	4,958	19,307	854	1,071

- Represents zero. ¹ Includes persons in other types of group quarters not shown separately. ² Includes other institutionalized persons not shown separately. ³ Results reported from the enumeration of emergency shelters and visible in street locations are not (and were never intended to be) a count of the total population of homeless persons at the national, State, or local level. The data do not represent a complete count of the homeless population. Counts of persons in these two locations represent one of the Bureau's efforts to include homeless persons in the 1990 census.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1990 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics* (CP-1).

No. 85. Religious Preference, Church Membership, and Attendance: 1957 to 1991

[In percent. Covers civilian noninstitutional population, 18 years old and over. Data represent averages of the combined results of several surveys during year. Data are subject to sampling variability, see source]

YEAR	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE					Church/ syna- gogue members	Persons attend- ing church/ syna- gogue ¹	AGE AND REGION	Church/ syna- gogue members, 1991
	Protes- tant	Catho- lic	Jewish	Other	None				
1957	66	26	3	1	3	273	47	18-29 years old. . . .	60
1967	67	25	3	3	2	373	43	30-49 years old. . . .	67
1975	62	27	2	4	6	71	41	50 years and over . .	76
1980	61	28	2	2	7	69	40	East ⁴	69
1985	57	28	2	4	9	71	42	Midwest ⁵	66
1990	56	25	2	6	11	65	40	South ⁶	76
1991	56	25	2	6	11	68	42	West ⁷	54

¹ Persons who attended a church or synagogue in the last seven days. ² 1952 data. ³ 1965 data. ⁴ ME, NH, RI, NY, CT, VT, MA, NJ, PA, WV, DE, MD, and DC. ⁵ OH, IN, IL, MI, MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, KS, NE, and MO. ⁶ KY, TN, VA, NC, SC, GA, FL, AL, MS, TX, AR, OK, and LA. ⁷ AZ, NM, CO, NV, MT, ID, WY, UT, CA, WA, OR, AK, and HI.

Source: Princeton Religion Research Center, Princeton, NJ, "Emerging Trends," periodical. Based on surveys conducted by The Gallup Organization, Inc.

No. 86. Religious Bodies—Church Membership, 1960 to 1990, and Number of Churches, 1990

[Membership in thousands, except as indicated. See headnote, table 87. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 793-799]

RELIGIOUS BODY	MEMBERSHIP						Number of churches, 1990
	1960	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990	
Total	114,449	131,045	131,013	134,817	142,926	156,336	358,194
Members as percent of population ¹	64	63	61	59	60	63	(X)
Average members per local church	359	399	393	401	413	436	(X)
Buddhist Churches of America	20	100	60	60	100	19	67
Eastern Churches	2,699	3,850	3,696	3,823	4,026	3,976	1,702
Jews ²	5,367	5,870	6,115	5,920	5,835	5,981	3,416
Old Catholic, Polish National Catholic, and Armenian Churches	590	848	846	924	1,024	950	441
The Roman Catholic Church	42,105	48,215	48,882	50,450	52,655	58,568	23,685
Protestants ³	63,669	71,713	71,043	73,479	79,096	86,684	327,717
Miscellaneous ⁴	(*)	449	372	161	191	157	1,166

X Not applicable. ¹ Based on Bureau of the Census estimated total population as of July 1. Estimates for 1980's reflect results of 1990 census. ² Estimates of the Jewish community including those identified with Orthodox, Conservative and Reform synagogues or temples. ³ Includes nonprotestant bodies such as "Latter-day Saints" and "Jehovah's Witnesses." ⁴ Data for "Miscellaneous" included with Protestants. ⁵ Includes non-Christian bodies such as "Spiritualists," "Ethical Culture Movement," and "Unitarian-Universalists."

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, NY, *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual (copyright).

No. 87. Religious Bodies—Selected Data

[Represents latest information available from religious bodies with memberships of 60,000 or more; excludes a few groups giving no data. Not all groups follow same calendar year nor count membership in same way; some groups give only approximate figures. Roman Catholics count all baptized persons, including infants; Jewish statistics are estimates of the number of persons living in Jewish households including as a consequence of intermarriage, approximately 7.4 percent non-Jewish persons. Eastern Orthodox Churches include all persons in their nationality or cultural groups; most Protestant bodies count only persons who have attained full membership, and previous estimates have indicated that all but a minority of these are over 11 years of age; however, many Lutheran bodies and The Episcopal Church report all baptized persons, and not only those confirmed. Data which appear in italics are "noncurrent," i.e., they are reported for 1990 or earlier. All other data are "current" and were reported in 1991 or 1992]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year reported	Churches reported	Member- ship (1,000)	Pastors serving par- ishes ¹	Sunday school enrollment ² (1,000)
African Methodist Episcopal Church ³	1991	(NA)	3,500	(NA)	(NA)
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	1991	3,000	1,200	2,500	50
American Baptist Association	1988	1,705	250	1,740	(NA)
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	1991	5,862	1,528	5,346	323
Antiochian Orthodox Christian Archdiocese of North America, The	1992	170	350	225	6
<i>Apostolic Catholic Assyrian Church of the East, N. American Diocese</i>	1989	22	120	82	(NA)
Armenian Apostolic Church of America	1992	30	150	22	1
Assemblies of God	1991	11,536	2,235	17,047	1,415
Bahai Faith	1992	1,700	110	(NA)	(NA)
Baptist General Conference	1992	821	135	1,200	82
Baptist Missionary Association of America	1991	1,312	230	1,200	93

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 87. Religious Bodies—Selected Data—Continued

[See headnote, page 70]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year reported	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)	Pastors serving parishes ¹	Sunday school enrollment ² (1,000)
Christian and Missionary Alliance, The	1991	1,900	268	1,639	144
<i>Christian Brethren (a.k.a. Plymouth Brethren)</i>	1994	1,150	98	(NA)	(NA)
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)	1991	4,031	1,023	3,729	304
<i>Christian Churches and Churches of Christ</i>	1988	5,579	1,071	5,525	(NA)
Christian Congregation, Inc., The	1991	1,447	111	1,447	47
<i>Christian Methodist Episcopal Church</i>	1983	2,340	719	2,340	(NA)
Christian Reformed Church in North America	1992	739	225	671	(NA)
Church of God (Anderson, IN)	1992	2,330	215	3,000	165
<i>Church of God (Cleveland, TN)</i>	1990	5,841	620	4,665	389
Church of God in Christ, The	1991	15,300	5,500	28,988	(NA)
<i>Church of God in Christ, International, The</i>	1982	300	200	700	(NA)
Church of God of Prophecy, The	1992	2,072	72	12,211	67
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, The	1991	9,488	4,336	28,404	3,486
<i>Church of the Brethren</i>	1990	1,095	148	1,084	(NA)
Church of the Nazarene	1991	5,172	574	4,416	860
Churches of Christ	1992	13,200	1,690	(NA)	(NA)
Community Churches, International Council of	1991	398	250	(NA)	(NA)
Congregational Christian Churches, National Association of	1992	405	90	600	(NA)
<i>Conservative Baptist Association of America</i>	1989	1,128	210	1,126	(NA)
Coptic Orthodox Church	1992	55	260	60	(NA)
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	1991	784	92	(NA)	45
Episcopal Church, The	1991	7,367	2,472	8,040	532
Evangelical Covenant Church, The	1991	596	90	542	78
Evangelical Free Church of America	1992	1,113	188	1,631	(NA)
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	1991	11,074	5,245	9,929	1,113
Free Methodist Church of North America	1991	1,063	74	956	94
Free Will Baptists, National Association of	1991	2,495	209	2,800	46
<i>Full Gospel Fellowship of Churches and Ministers International</i>	1985	450	65	850	(NA)
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches	1992	1,532	160	(NA)	(NA)
<i>General Baptists (General Association of)</i>	1990	876	74	1,384	(NA)
Independent Fundamental Churches of America	1991	700	78	745	75
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel	1991	1,516	208	(NA)	38
<i>International Pentecostal Holiness Church</i>	1990	(NA)	132	(NA)	(NA)
Jehovah's Witnesses	1992	9,890	914	(NA)	(NA)
<i>Jews³</i>	1990	3,416	5,981	(NA)	(NA)
Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod, The	1991	5,364	2,607	5,417	668
Mennonite Church	1992	1,053	99	1,631	(NA)
<i>National Baptist Convention of America</i>	1987	2,500	3,500	(NA)	(NA)
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	1992	36,000	8,000	30,000	(NA)
National Missionary Baptist Convention of America	1992	(NA)	2,500	(NA)	(NA)
Old Order Amish Church	1992	876	79	(NA)	(NA)
Orthodox Church in America	1992	1,000	1,030	750	(NA)
<i>Pentecostal Assemblies of the World³</i>	1989	1,005	500	(NA)	(NA)
Pentecostal Church of God	1991	1,160	92	(NA)	(NA)
Presbyterian Church in America	1991	(NA)	234	(NA)	(NA)
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)	1991	11,468	3,778	10,042	1,141
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc.	1991	1,400	2,500	1,400	(NA)
Reformed Church in America	1991	967	341	926	110
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints	1992	1,001	150	16,742	(NA)
Roman Catholic Church, The	1991	19,971	58,267	(NA)	(NA)
<i>Romanian Orthodox Episcopate of America</i>	1990	37	65	37	2
Salvation Army, The	1991	1,151	446	2,710	108
<i>Serbian Orthodox Church in the U.S.A. and Canada</i>	1986	68	67	60	(NA)
Seventh-day Adventist Church	1991	4,229	733	2,312	395
Southern Baptist Convention	1991	36,168	15,232	38,700	8,178
Unitarian Universalist Association	1991	1,020	141	650	49
United Church of Christ	1991	6,301	1,584	4,581	413
United Methodist Church, The	1991	37,100	8,785	20,607	3,852
United Pentecostal Church International	1992	3,500	550	(NA)	(NA)
Wesleyan Church (USA), The	1992	1,612	114	1,755	(NA)
<i>Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod</i>	1990	1,211	420	1,167	49

³ NA Not available. ¹ Includes other pastors performing pastoral duties. ² Includes pupils, officers, and teachers. ³ Figures obtained from the *Directory of African American Religious Bodies, 1991*. ⁴ Estimate of size of Jewish community provided by American Jewish Yearbook. Estimates of the number of Jews holding membership in synagogues or temples of the four branches of Judaism amount to 4,750,000.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, NY, *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual, (copyright).

No. 88. Religious Congregations—Summary: 1991

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. A religious congregation is a community of people who meet together for worship, for fellowship, and for service to their members and the larger communities in which they live. Excludes informal congregational groups that did not have an official meeting place, denominational organizations, religious charities, and religiously-owned or -affiliated institutions. Based on a sample survey of 1,003 congregations with telephones conducted by the source; for details, see source]

SIZE OF CONGREGATION	Number of congregations	AREAS OF ACTIVITY	Percent of all congregations providing support or service ⁴	SOURCE OF REVENUE OR TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	Amount (mil. dol.)
Total	257,648	Human services	91.7	Revenues, total ⁹	48,412
Fewer than 100 members	252,065	Recreation ⁵	72.6	Individual giving	39,223
100-199 members	370,464	Marriage counseling	70.5	Fees, charges for services	1,851
200-299 members	39,553	Family counseling	61.8	School tuition	1,352
300-399 members	23,521	Meal services ⁶	50.1	Expenditures, total	47,648
400-499 members	16,051	Single adults programs	46.5	Current operating	34,183
500-999 members	31,826	Health	89.5	Wages, salaries	16,532
1,000-1,999 members	15,451	Visitation and support ⁷	87.4	Fringe benefits	3,696
2,000 or more members	8,717	Alcohol/drug prevention	47.3	Supplies, services	10,400
		International	73.9	Donations ⁸	6,626
Fewer than 100 nonmembers	136,513	Relief abroad	61.5	Within denomination	4,655
100-199 nonmembers	63,956	Education &/or health	39.0	To other organizations	1,317
200-299 nonmembers	20,883	Public benefit	62.2	Construction, capital improvements ¹⁰	5,051
300-499 nonmembers	12,150	Abortion activities ⁸	41.8	Savings	1,788
500 or more nonmembers	19,804	Education	53.3		

¹ Includes those which don't know or did not answer. ² Includes churches with fewer than 100 nonmembers. ³ Includes churches with fewer than 100 members but with 100 or more nonmembers. ⁴ Congregations could give multiple responses. ⁵ Includes camp programs and other youth programs. ⁶ Includes food kitchens. ⁷ Programs for sick and shut-ins. ⁸ Pro-life or pro-choice. ⁹ Includes other items, not shown separately. ¹⁰ Includes acquisition of real property.
Source: INDEPENDENT SECTOR, Washington, DC, *From Belief to Commitment: The Community Service Activities and Finances of Religious Congregations in the United States, 1993 Edition* (copyright).

No. 89. Christian Church Adherents, 1990, and Jewish Population, 1992—States

[Christian church adherents were defined as "all members, including full members, their children and the estimated number of other regular participants who are not considered as communicant, confirmed or full members." Data on Christian church adherents are based on reports of 133 church groupings and exclude 34 church bodies that reported more than 100,000 members to the *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*. The Jewish population includes Jews who define themselves as Jewish by religion as well as those who define themselves as Jewish in cultural terms. Data on Jewish population are based primarily on a compilation of individual estimates made by local Jewish federations. Additionally, most large communities have completed Jewish demographic surveys from which the Jewish population can be determined]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	CHRISTIAN ADHERENTS, 1990		JEWISH POPULATION, 1992		REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	CHRISTIAN ADHERENTS, 1990		JEWISH POPULATION, 1992	
	Number (1,000)	Percent of population ¹	Number (1,000)	Percent of population ¹		Number (1,000)	Percent of population ¹	Number (1,000)	Percent of population ¹
U.S.	131,084	52.7	5,828	2.3	DC	349	57.5	25	4.2
Northeast	28,692	56.5	2,828	5.5	VA	2,898	46.8	69	1.1
N.E.	7,456	56.5	411	3.1	WV	740	41.3	2	0.1
ME	439	35.8	8	0.6	NC	3,962	59.8	18	0.3
NH	431	38.9	7	0.6	SC	2,149	61.6	8	0.2
VT	232	41.2	6	1.0	GA	3,658	56.5	75	1.1
MA	3,666	60.9	275	4.6	FL	5,106	39.5	599	4.5
RI	754	75.1	16	1.6	E.S.C.	9,844	64.9	39	0.3
CT	1,935	58.9	100	3.1	NY	2,216	60.1	12	0.3
M.A.	21,235	56.5	2,416	6.4	TN	2,966	60.8	18	0.4
NY	9,970	55.4	1,643	9.1	AL	2,858	70.7	9	0.2
PA	4,305	55.7	443	5.7	MS	1,804	70.1	1	0.1
NJ	6,961	58.6	329	2.8	W.S.C.	17,267	64.7	132	0.5
Midwest	32,882	55.1	680	1.1	AR	1,423	60.5	2	0.1
E.N.C.	22,220	52.9	557	1.3	LA	2,959	70.1	16	0.4
OH	5,307	48.9	130	1.2	OK	2,097	66.7	5	0.2
IN	2,617	47.2	18	0.3	TX	10,787	63.5	109	0.6
IL	6,591	57.7	268	2.3	West	21,141	40.1	1,133	2.1
MI	4,580	49.3	107	1.1	Mt.	6,434	47.1	154	1.1
WI	3,125	63.9	35	0.7	MT	341	42.7	(2)	0.1
W.N.C.	10,682	60.4	122	0.7	ID	507	50.4	(2)	0.1
IN	2,807	64.2	33	0.7	WY	216	47.6	(2)	0.1
IA	1,675	60.3	6	0.2	CO	1,244	37.8	51	1.5
MO	2,883	56.3	62	1.2	NM	883	58.3	6	0.4
ND	484	75.8	1	0.1	AZ	1,505	41.1	72	1.9
SD	474	68.1	(2)	0.1	UT	1,371	79.6	3	0.2
NE	1,000	63.4	7	0.5	NV	366	30.5	21	1.6
KS	1,341	54.1	14	0.6	Pac.	14,707	37.6	979	2.4
South	48,370	56.6	1,188	1.4	WA	1,580	32.5	33	0.7
S.A.	21,258	48.8	1,017	2.3	OR	903	31.8	17	0.6
DE	297	44.6	9	1.4	CA	11,665	39.2	920	3.0
MD	2,101	43.9	212	4.4	AK	175	31.8	2	0.4
					HI	384	34.6	7	0.6

Z Fewer than 500. ¹ Based on U.S. Bureau of the Census data for resident population enumerated as of April 1, 1990, and estimated as of July 1, 1992.

Source: Christian church adherents—M. Bradley; N. Green, Jr.; D. Jones; M. Lynn; and L. McNeil; *Churches and Church Membership in the United States 1990*, Glenmary Research Center, Atlanta, GA, 1992 (copyright); Jewish population—American Jewish Committee and the Jewish Publication Society, New York, NY, *American Jewish Year Book, 1993* (copyright).

Vital Statistics

This section presents vital statistics data on births, deaths, abortions, fetal deaths, fertility, life expectancy, marriages, and divorces. Vital statistics are compiled for the country as a whole by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) and published in its annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, in certain reports of the *Vital and Health Statistics Series*, and in the *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*. Reports in this field are also issued by the various State bureaus of vital statistics. Data on fertility, on age of persons at first marriage, and on marital status and marital history are compiled by the Bureau of the Census from its Current Population Survey (CPS; see text, section 1) and published in *Current Population Reports*, P20 series. Data on abortions are published by the Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, NY in selected issues of *Family Planning Perspectives*.

Registration of vital events.—The registration of births, deaths, fetal deaths, and other vital events in the United States is primarily a State and local function. The civil laws of every State provide for a continuous and permanent birth- and death-registration system. Many States also provide for marriage- and divorce-registration systems. Vital events occurring to U.S. residents outside the United States are not included in the data.

Births and deaths.—The live-birth, death, and fetal-death statistics prepared by NCHS are based on vital records filed in the registration offices of all States, of New York City, and of the District of Columbia. The annual collection of death statistics on a national basis began in 1900 with a national death-registration area of 10 States and the District of Columbia; a similar annual collection of birth statistics for a national birth-registration area began in 1915, also with 10 reporting States and the District of Columbia. Since 1933, the birth- and death-registration areas have comprised the entire United States, including Alaska (beginning 1959) and Hawaii (beginning 1960). National statistics on fetal deaths were

In Brief

1992:	
Births	4,084,000
Deaths	2,177,000
Marriages	2,362,000
Divorces	1,215,000

Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome deaths; 1982-92:

All ages	166,467
Under 5 years old	1,796
5 to 12 years old	373
13 to 29 years old	30,518
30 to 39 years old	75,023
40 to 49 years old	39,177
50 to 59 years old	13,493
60 years old and over	6,087

first compiled for 1918 and annually since 1922.

Prior to 1951, birth statistics came from a complete count of records received in the Public Health Service (now received in NCHS). From 1951 through 1971, they were based on a 50-percent sample of all registered births (except for a complete count in 1955 and a 20- to 50-percent sample in 1967). Beginning in 1972, they have been based on a complete count for States participating in the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program (VSCP) (for details, see the technical appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States*) and on a 50-percent sample of all other areas. Beginning 1986 all reporting areas participated in the VSCP. Mortality data have been based on a complete count of records for each area (except for a 50-percent sample in 1972). Beginning in 1970, births to, and deaths of nonresident aliens of the United States and U.S. citizens outside the United States have been excluded from the data. Fetal deaths and deaths among Armed Forces abroad are excluded. Data based on samples are subject to sampling error; for details, see annual issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

Mortality statistics by cause of death are compiled in accordance with World Health Organization regulations according to the *International Classification of Diseases* (ICD). The ICD is revised approximately every 10 years. The ninth

revision of the ICD was employed beginning in 1979. Deaths for prior years were classified according to the revision of the ICD in use at the time. Each revision of the ICD introduces a number of discontinuities in mortality statistics; for a discussion of those between the eighth and ninth revisions of the ICD, see *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*, vol. 28, No. 11, supplement.

Some of the tables present age-adjusted death rates in addition to crude death rates. Age-adjusted death rates shown in this section were prepared using the direct method, in which age-specific death rates for a population of interest are applied to a standard population distributed by age. Age adjustment eliminates the differences in observed rates between points in time or among compared population groups that result from age differences in population composition.

Abortions.—The U.S. Centers for Disease Control (CDC) collects data on abortions annually from States which have a central health agency with a statewide reporting system. The Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, NY also issues data on the number of abortions based on its own surveys of hospitals and physicians. The Guttmacher Institute also publishes data on the characteristics of abortions after adjusting CDC data for changes in the number of States reporting each year.

Fertility and life expectancy.—The total fertility rate, defined as the number of births that 1,000 women would have in their lifetime if, at each year of age, they experienced the birth rates occurring in the specified year, is compiled and published by NCHS. Other data relating to social and medical factors which affect fertility rates, such as contraceptive use and birth expectations, are collected and made available by both NCHS and the Bureau of the Census. NCHS figures are based on information in birth and fetal death certificates and on the periodic National Surveys of Family Growth; Bureau of the Census data are based on decennial censuses and the CPS.

Data on life expectancy, the average remaining lifetime in years for persons who attain a given age, are computed and published by NCHS. For details, see the

technical appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

Marriage and divorce.—The compilation of nationwide statistics on marriages and divorces in the United States began in 1887-88 when the National Office of Vital Statistics prepared estimates for the years 1867-86. Although periodic updates took place after 1888, marriage and divorce statistics were not collected and published annually until 1944 by that Office. In 1957 and 1958, respectively, the same Office established marriage- and divorce-registration areas. Beginning in 1957, the marriage-registration area comprised 30 States, plus Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands; it currently includes 42 States and the District of Columbia. The divorce-registration area, starting in 1958 with 14 States, Alaska, Hawaii, and the Virgin Islands, currently includes a total of 31 States and the Virgin Islands. Procedures for estimating the number of marriages and divorces in the registration States are discussed in *Vital Statistics of the United States*, vol. III—*Marriage and Divorce*. Total counts of events for registration and nonregistration States are gathered by collecting already summarized data on marriages and divorces reported by State offices of vital statistics and by county offices of registration.

Another important source of data on marriage and divorce trends in the United States is the March supplement to the Current Population Survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census. For information on marital status, see section 1.

Vital statistics rates.—Except as noted, vital statistics rates computed by NCHS are based on decennial census population figures as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, and 1990; and on midyear population figures for other years, as estimated by the Bureau of the Census (see text, section 1).

Race.—Data by race for births, deaths, marriages, and divorces from NCHS are based on information contained in the certificates of registration. The Census Bureau's Current Population Survey obtains information on race by asking respondents to classify their race as: (1) White, (2) Black, (3) American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut, or (4) Asian or Pacific Islander.

No. 90. Live Births, Deaths, Marriages, and Divorces: 1950 to 1992

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1970, excludes births to, and deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 1-5, B 142, B 167, and B 216]

YEAR	NUMBER (1,000)					RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION				
	Births ¹	Deaths		Mar- riages ³	Divor- ces ⁴	Births ¹	Deaths		Mar- riages ³	Divor- ces ⁴
		Total	Infant ²				Total	Infant ²		
1950	3,632	1,452	104	1,667	385	24.1	9.6	29.2	11.1	2.6
1955	4,097	1,529	107	1,531	377	25.0	9.3	28.4	9.3	2.3
1957	4,300	1,633	112	1,518	381	25.3	9.6	26.3	8.9	2.2
1960	4,258	1,712	111	1,523	393	23.7	9.5	26.0	8.5	2.2
1965	3,760	1,828	93	1,800	479	19.4	9.4	24.7	9.3	2.5
1970	3,731	1,921	75	2,159	708	18.4	9.5	20.0	10.6	3.5
1971	3,556	1,928	68	2,190	773	17.2	9.3	19.1	10.6	3.7
1972	3,258	1,964	60	2,282	845	15.6	9.4	18.5	10.9	4.0
1973	3,137	1,973	56	2,284	915	14.8	9.3	17.7	10.8	4.3
1974	3,160	1,934	53	2,230	977	14.8	9.1	16.7	10.5	4.6
1975	3,144	1,893	51	2,153	1,036	14.6	8.8	16.1	10.0	4.8
1976	3,168	1,909	48	2,155	1,083	14.6	8.8	15.2	9.9	5.0
1977	3,327	1,900	47	2,178	1,091	15.1	8.6	14.1	9.9	5.0
1978	3,333	1,928	46	2,282	1,130	15.0	8.7	13.8	10.3	5.1
1979	3,494	1,914	46	2,331	1,181	15.6	8.5	13.1	10.4	5.3
1980	3,612	1,990	46	2,390	1,189	15.9	8.8	12.6	10.6	5.2
1981	3,629	1,978	43	2,422	1,213	15.8	8.6	11.9	10.6	5.3
1982	3,681	1,975	42	2,456	1,170	15.9	8.5	11.5	10.6	5.1
1983	3,639	2,019	41	2,446	1,158	15.6	8.6	11.2	10.5	5.0
1984	3,669	2,039	40	2,477	1,169	15.6	8.6	10.8	10.5	5.0
1985	3,761	2,086	40	2,413	1,190	15.8	8.8	10.6	10.1	5.0
1986	3,757	2,105	39	2,407	1,178	15.6	8.8	10.4	10.0	4.9
1987	3,809	2,123	38	2,403	1,166	15.7	8.8	10.1	9.9	4.8
1988	3,910	2,168	39	2,396	1,167	16.0	8.9	10.0	9.8	4.8
1989	4,041	2,150	40	2,404	1,163	16.4	8.7	9.8	9.7	5.7
1990	4,158	2,148	38	2,448	1,175	16.7	8.6	9.2	9.8	5.7
1991	4,111	2,170	37	2,371	1,187	16.3	8.6	8.9	9.4	5.7
1992 ⁵	4,084	2,177	34	2,362	1,215	16.0	8.5	8.5	9.3	4.8

¹ Prior to 1960, data adjusted for underregistration. ² Infants under 1 year, excluding fetal deaths; rates per 1,000 registered live births. ³ Includes estimates for some States through 1965 and also for 1978 and 1977 and marriage licenses for some States for all years except 1973 and 1975. Beginning 1978, includes nonlicensed marriages in California. ⁴ Includes reported annulments and some estimated State figures for all years. ⁵ Preliminary.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*, and unpublished data.

No. 91. Live Births and Deaths—20 Largest Metropolitan Areas: 1988

[Excludes births to and deaths of nonresidents of the United States. Data are by place of residence. Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's), consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's), and New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) are defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 31, 1992; see Appendix II for definitions and components]

METROPOLITAN AREA	NUMBER (1,000)			RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION		
	Births	Deaths		Births	Deaths	
		Total	Infant ¹		Total	Infant ¹
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA/NECMA ²	307,128	189,362	3,354	15.8	9.7	10.9
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA	276,991	101,850	2,458	19.9	7.3	6.9
Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA	141,570	71,500	1,678	17.3	8.7	11.9
Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA	107,954	50,890	1,243	16.4	7.7	11.5
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	99,474	47,356	774	16.3	7.8	7.8
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA	94,245	58,748	1,100	16.1	10.0	11.7
Boston-Brockton-Nashua, MA-NH NECMA	85,666	50,656	659	15.2	9.0	7.7
Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA	78,425	45,227	967	15.2	8.8	12.3
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	74,017	25,596	654	18.9	6.5	8.8
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	67,130	22,579	644	18.7	6.3	9.6
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA	48,638	32,785	542	15.8	10.7	11.1
Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA	44,475	20,447	395	15.8	7.3	8.9
Atlanta, GA MSA	49,123	19,235	554	17.3	6.8	11.3
Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA	42,012	27,524	463	14.7	9.6	11.0
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA	41,436	16,896	322	16.8	6.8	7.8
San Diego, CA MSA	44,096	16,658	315	18.7	7.0	7.1
St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	40,097	23,302	390	16.1	9.4	9.7
Pittsburgh, PA MSA	30,134	27,206	260	12.5	11.3	8.6
Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA	40,216	16,315	398	18.6	7.5	9.9
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA	27,201	24,903	290	13.6	12.4	10.7

¹ Infants under 1 year, excluding fetal deaths; rates per 1,000 registered live births. ² Includes parts of New Haven County, CT, not in the CMSA; excludes parts of Litchfield and Middlesex Counties, CT, in the CMSA.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

No. 92. Births and Birth Rates: 1970 to 1991

[Births in thousands and by race of child, except as indicated. Excludes births to nonresidents of the United States. For population bases used to derive these data, see text, section 2, and Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 1, B 5-10, and B 12-20]

ITEM	1970	1980	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Live births ¹	3,731	3,612	3,639	3,669	3,761	3,757	3,809	3,910	4,041	4,158	4,111
White	3,091	2,899	2,904	2,924	2,991	2,970	2,992	3,046	3,132	3,225	3,241
Black	572	590	586	593	608	621	642	672	709	725	683
Male	1,915	1,853	1,866	1,879	1,928	1,925	1,951	2,002	2,069	2,129	2,102
Female	1,816	1,760	1,773	1,790	1,833	1,832	1,858	1,907	1,971	2,029	2,009
Males per 100 females	106	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
Age of mother:											
Under 20 years old	658	562	499	480	478	472	473	489	518	533	532
20 to 24 years old	1,419	1,226	1,160	1,142	1,141	1,102	1,076	1,067	1,078	1,094	1,090
25 to 29 years old	995	1,108	1,148	1,166	1,201	1,200	1,218	1,239	1,263	1,277	1,220
30 to 34 years old	428	550	625	658	696	721	761	804	842	886	885
35 to 39 years old	180	141	180	196	214	230	248	270	294	318	331
40 years old or more	53	24	27	28	29	31	36	41	46	50	54
Age of father:											
Under 20 years old	189	137	116	109	108	105	105	111	120	129	130
20 to 24 years old	1,015	803	722	696	685	651	627	617	613	628	625
25 to 29 years old	1,085	1,082	1,070	1,067	1,081	1,059	1,053	1,055	1,056	1,060	1,007
30 to 34 years old	599	739	782	806	837	845	872	904	922	955	940
35 to 39 years old	298	275	335	356	381	398	413	431	451	474	478
40 years old or more	214	139	153	160	167	174	191	205	221	231	236
Age not stated	330	437	461	475	502	524	549	585	659	681	696
Birth rate per 1,000 population	18.4	15.9	15.6	15.6	15.8	15.6	15.7	16.0	16.4	16.7	16.3
White	17.4	14.9	14.6	14.6	14.8	14.6	14.6	14.8	15.1	15.5	15.4
Black	25.3	22.1	21.0	21.0	21.3	21.5	21.9	22.6	23.5	23.8	21.9
Male	18.4	16.8	16.4	16.4	16.7	16.5	16.5	16.8	17.2	17.6	17.1
Female	17.4	15.1	14.8	14.8	15.0	14.9	14.9	15.2	15.6	15.9	15.6
Plural birth ratio ²	³18.1	19.3	20.3	20.3	21.0	21.6	22.0	22.4	23.0	23.3	23.9
White	³ 17.3	18.5	19.6	19.8	20.4	21.2	21.6	22.0	⁴ 22.5	⁴ 22.9	⁴ 23.4
Black	³ 22.8	24.1	24.5	24.2	25.3	24.9	25.4	25.9	⁴ 26.9	⁴ 27.0	⁴ 27.8
Birth rate per 1,000 women ⁵	87.9	68.4	65.8	65.4	66.2	65.4	65.7	67.2	69.2	70.9	69.6
White ⁵	84.1	64.7	62.4	62.2	63.0	61.9	62.0	63.0	64.7	66.9	67.0
Black ⁵	115.4	88.1	81.7	81.4	82.2	82.4	83.8	86.6	90.4	91.9	85.2
Age of mother:											
10 to 14 years old	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4
15 to 19 years old	68.3	53.0	51.4	50.6	51.0	50.2	50.6	53.0	57.3	58.9	62.1
20 to 24 years old	167.8	115.1	107.8	106.8	108.3	107.4	107.9	110.2	113.8	116.5	115.7
25 to 29 years old	145.1	112.9	108.5	108.7	111.0	109.8	111.6	114.4	117.6	120.2	118.2
30 to 34 years old	73.3	61.9	64.9	67.0	69.1	70.1	72.1	74.8	77.4	80.8	79.5
35 to 39 years old	31.7	19.8	22.0	22.9	24.0	24.4	26.3	28.1	29.9	31.7	32.0
40 to 44 years old	8.1	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.5	5.5
45 to 49 years old	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Birth rate per 1,000 men ⁶	71.5	57.0	55.1	55.0	55.6	54.8	55.0	55.8	57.2	58.4	57.1
White ⁶	67.1	52.9	51.4	51.2	51.9	51.0	50.9	51.5	52.6	53.8	53.3
Black ⁶	107.4	83.8	78.1	77.6	78.3	78.3	79.5	82.0	85.4	86.3	83.4
Age of father:											
15 to 19 years old ⁶	25.6	18.8	18.2	17.8	18.0	17.9	18.3	19.6	21.9	23.5	24.8
20 to 24 years old	146.6	92.0	82.7	80.7	81.2	80.3	80.5	82.4	85.4	88.0	88.0
25 to 29 years old	175.0	123.0	113.0	111.4	112.3	109.6	109.9	111.6	114.3	116.4	114.7
30 to 34 years old	112.3	91.0	89.0	89.9	91.1	90.3	91.2	93.1	94.8	97.8	95.1
35 to 39 years old	57.6	42.8	45.2	46.0	47.3	46.8	48.6	49.9	51.3	53.0	51.8
40 to 44 years old	24.9	17.1	17.4	17.8	18.1	18.3	19.0	19.9	20.4	21.0	20.2
45 to 49 years old	9.1	6.1	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.4	7.5	7.5
50 to 54 years old	3.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7
55 years old and over	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Number of multiple births per 1,000 live births. ³ 1971. ⁴ Race of mother; data not directly comparable with prior years. ⁵ Per 1,000 women, 15 to 44 years old in specified group. The rate for age of mother 45 to 49 years old computed by relating births to mothers 45 years old and over to women 45 to 49 years old. ⁶ Rate computed by relating total births, regardless of age of father, to 1,000 men, 15 to 54 years old in specified group. ⁷ Rates by age of father computed using frequencies with age not stated distributed among all age groups. ⁸ Rate computed by relating births to fathers under 20 years of age to men 15 to 19 years old.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*; and unpublished data.

No. 93. Live Births, by State: 1990 and 1991

[In thousands. Registered births. Excludes births to nonresidents of the United States. By race of child, except as indicated. See Appendix III]

DIVISION AND STATE	1990					1991				
	All races ¹	White	Black	Hispanic ²		All races ¹	White	Black	Hispanic ²	
				Total	Mexican				Total	Mexican
United States	4,158.2	3,290.3	684.3	595.1	385.6	4,110.9	3,241.3	682.6	623.1	411.2
New England	201.2	178.4	16.8	15.5	0.6	192.6	170.4	16.4	0.1	(Z)
Maine	17.4	17.0	0.1	0.1	(Z)	16.8	16.4	0.1	0.1	(Z)
New Hampshire	17.6	17.3	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	16.3	16.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)
Vermont	8.3	8.2	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	8.0	7.9	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Massachusetts	92.7	79.9	9.0	8.4	0.3	88.2	76.0	8.7	8.5	0.2
Rhode Island	15.2	13.4	1.2	1.6	0.1	14.7	12.9	1.1	1.4	0.1
Connecticut	50.1	42.8	6.4	5.3	0.2	48.6	41.1	6.3	5.2	0.1
Middle Atlantic	591.8	458.6	112.0	75.7	5.1	582.9	449.4	111.7	(Z)	(Z)
New York	297.6	220.7	63.3	53.1	3.8	292.6	218.7	62.2	53.7	4.4
New Jersey	122.3	94.4	23.1	17.0	0.9	121.4	92.8	23.7	17.5	1.3
Pennsylvania	172.0	143.5	25.5	5.6	0.4	168.9	139.9	25.8	6.0	0.4
East North Central	675.5	544.6	117.9	34.7	23.8	668.0	536.8	118.0	(NA)	(NA)
Ohio	166.9	139.2	26.0	2.4	1.0	165.8	137.7	26.4	2.6	1.1
Indiana	86.2	75.8	9.5	1.9	1.4	85.7	75.4	9.5	1.8	1.4
Illinois	195.8	147.2	43.3	24.2	17.7	194.2	145.5	43.2	25.7	19.3
Michigan	153.7	119.1	32.0	4.3	2.6	150.2	116.0	31.6	4.4	2.6
Wisconsin	72.9	63.3	7.2	1.9	1.2	72.1	62.3	7.2	2.0	1.3
West North Central	270.3	239.0	22.1	5.6	4.1	266.4	234.3	22.3	(NA)	(NA)
Minnesota	68.0	62.0	2.6	1.1	0.8	67.1	60.6	2.8	1.3	0.9
Iowa	39.4	37.7	1.0	0.6	0.4	39.0	37.1	1.2	0.7	0.4
Missouri	79.3	64.6	13.6	1.0	0.7	78.7	63.9	13.7	1.1	0.8
North Dakota	9.3	8.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	8.9	7.9	0.1	0.1	0.1
South Dakota	11.0	9.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	10.9	9.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Nebraska	24.4	22.4	1.4	0.8	0.5	24.0	22.0	1.3	1.0	0.7
Kansas	39.0	34.7	3.3	2.0	1.6	37.8	33.7	3.2	2.1	1.7
South Atlantic	700.3	483.9	201.4	39.4	8.9	686.3	470.1	200.6	(NA)	(NA)
Delaware	11.1	8.4	2.6	0.3	0.1	11.2	8.1	2.9	0.4	0.1
Maryland	80.2	52.4	24.9	2.5	0.5	79.2	51.1	25.0	2.5	0.4
Dist. of Columbia	11.9	1.8	9.1	0.9	(Z)	11.8	1.6	9.2	0.9	(Z)
Virginia	99.4	72.3	23.9	3.5	0.6	97.4	70.3	23.8	3.7	0.7
West Virginia	22.6	21.6	0.9	0.1	(Z)	22.5	21.6	0.8	0.1	(Z)
North Carolina	104.5	71.2	30.8	1.8	1.0	102.4	69.3	30.4	1.8	1.1
South Carolina	58.6	35.6	22.4	0.6	0.3	57.6	34.6	22.5	0.6	0.3
Georgia	112.7	70.6	40.5	2.3	1.3	110.3	68.3	40.3	2.6	1.6
Florida	199.3	150.0	46.4	27.6	5.0	194.0	145.2	45.7	28.2	5.2
East South Central	236.4	168.9	66.3	1.2	0.6	234.9	167.2	65.6	(NA)	(NA)
Kentucky	54.4	48.9	5.1	0.3	0.2	54.3	48.7	5.3	0.2	0.2
Tennessee	75.0	58.6	17.6	0.4	0.2	74.5	58.0	17.8	0.5	0.3
Alabama	63.5	41.1	21.9	0.3	0.2	62.8	40.7	21.7	0.4	0.2
Mississippi	43.6	22.3	20.8	0.1	(Z)	43.2	21.9	20.8	0.1	0.1
West South Central	472.7	372.7	96.7	117.2	103.5	473.2	372.2	97.0	(NA)	(NA)
Arkansas	36.5	27.5	8.5	0.4	0.2	35.5	26.8	8.3	0.4	0.3
Louisiana	72.2	41.3	29.7	0.9	0.2	72.2	40.6	30.4	0.9	0.2
Oklahoma	47.8	37.8	5.1	(NA)	(NA)	47.8	37.5	5.2	1.9	1.4
Texas	316.4	266.2	43.4	115.6	103.0	317.7	267.3	43.1	121.2	106.4
Mountain	242.8	216.4	8.3	48.7	31.8	242.8	216.3	8.4	(NA)	(NA)
Montana	11.6	10.0	(Z)	0.3	0.1	11.5	10.0	(Z)	0.3	0.1
Idaho	16.4	16.0	(Z)	1.4	1.2	16.8	16.3	0.1	1.5	1.2
Wyoming	7.0	6.6	0.1	0.5	0.3	6.7	6.3	0.1	0.5	0.3
Colorado	53.5	49.0	2.9	9.3	4.7	53.8	49.1	2.9	9.8	4.8
New Mexico	27.4	22.6	0.5	12.2	2.8	27.8	23.0	0.6	12.6	3.0
Arizona	69.0	59.2	2.6	19.7	18.9	68.1	58.5	2.5	20.6	19.7
Utah	36.3	34.4	0.2	2.0	1.2	36.0	34.2	0.2	2.2	1.4
Nevada	21.6	18.6	1.9	3.3	2.5	22.0	18.7	2.1	3.7	2.9
Pacific	767.2	627.8	54.0	257.0	207.2	763.9	624.5	52.9	(NA)	(NA)
Washington	79.3	70.7	2.9	5.7	3.9	78.7	70.6	3.1	6.5	4.6
Oregon	42.9	39.9	0.9	3.0	2.6	42.5	39.5	1.0	3.3	2.9
California	612.6	503.0	49.0	245.6	200.1	610.1	500.7	47.7	258.0	214.3
Alaska	11.9	8.1	0.5	0.3	0.2	11.7	7.9	0.5	0.4	0.2
Hawaii	20.5	5.2	0.7	2.4	0.3	19.9	5.9	0.6	2.2	0.3

NA Not available. Z Less than 50. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Births by Hispanic origin of mother.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 94. Total Fertility Rate and Intrinsic Rate of Natural Increase: 1960 to 1990

[Based on race of child and registered births only. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of United States. The *total fertility rate* is the number of births that 1,000 women would have in their lifetime if, at each year of age, they experienced the birth rates occurring in the specified year. A total fertility rate of 2,110 represents "replacement level" fertility for the total population under current mortality conditions (assuming no net immigration). The *intrinsic rate of natural increase* is the rate that would eventually prevail if a population were to experience, at each year of age, the birth rates and death rates occurring in the specified year and if those rates remained unchanged over a long period of time. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 11]

ANNUAL AVERAGE AND YEAR	TOTAL FERTILITY RATE			INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE			ANNUAL AVERAGE AND YEAR	TOTAL FERTILITY RATE			INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE		
	Total	White	Black and other	Total	White	Black and other		Total	White	Black and other	Total	White	Black and other
1960-64 . . .	3,449	3,326	4,326	18.6	17.1	27.7	1977	1,790	1,703	2,279	-6.2	-8.1	3.2
1965-69 . . .	2,622	2,512	3,362	8.2	6.4	18.6	1978	1,760	1,668	2,265	-6.8	-8.8	2.9
1970-74 . . .	2,094	1,987	2,680	-0.7	-2.5	9.1	1979	1,808	1,716	2,310	-5.7	-7.7	3.8
1975-79 . . .	1,774	1,685	2,270	-6.6	-8.5	3.0	1980	1,840	1,749	2,323	-5.1	-7.0	4.0
1980-84 . . .	1,819	1,731	2,262	-5.4	-7.3	3.0	1981	1,815	1,726	2,275	-5.5	-7.4	3.3
1985-88 . . .	1,870	1,769	2,339	-4.2	-6.3	4.3	1982	1,829	1,742	2,265	-5.2	-7.0	3.0
1970	2,480	2,385	3,067	6.0	4.5	14.4	1983	1,803	1,718	2,225	-5.7	-7.5	2.5
1971	2,267	2,161	2,920	2.6	0.8	12.6	1984	1,806	1,719	2,224	-5.6	-7.4	2.4
1972	2,010	1,907	2,628	-2.0	-3.9	8.8	1985	1,843	1,754	2,263	-4.8	-6.6	3.1
1973	1,879	1,783	2,443	-4.5	-6.5	5.7	1986	1,836	1,742	2,282	-4.9	-6.8	3.3
1974	1,835	1,749	2,339	-5.4	-7.2	4.0	1987	1,871	1,767	2,349	-4.2	-6.3	4.5
1975	1,774	1,686	2,276	-6.7	-8.6	3.0	1988	1,932	1,814	2,463	-3.0	-5.3	6.3
1976	1,738	1,652	2,223	-7.4	-9.3	2.1	1989	2,014	1,895	2,526	-1.4	-3.6	7.4
							1990	2,081	1,963	2,578	-1.0	-2.3	8.3

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

No. 95. Projected Fertility Rates, by Race and Age Group: 1993 and 2010

[For definition of total fertility rate, see headnote, table 94. Birth rates represent live births per 1,000 women in age group indicated. Projections are based on middle fertility assumptions. For explanations of methodology, see text, section 1]

AGE GROUP	ALL RACES ¹		WHITE		BLACK		AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDERS		HISPANIC ²	
	1993	2010	1993	2010	1993	2010	1993	2010	1993	2010	1993	2010
Total fertility rate . . .	2,074	2,119	1,973	2,009	2,470	2,469	2,778	2,759	2,514	2,406	2,900	2,777
Birth rates:												
10 to 14 years old	1.4	1.6	0.7	0.9	4.8	5.0	2.0	2.1	0.8	0.8	2.3	2.3
15 to 19 years old	60.5	62.4	50.4	52.9	114.4	113.8	103.9	105.2	33.7	31.8	99.6	95.8
20 to 24 years old	117.6	120.0	109.6	112.4	161.0	161.1	188.7	187.0	99.7	95.6	180.5	172.6
25 to 29 years old	118.6	120.2	117.9	118.8	112.9	113.5	141.4	141.6	160.8	153.4	149.8	143.7
30 to 34 years old	80.1	82.0	80.2	80.9	67.8	68.4	78.2	78.4	134.3	128.4	95.8	91.5
35 to 39 years old	31.6	31.8	31.0	30.6	28.1	27.5	34.0	33.5	61.4	57.9	43.1	40.5
40 to 44 years old	5.4	5.5	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.1	7.2	7.0	12.7	12.0	9.2	8.5
45 to 49 years old	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.6

¹ Includes races not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1104.

No. 96. Birth Rates, by Live-Birth Order and Race: 1970 to 1991

[Births per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years old in specified racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive. Figures for births of order not stated are distributed. See also headnote, table 92, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 20-27]

LIVE-BIRTH ORDER	ALL RACES ¹					WHITE					BLACK				
	1970	1980	1985	1990	1991	1970	1980	1985	1990	1991	1970	1980	1985	1990	1991
Total	87.9	68.4	66.3	70.9	69.6	84.1	64.7	63.2	66.9	67.0	115.4	88.1	82.4	91.9	85.2
First birth	34.2	29.5	27.6	29.0	28.3	32.9	28.4	26.6	27.8	27.8	43.3	35.2	32.5	34.6	31.5
Second birth	24.2	21.8	22.0	22.8	22.4	23.7	21.0	21.5	22.0	22.0	27.1	25.7	24.5	27.1	25.0
Third birth	13.6	10.3	10.4	11.7	11.4	13.3	9.5	9.7	10.8	10.8	16.1	14.5	14.0	16.4	15.4
Fourth birth	7.2	3.9	3.8	4.5	4.5	6.8	3.4	3.3	3.8	4.0	10.0	6.7	6.3	7.7	7.4
Fifth birth	3.8	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.7	3.4	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.4	6.4	3.0	2.7	3.3	3.3
Sixth and seventh	3.2	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.0	2.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	7.0	2.1	1.8	2.1	2.1
Eighth and over	1.8	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	5.6	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6

¹ Includes other races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and *Monthly Vital Statistics Reports*.

No. 97. Live Births, by Race and Type of Hispanic Origin—Selected Characteristics: 1990 and 1991

[Represents registered births. Excludes births to nonresidents of the United States. Data are based on Hispanic origin of mother and beginning 1990, race of mother. Prior to 1990, data are for race of child and are not comparable. Hispanic origin data are available from only 23 States and the District of Columbia in 1985 and 48 States and DC in 1990.]

RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN	NUMBER OF BIRTHS (1,000)		BIRTHS TO TEENAGE MOTHERS, PERCENT OF TOTAL		BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED MOTHERS, PERCENT OF TOTAL		PERCENT OF MOTHERS BEGINNING PRENATAL CARE DURING—				PERCENT OF BIRTHS WITH LOW BIRTH WEIGHT ¹	
							First trimester		Third trimester or no care			
	1990	1991	1990	1991	1990	1991	1990	1991	1990	1991	1990	1991
Total	4,158	4,111	12.8	12.9	26.6	28.0	74.2	76.2	6.0	5.8	7.0	7.1
White	3,290	3,241	10.9	11.0	18.9	18.0	77.7	79.5	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.8
Black	684	683	23.1	23.1	66.7	68.2	60.7	61.9	10.9	10.7	13.3	13.6
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	39	39	19.5	20.3	53.6	55.3	57.9	59.9	12.9	12.2	6.1	6.2
Asian and Pacific Islander ²	142	145	5.7	5.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Filipino	26	26	6.1	6.1	15.9	16.8	77.1	77.1	4.5	5.0	7.3	7.3
Chinese	23	22	1.2	1.1	5.0	5.5	81.3	82.3	3.4	3.4	4.7	5.1
Japanese	9	9	2.9	2.7	9.6	9.8	87.0	87.7	2.9	2.5	6.2	5.9
Hawaiian	6	6	18.4	18.1	45.0	45.0	65.8	68.1	8.7	7.5	7.2	6.7
Hispanic origin ³	595	623	16.8	17.2	36.7	38.5	60.2	61.0	12.0	11.0	6.1	6.1
Mexican	386	411	17.7	18.1	33.3	35.3	57.8	58.7	13.2	12.2	5.5	5.6
Puerto Rican	59	60	21.7	21.7	55.9	57.5	63.5	65.0	10.6	9.1	9.0	9.4
Cuban	11	11	7.7	7.1	18.2	19.5	84.8	85.4	2.8	2.4	5.7	5.6
Central and South American	83	87	9.0	9.4	41.2	43.1	61.5	63.4	10.9	9.5	5.8	5.9

NA Not available. ¹ Births less than 2,500 grams (5 lb.-8 oz.). ² Includes other races not shown separately. ³ Hispanic persons may be of any race. Includes other types, not shown separately.

No. 98. Live Births, by Place of Delivery, Median and Low Birth Weight, and Prenatal Care: 1970 to 1991

[Represents registered births. Excludes births to nonresidents of the United States. For total number of births, see table 90. See Appendix III]

YEAR	BIRTHS ATTENDED (1,000)			MEDIAN BIRTH WEIGHT ³			PERCENT OF BIRTHS WITH LOW BIRTH WEIGHT ⁵			PERCENT OF BIRTHS BY PERIOD IN WHICH PRENATAL CARE BEGAN	
	In hos- pital	Not in hospital		Total ⁴	White	Black	Total ³	White	Black	1st tri- mester	3d tri- mester or no prenatal care
		Physi- cian	Mid- wife and other ²								
1970	3,708	5	18	7 lb.-4 oz.	7 lb.-5 oz.	6 lb.-14 oz.	7.9	6.8	13.9	68.0	7.9
1975	3,105	11	28	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-7 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.	7.4	6.3	13.1	72.4	6.0
1980	3,576	12	24	7 lb.-7 oz.	7 lb.-8 oz.	7 lb.-0 oz.	6.8	5.7	12.5	76.3	5.1
1985	3,722	10	29	7 lb.-7 oz.	7 lb.-9 oz.	7 lb.-0 oz.	6.8	5.6	12.4	76.2	5.7
1986	3,720	9	27	7 lb.-7 oz.	7 lb.-9 oz.	7 lb.-0 oz.	6.8	5.6	12.5	75.9	6.0
1987	3,774	8	27	7 lb.-7 oz.	7 lb.-9 oz.	7 lb.-0 oz.	6.9	5.7	12.7	76.0	6.1
1988	3,872	9	26	7 lb.-7 oz.	7 lb.-9 oz.	7 lb.-0 oz.	6.9	5.6	13.0	75.9	6.1
1989	3,991	13	22	7 lb.-7 oz.	7 lb.-8 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.	7.0	5.7	13.2	73.9	6.3
1990	4,110	14	21	7 lb.-7 oz.	7 lb.-8 oz.	7 lb.-0 oz.	7.0	5.7	13.3	74.2	6.0
1991	4,064	46	22	7 lb.-7 oz.	7 lb.-8 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.	7.1	5.8	13.6	76.2	5.8

¹ Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and in clinics. ² Includes births with attendant not specified. ³ Beginning 1989, median birth weight based on race of mother; prior to 1989, based on race of child. ⁴ Includes other races not shown separately. ⁵ Through 1975, births of 2,500 grams (5 lb.-8 oz.) or less at birth; thereafter, less than 2,500 grams.

Source of tables 98 and 99: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*; and unpublished data.

No. 99. Cesarean Section Deliveries, by Age of Mother: 1970 to 1992

[Based on data collected from the National Hospital Discharge Survey, a sample survey of hospital records of patients discharged in year shown; subject to sampling variability. Beginning 1988, comparisons with data for earlier years should be made with caution as estimates of change may reflect improvements in the 1988 design rather than true changes in hospital use]

AGE OF MOTHER	1970	1980	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Number of cesarean deliveries (1,000)	195	619	877	906	953	933	938	945	933	921
Rate: Mothers, all ages ¹	5.5	16.5	22.7	24.1	24.4	24.7	23.8	23.5	23.5	23.6
Under 20 years	3.9	14.5	16.1	18.3	18.5	19.5	18.1	16.5	18.2	17.5
20 to 24 years	4.9	15.8	21.2	21.9	22.9	20.1	21.1	21.0	21.0	21.4
25 to 29 years	5.9	16.7	22.9	25.3	23.7	26.7	24.8	23.3	24.3	23.2
30 to 34 years	7.5	18.0	26.6	26.2	28.3	28.0	26.6	27.8	26.7	27.1
35 years and over	8.3	20.6	30.7	32.6	31.6	32.1	30.3	31.4	28.4	30.1

¹ Cesarean rates are the number of cesarean deliveries per 100 total deliveries for specified category.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data.

No. 100. Births to Unmarried Women, by Race of Child and Age of Mother: 1970 to 1991

[Excludes births to nonresidents of United States. Data for 1970 include estimates for States in which marital status data were not reported. Beginning in 1980, marital status is inferred from a comparison of the child's and parents' surnames on the birth certificate for those States that do not report on marital status. No estimates included for misstatements on birth records or failures to register births. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 28-35]

RACE OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	1970	1980	1985	1990	1991	RACE OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	1970	1980	1985	1990	1991
NUMBER (1,000)						20 to 24 years	32	36	36	35	35
Total live births ¹	398.7	665.7	828.2	1,165.4	1,213.8	25 to 29 years	10	15	18	20	19
White	175.1	320.1	433.0	647.4	707.5	30 to 34 years	5	6	8	10	10
Black	215.1	325.7	365.5	472.7	463.8	35 years and over	3	2	3	5	5
Under 15 years old	9.5	9.0	9.4	10.7	11.0	AS PERCENT OF ALL BIRTHS IN RACIAL GROUPS					
15 to 19 years old	190.4	262.8	270.9	350.0	357.5	Total ¹	11	18	22	26	30
20 to 24 years old	126.7	237.3	300.4	403.9	429.1	White	6	11	15	20	22
25 to 29 years old	40.6	89.6	152.0	230.0	234.6	Black	38	55	60	65	68
30 to 34 years old	19.1	41.0	67.3	118.2	123.9	BIRTH RATE ²					
35 years old and over	12.4	16.1	28.2	52.7	57.7	Total ^{1,3}	26.4	29.4	32.8	43.8	45.2
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						White ³	13.9	17.6	21.8	31.8	34.6
Total ¹	100	100	100	100	100	Black ³	95.5	82.9	79.0	83.9	189.5
White	44	48	52	56	58	15 to 19 years	22.4	27.6	31.4	42.5	44.8
Black	54	49	44	41	38	20 to 24 years	38.4	40.9	46.5	65.1	68.0
Under 15 years	2	1	1	1	1	25 to 29 years	37.0	34.0	39.9	56.0	56.5
15 to 19 years	48	40	33	30	29	30 to 34 years	27.1	21.1	25.2	37.6	38.1

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Rate per 1,000 unmarried women (never-married, widowed, and divorced) estimated as of July 1. ³ Covers women aged 15 to 44 years.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*; and unpublished data.

No. 101. Low Birth Weight and Births to Teenage Mothers and to Unmarried Women—States: 1980 and 1991

[Represents registered births. Excludes births to nonresidents of the United States. Based on 100 percent of births in all States and the District of Columbia. See Appendix III]

DIVISION AND STATE	PERCENT OF BIRTHS WITH LOW BIRTH WEIGHT ¹		BIRTHS TO TEENAGE MOTHERS, PERCENT OF TOTAL		BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN, PERCENT OF TOTAL		DIVISION AND STATE	PERCENT OF BIRTHS WITH LOW BIRTH WEIGHT ¹		BIRTHS TO TEENAGE MOTHERS, PERCENT OF TOTAL		BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN, PERCENT OF TOTAL	
	1980	1991	1980	1991	1980	1991		1980	1991	1980	1991	1980	1991
U.S.	6.8	7.1	15.6	12.9	18.4	29.2	VA	7.5	7.2	15.5	11.5	19.2	27.3
N.E.	6.2	(NA)	11.6	(NA)	15.5	(NA)	WV	6.7	6.8	20.1	17.6	13.1	26.7
ME	6.5	5.4	15.3	10.9	13.9	24.1	NC	7.9	8.4	19.2	16.2	19.0	30.9
NH	5.4	4.9	10.7	7.1	11.0	17.1	SC	8.6	9.2	19.8	17.0	23.0	34.1
VT	5.9	5.7	13.0	9.3	13.7	22.7	GA	8.6	8.6	20.7	16.7	23.2	33.8
MA	6.1	5.9	10.7	8.0	15.7	24.7	FL	7.6	7.4	18.2	13.9	23.0	32.2
RI	6.9	6.0	12.3	9.8	15.7	26.8	E.S.C.	7.8	(NA)	21.0	(NA)	20.9	(NA)
CT	6.7	6.9	11.4	8.2	² 17.9	27.1	KY	6.8	7.2	21.1	17.4	15.1	25.4
M.A.	7.1	(NA)	12.6	(NA)	21.3	(NA)	TN	8.0	8.8	19.9	17.7	19.9	32.1
NY	7.4	7.9	11.8	9.2	² 23.8	33.5	AL	7.9	8.7	20.6	18.5	22.2	31.5
NJ	7.2	7.4	12.3	8.4	21.1	26.1	MS	8.7	9.7	23.2	21.7	28.0	42.0
PA	6.5	7.3	13.9	10.8	17.7	29.9	W.S.C.	7.3	(NA)	19.1	(NA)	15.8	(NA)
E.N.C.	6.7	(NA)	15.2	(NA)	18.0	(NA)	AR	7.6	8.2	21.6	19.9	20.5	29.1
OH	6.8	7.5	15.7	14.0	² 17.8	30.5	LA	8.6	9.4	20.1	17.6	23.4	38.4
IN	6.3	6.7	17.3	14.4	15.5	28.2	OK	6.8	6.6	19.6	17.2	14.0	27.2
IL	7.2	7.8	15.7	13.0	22.5	32.3	TX	6.9	7.1	18.3	16.0	² 13.3	17.9
MI	6.9	7.8	14.0	13.2	² 16.2	26.6	Mountain	6.6	(NA)	14.3	(NA)	12.7	(NA)
WI	5.4	6.1	12.3	10.3	13.9	25.0	MT	5.6	5.6	12.4	11.5	² 12.5	25.0
W.N.C.	6.7	(NA)	13.5	(NA)	13.1	(NA)	ID	5.3	5.8	13.1	13.3	7.9	17.8
MN	3.1	5.3	10.4	8.1	11.4	22.0	WY	7.3	7.0	15.6	14.0	8.2	22.1
IA	5.0	5.7	12.5	10.5	10.3	22.0	CO	8.2	8.2	13.3	11.8	13.0	23.7
MO	6.6	7.5	16.9	14.4	17.6	29.9	NM	7.6	7.1	18.2	16.5	16.1	38.1
ND	4.9	4.8	10.9	8.7	9.2	21.1	AZ	6.2	6.4	16.5	14.8	18.7	34.6
SD	5.1	5.4	13.5	11.0	13.4	24.7	UT	5.2	6.0	11.0	10.8	6.2	14.3
NE	5.6	5.6	12.1	9.8	11.6	21.3	NV	6.6	7.2	15.4	12.9	² 13.5	32.5
KS	5.8	6.2	15.0	12.2	12.3	22.4	Pacific	5.8	(NA)	13.6	(NA)	19.6	(NA)
S.A.	8.0	(NA)	16.3	(NA)	22.2	(NA)	WA	5.1	5.1	12.5	10.8	13.6	25.1
DE	7.7	7.9	16.7	12.2	24.2	32.0	OR	4.9	4.9	13.3	12.3	14.8	26.4
MD	8.2	8.1	14.8	10.4	² 25.2	30.3	CA	5.9	5.8	13.9	11.8	² 21.4	33.3
DC	12.8	15.4	20.7	17.4	56.5	65.9	AK	5.4	4.7	11.8	10.5	15.1	26.4
							HI	7.1	6.8	11.5	10.6	17.6	25.4

NA Not available. ¹ Less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds-8 ounces). ² Marital status of mother is inferred.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 102. Women Who Have Had a Child in the Last Year, by Age: 1980 to 1992

[See headnote, table 103]

AGE OF MOTHER	WOMEN WHO HAD A CHILD IN LAST YEAR (1,000)			TOTAL BIRTHS PER 1,000 WOMEN			FIRST BIRTHS PER 1,000 WOMEN		
	1980	1990	1992	1980	1990	1992	1980	1990	1992
Total	3,247	3,913	3,688	71.1	67.0	62.9	28.5	26.4	24.8
15 to 29 years old ¹	2,476	2,568	2,346	103.7	90.8	85.9	48.6	43.2	40.9
15 to 19 years old	(NA)	338	311	(NA)	39.8	38.0	(NA)	30.1	27.9
20 to 24 years old ²	1,396	1,038	940	96.6	113.4	103.4	(NA)	51.8	49.4
25 to 29 years old	1,081	1,192	1,094	114.8	112.1	109.0	(NA)	46.2	43.7
30 to 44 years old	770	1,346	1,342	35.4	44.7	42.9	6.3	10.6	10.7
30 to 34 years old	519	892	856	60.0	80.4	76.1	(NA)	21.9	21.8
35 to 39 years old	192	377	404	26.9	37.3	38.0	(NA)	6.5	6.4
40 to 44 years old	59	77	82	9.9	8.6	8.7	(NA)	1.2	2.3

NA Not available. ¹ For 1980-88, 18 to 29 years old. ² For 1980-88, 18 to 24 years old.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-454; and unpublished data.**No. 103. Characteristics of Women Who Have Had a Child in the Last Year: 1992**

[As of June. Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Since the number of women who had a birth during the 12-month period was tabulated and not the actual numbers of births, some small underestimation of fertility for this period may exist due to the omission of: (1) Multiple births, (2) Two or more live births spaced within the 12-month period (the woman is counted only once), (3) Women who had births in the period and who did not survive to the survey date, (4) Women who were in institutions and therefore not in the survey universe. These losses may be somewhat offset by the inclusion in the CPS of births to immigrants who did not have their children born in the United States and births to nonresident women. These births would not have been recorded in the vital registration system. Based on Current Population Survey (CPS); see text, section 1, and Appendix III]

CHARACTERISTIC	TOTAL, 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD				15 TO 29 YEARS OLD				30 TO 44 YEARS OLD			
	Number of women (1,000)	Women who have had a child in the last year		Number of women (1,000)	Women who have had a child in the last year		Number of women (1,000)	Women who have had a child in the last year		Number of women (1,000)	Women who have had a child in the last year	
		Total births per 1,000 women	First births per 1,000 women		Total births per 1,000 women	First births per 1,000 women		Total births per 1,000 women	First births per 1,000 women		Total births per 1,000 women	First births per 1,000 women
Total ¹	58,614	63	25	27,312	86	41	31,302	43	11			
White	48,157	62	25	22,102	82	41	26,056	44	11			
Black	8,017	69	22	4,070	106	39	3,947	31	5			
Asian or Pacific Islander	1,827	64	26	832	69	30	996	59	16			
Hispanic ²	5,555	95	35	2,915	125	60	2,640	62	8			
Currently married	31,878	88	32	9,209	176	80	22,668	52	13			
Married, spouse present	29,531	90	33	8,338	180	84	21,193	54	14			
Married, spouse absent	2,347	65	19	871	132	45	1,475	26	3			
Widowed or divorced	5,383	27	10	973	75	31	4,409	16	5			
Never married	21,354	35	17	17,129	38	20	4,225	22	5			
Educational attainment:												
Less than high school	12,159	67	24	8,422	79	33	3,737	40	4			
High school, 4 years	19,063	65	25	7,762	113	50	11,301	33	7			
College: 1 or more years	27,392	60	25	11,128	73	40	16,264	51	15			
No degree	12,422	59	24	6,362	72	36	6,060	45	10			
Associate degree	3,962	56	23	1,420	87	46	2,562	38	11			
Bachelor's degree	8,173	65	27	2,864	70	44	5,310	63	18			
Grad. or prof. degree	2,814	55	30	482	65	48	2,332	53	27			
Labor force status:												
Employed	38,139	45	19	15,906	61	32	22,233	34	11			
Unemployed	3,849	69	31	2,418	88	45	1,432	37	9			
Not in labor force	16,626	102	35	8,988	129	56	7,637	71	12			
Occupation of employed women:												
Managerial-professional	9,923	47	22	2,918	68	43	7,005	38	13			
Tech., sales, admin. support	16,818	47	21	7,602	58	32	9,216	37	12			
Service workers	7,102	46	16	3,763	61	26	3,339	28	4			
Farming, forestry, and fishing	512	44	10	207	78	25	306	21	-			
Precision prod., craft, repair	738	44	19	238	54	29	500	39	14			
Operators, fabricators, laborers	3,047	31	12	1,179	61	25	1,868	12	4			
Family income: Under \$10,000	7,500	95	29	4,426	133	47	3,074	41	3			
\$10,000 to \$19,999	9,201	70	29	4,946	103	50	4,255	32	5			
\$20,000 to \$24,999	4,964	66	27	2,480	100	47	2,484	33	7			
\$25,000 to \$29,999	4,492	57	21	2,086	86	40	2,406	32	5			
\$30,000 to \$34,999	4,631	61	22	2,078	89	41	2,553	37	6			
\$35,000 to \$49,999	10,677	58	22	4,444	69	37	6,233	50	11			
\$50,000 to \$74,999	8,821	53	24	3,407	54	34	5,414	52	18			
\$75,000 and over	5,259	43	21	2,053	29	20	3,205	52	21			

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Includes women of other races and women with family income not reported, not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ³ Includes separated women.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-454; and unpublished data.

No. 104. Women Who Have Had a Child in the Last Year, by Age and Labor Force Status: 1980 to 1992

[See headnote, table 103]

YEAR	TOTAL, 18 TO 44 YEARS OLD			18 TO 29 YEARS OLD			30 TO 44 YEARS OLD		
	Number (1,000)	In the labor force		Number (1,000)	In the labor force		Number (1,000)	In the labor force	
		Number (1,000)	Percent		Number (1,000)	Percent		Number (1,000)	Percent
1980	3,247	1,233	38	2,476	947	38	770	287	37
1985	3,497	1,691	48	2,512	1,204	48	984	488	50
1986	3,625	1,805	50	2,452	1,185	48	1,174	620	53
1987	3,701	1,881	51	2,521	1,258	50	1,180	623	53
1988	3,667	1,866	51	2,384	1,177	49	1,283	688	54
1989	3,913	2,068	53	2,568	1,275	50	1,346	793	59
1992	3,688	1,985	54	2,346	1,182	50	1,342	802	60

¹ Lower age limit is 15 years old.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-454; and unpublished data.

No. 105. Childless Women and Children Ever Born, by Race, Age, and Marital Status: 1992

[See headnote, table 103]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total number of women (1,000)	WOMEN BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN (percent)				CHILDREN EVER BORN	
		Total	None	One	Two or more	Total number (1,000)	Per 1,000 women
ALL RACES ¹							
Women ever married.	37,260	100	18	23	59	65,874	1,768
15 to 19 years old.	339	100	44	46	10	228	673
20 to 24 years old.	3,064	100	38	34	28	3,046	994
25 to 29 years old.	6,780	100	28	30	43	9,237	1,362
30 to 34 years old.	9,050	100	17	23	60	15,988	1,767
35 to 39 years old.	9,337	100	12	19	69	18,866	2,020
40 to 44 years old.	8,690	100	11	18	71	18,509	2,130
Women never married.	21,354	100	81	10	9	7,440	348
15 to 19 years old.	7,847	100	95	4	1	511	65
20 to 24 years old.	6,023	100	80	13	7	1,827	303
25 to 29 years old.	3,259	100	70	13	17	1,928	591
30 to 34 years old.	2,199	100	64	15	22	1,728	786
35 to 39 years old.	1,300	100	65	13	22	1,018	782
40 to 44 years old.	726	100	75	11	15	433	596
WHITE							
Women ever married.	32,165	100	19	23	58	55,482	1,725
15 to 19 years old.	313	100	45	47	8	200	638
20 to 24 years old.	2,708	100	40	35	26	2,546	940
25 to 29 years old.	5,929	100	28	30	41	7,827	1,320
30 to 34 years old.	7,799	100	17	23	60	13,650	1,750
35 to 39 years old.	7,993	100	13	19	68	15,753	1,971
40 to 44 years old.	7,422	100	12	17	72	15,507	2,089
Women never married.	15,993	100	88	7	5	3,006	188
15 to 19 years old.	6,191	100	96	3	1	272	44
20 to 24 years old.	4,674	100	87	9	4	814	174
25 to 29 years old.	2,287	100	80	10	10	832	364
30 to 34 years old.	1,476	100	77	13	10	641	434
35 to 39 years old.	837	100	82	8	10	307	367
40 to 44 years old.	529	100	88	6	6	140	265
BLACK							
Women ever married.	3,585	100	11	23	66	7,686	2,144
15 to 19 years old.	16	100	(B)	(B)	(B)	16	(B)
20 to 24 years old.	238	100	22	26	50	384	1,609
25 to 29 years old.	608	100	19	27	54	1,072	1,763
30 to 34 years old.	858	100	12	22	66	1,707	1,988
35 to 39 years old.	934	100	7	22	71	2,255	2,416
40 to 44 years old.	930	100	7	22	72	2,251	2,421
Women never married.	4,432	100	53	20	27	4,215	951
15 to 19 years old.	1,297	100	88	9	4	226	174
20 to 24 years old.	1,097	100	47	29	23	966	881
25 to 29 years old.	813	100	41	23	37	1,028	1,264
30 to 34 years old.	634	100	31	21	49	1,039	1,639
35 to 39 years old.	412	100	30	24	47	677	1,645
40 to 44 years old.	179	100	34	26	41	278	1,555

B Base figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability. ¹ Includes other races, not shown separately.
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P20; and unpublished data.

No. 106. Lifetime Births Expected per 1,000 Wives: 1971 to 1992

[See headnote, table 103]

YEAR	LIFETIME BIRTHS TO ALL WIVES ¹ AGED—			LIFETIME BIRTHS TO WHITE WIVES AGED—			LIFETIME BIRTHS TO BLACK WIVES AGED—			LIFETIME BIRTHS TO HISPANIC ² WIVES AGED—		
	18 to 24 yrs. old	25 to 29 yrs. old	30 to 34 yrs. old	18 to 24 yrs. old	25 to 29 yrs. old	30 to 34 yrs. old	18 to 24 yrs. old	25 to 29 yrs. old	30 to 34 yrs. old	18 to 24 yrs. old	25 to 29 yrs. old	30 to 34 yrs. old
1971	2,375	2,619	2,989	2,353	2,577	2,936	2,623	3,112	3,714	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1975	2,173	2,260	2,610	2,147	2,233	2,564	2,489	2,587	3,212	2,223	2,607	3,238
1980	2,134	2,166	2,248	2,130	2,146	2,223	2,155	2,426	2,522	2,428	2,495	2,909
1985	2,183	2,238	2,167	2,177	2,227	2,139	2,242	2,259	2,521	2,367	2,628	2,712
1990	2,244	2,285	2,277	2,218	2,272	2,257	2,509	2,443	2,579	2,404	2,482	2,824
1992	2,279	2,271	2,218	2,274	2,259	2,208	2,353	2,389	2,362	2,511	2,437	2,600

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.**No. 107. Lifetime Births Expected by Women, 18 to 34 Years Old, by Selected Characteristics: 1992**

[As of June. Covers women in the civilian noninstitutional population. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, section 1, and Appendix III]

CHARACTERISTIC	Women reporting on birth expectations (1,000)	RATE PER 1,000 WOMEN			PERCENTAGE EXPECTING—	
		Births to date	Future births expected	Lifetime births expected	No lifetime births	No future births
Total ¹	24,223	1,135	963	2,098	9.3	48.3
White	20,141	1,077	1,014	2,081	9.3	46.1
Black	3,217	1,508	828	2,136	9.3	63.4
Hispanic	2,357	1,493	838	2,331	5.7	51.4
Not a high school graduate	3,589	1,776	616	2,393	7.6	63.8
High school, 4 years	8,760	1,325	718	2,043	9.0	57.9
College: 1 or more years	11,864	800	1,249	2,049	10.0	36.5
Some college, no degree	5,871	848	1,216	2,064	10.0	39.2
Associate degree	1,731	1,020	1,018	2,038	8.9	43.4
Bachelor's degree	3,466	663	1,380	2,043	10.3	31.0
Graduate or professional degree	795	563	1,427	1,990	12.0	26.0
In labor force	17,834	929	1,069	1,998	10.5	44.1
Employed	16,130	903	1,077	1,980	10.7	43.6
Unemployed	1,705	1,176	991	2,167	8.4	49.3
Not in labor force	6,389	1,710	667	2,377	6.0	60.1
Managerial and professional	3,760	725	1,232	1,957	11.3	36.8
Technical, sales, and admin. support	7,511	835	1,126	1,962	10.2	41.0
Service workers	3,127	1,097	974	2,071	9.5	48.2
Farming, forestry, and fishing	198	1,426	972	2,398	14.1	55.5
Precision production, craft, and repair	299	1,135	714	1,849	12.7	59.5
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1,235	1,223	675	1,897	13.5	62.4

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.Source of tables 106 and 107: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P20, unpublished data.**No. 108. Pregnancies, Number and Outcome: 1976 to 1988**

[Live births: source of data is statistics of registered births published annually by National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS). Induced abortions: derived from published reports by the Alan Guttmacher Institute. Fetal losses: based on the National Survey of Family Growth conducted by NCHS]

YEAR	NUMBER (1,000)				RATE PER 1,000 WOMEN, 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD			
	Total	Live births	Induced abortions	Fetal losses	Total	Live births	Induced abortions	Fetal losses
1976	5,002	3,168	1,179	655	102.7	65.0	24.2	13.4
1977	5,331	3,327	1,317	687	107.0	66.8	26.4	13.8
1978	5,433	3,333	1,410	690	106.7	65.5	27.7	13.5
1979	5,714	3,494	1,498	722	109.9	67.2	26.8	13.9
1980	5,913	3,612	1,554	747	111.9	68.4	29.4	14.1
1981	5,958	3,629	1,577	751	110.7	67.4	29.3	14.0
1982	6,024	3,681	1,574	769	110.2	67.3	28.8	14.0
1983	5,975	3,639	1,575	761	108.0	65.8	28.5	13.8
1984	6,018	3,669	1,577	771	107.3	65.4	28.1	13.8
1985	6,144	3,761	1,589	795	108.2	66.2	28.0	14.0
1986	6,129	3,757	1,574	798	106.6	65.4	27.4	13.9
1987	6,183	3,809	1,559	815	106.7	65.7	26.9	14.1
1988	6,341	3,910	1,591	840	109.0	67.2	27.3	14.4

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*, vol. 41, No. 6, Supplement.

No. 109. Pregnancies, by Outcome, Age of Woman, and Race: 1988

[See headnote, table 108]

ITEM	Total	Under 15 years old	15 to 19 years old	20 to 24 years old	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 years old and over
NUMBER (1,000)								
Total, all pregnancies	9,341	27	988	1,774	1,821	1,195	456	79
Live births.....	3,910	11	478	1,067	1,239	804	270	41
Induced abortions.....	1,591	14	393	520	347	197	96	24
Fetal losses.....	840	3	117	187	234	194	91	14
White, all pregnancies	4,698	11	673	1,270	1,406	927	350	59
Live births.....	3,046	4	315	805	1,011	661	218	32
Induced abortions.....	1,026	6	264	332	219	125	63	17
Fetal losses.....	626	2	94	133	177	141	69	10
Other races, all pregnancies	1,643	16	315	504	415	268	106	20
Live births.....	863	7	163	263	229	142	52	9
Induced abortions.....	565	8	129	187	129	72	33	7
Fetal losses.....	214	1	23	54	58	53	21	4
RATE PER 1,000 WOMEN								
Total, all pregnancies	109.0	3.3	110.8	185.3	186.7	109.7	47.2	9.6
Live births.....	67.2	1.3	53.6	111.5	113.4	73.7	27.9	5.0
Induced abortions.....	27.3	1.7	44.0	54.2	31.8	18.1	9.9	3.0
Fetal losses.....	14.4	0.3	13.2	19.6	21.5	17.8	9.4	1.7
White, all pregnancies	97.2	1.8	93.4	161.7	155.3	102.2	43.2	8.4
Live births.....	63.0	0.6	43.7	102.5	111.6	72.9	26.9	4.6
Induced abortions.....	21.2	0.9	36.6	42.3	24.1	13.8	7.8	2.4
Fetal losses.....	13.0	0.2	13.1	16.9	19.5	15.5	6.5	1.5
Other races, all pregnancies	166.5	9.7	184.3	292.3	221.9	146.5	68.1	16.6
Live births.....	87.5	4.0	95.3	152.3	122.3	77.8	33.4	7.3
Induced abortions.....	57.3	4.9	75.5	108.5	68.8	39.6	21.0	6.2
Fetal losses.....	21.7	0.7	13.6	31.5	30.8	29.1	13.8	3.0
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
Total, all pregnancies	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Live births.....	61.7	39.2	48.4	60.2	68.1	67.2	59.1	51.6
Induced abortions.....	25.1	50.5	39.7	29.3	19.1	16.5	21.0	30.9
Fetal losses.....	13.3	10.3	11.9	10.6	12.9	16.2	19.9	17.4
White, all pregnancies	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Live births.....	64.8	35.6	46.9	63.4	71.9	71.3	62.2	54.1
Induced abortions.....	21.8	50.2	39.2	26.2	15.6	13.5	18.1	28.7
Fetal losses.....	13.3	14.2	14.0	10.5	12.6	15.2	19.8	17.2
Other races, all pregnancies	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Live births.....	52.6	41.8	51.7	52.1	55.1	53.1	49.0	44.2
Induced abortions.....	34.4	50.7	41.0	37.1	31.0	27.0	30.8	37.6
Fetal losses.....	13.1	7.5	7.4	10.8	13.9	19.9	20.2	18.2

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*, vol. 41, No. 6.

No. 110. Contraceptive Use by Women, 15 to 44 Years Old: 1982 and 1988

[Based on the 1982 and 1988 National Survey of Family Growth; see Appendix III]

CONTRACEPTIVE STATUS AND METHOD	All women, 1982	1988								
		All women ¹	AGE			RACE		MARITAL STATUS		
			15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	White	Black	Never married	Currently married	Formerly married
All women (1,000)	54,099	57,900	18,592	21,726	17,582	47,077	7,679	21,058	29,147	7,695
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
Sterile	27.2	29.7	3.1	27.0	61.3	30.5	29.6	5.2	44.0	42.6
Surgically sterile	25.7	28.3	2.4	26.0	58.7	29.2	27.8	4.3	42.4	40.9
Noncontraceptively sterile ²	6.6	4.7	0.2	2.7	12.0	4.7	5.7	0.9	6.2	9.7
Contraceptively sterile ³	19.0	23.6	2.2	23.3	46.7	24.5	22.1	3.4	36.2	31.3
Nonsurgically sterile	1.5	1.4	0.7	0.9	2.7	1.3	1.8	1.0	1.6	1.7
Pregnant, postpartum	5.0	4.8	5.0	7.6	1.1	4.8	5.0	2.4	7.1	2.5
Seeking pregnancy	4.2	3.8	2.7	5.8	2.4	3.7	3.9	1.3	6.0	2.0
Other nonusers	26.8	25.0	45.7	16.7	13.5	23.8	26.9	52.5	4.8	26.6
Not sexually active ⁵	19.5	19.0	37.9	10.3	8.5	18.1	16.7	43.5	0.3	19.5
Sexually active ⁶	7.4	6.5	7.8	6.4	5.0	5.7	10.2	9.0	4.5	7.1
Nonsurgical contraceptors	36.7	36.7	43.5	43.0	21.6	37.2	34.6	38.5	38.1	26.3
Pill	15.6	18.5	29.7	21.6	3.0	18.4	21.6	24.7	15.1	14.5
IUD	4.0	1.2	0.1	1.4	2.1	1.1	1.7	0.6	1.5	2.1
Diaphragm	4.5	3.5	1.3	4.8	4.1	3.8	1.1	2.1	4.6	3.0
Condom	6.7	8.8	9.5	9.1	7.7	9.2	5.8	8.2	10.6	3.4
Foam	1.3	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.2	1.0	0.5
Rhythm ⁸	2.2	1.4	0.6	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.2	0.6	2.1	1.1
Other methods ⁷	2.5	2.6	2.0	3.8	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.1	3.2	1.7

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Persons who had sterilizing operation and who gave as one reason that they had medical problems with their female organs. ³ Includes all other sterilization operations, and sterilization of the husband or current partner. ⁴ Persons sterile from illness, accident, or congenital conditions. ⁵ Those having intercourse in the last 3 months before the survey. ⁶ Periodic abstinence and natural family planning. ⁷ Withdrawal, douche, suppository, and less frequently used methods.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Advance Data from Vital and Health Statistics*, No. 182.

No. 111. Abortions—Number, Rate, and Ratio, by Race: 1975 to 1992

[Refers to women 15 to 44 years old at time of abortion]

YEAR	ALL RACES				WHITE				BLACK AND OTHER			
	Women 15-44 years old (1,000)	Abortions			Women 15-44 years old (1,000)	Abortions			Women 15-44 years old (1,000)	Abortions		
		Number (1,000)	Rate per 1,000 women	Ratio per 1,000 live births ¹		Number (1,000)	Rate per 1,000 women	Ratio per 1,000 live births ¹		Number (1,000)	Rate per 1,000 women	Ratio per 1,000 live births ¹
1975	47,806	1,034	21.7	331	40,857	701	17.2	276	6,749	333	49.3	565
1976	50,320	1,410	27.7	413	43,427	969	22.3	356	7,493	440	58.7	666
1977	52,016	1,498	28.8	420	44,266	1,062	24.0	373	7,750	435	56.2	625
1978	53,048	1,554	29.3	428	44,942	1,094	24.3	376	8,106	460	56.5	642
1979	53,901	1,577	29.3	430	45,494	1,108	24.3	377	8,407	470	55.9	645
1980	54,379	1,574	28.8	428	46,049	1,095	23.8	373	8,630	479	55.5	646
1981	55,340	1,575	28.5	436	46,506	1,084	23.3	376	8,834	491	55.5	670
1982	56,061	1,577	28.1	423	47,023	1,087	23.1	366	9,038	491	54.3	646
1983	56,754	1,589	28.0	422	47,512	1,076	22.6	360	9,242	513	55.5	659
1984	57,483	1,574	27.4	416	48,010	1,045	21.8	350	9,473	529	55.9	681
1985	57,964	1,559	27.1	405	48,288	1,017	21.1	338	9,678	542	56.0	648
1986	58,192	1,591	27.3	401	48,325	1,026	21.2	333	9,867	565	57.3	638
1987	58,365	1,557	26.8	380	48,104	1,006	20.9	309	10,261	561	54.7	650
1988	58,700	1,609	27.4	389	48,224	1,039	21.5	318	10,478	570	54.4	655
1989	59,076	1,557	26.3	378	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1990	59,076	1,557	26.3	378	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1991	59,076	1,557	26.3	378	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1992	59,008	1,529	25.9	379	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Live births are those which occurred from July 1 of year shown through June 30 of the following year (to match time of conception with abortions). Births are classified by race of child 1972-1988, and by race of mother after 1988. ² Total numbers of abortions in 1983 and 1986 have been estimated by interpolation; 1989 and 1990 have been estimated using trends in CDC data.

No. 112. Abortions, by Selected Characteristics: 1980 to 1990

[Number of abortions from surveys conducted by source; characteristics from the U.S. Centers for Disease Control abortion surveillance summaries, with adjustments for changes in States reporting data to the CDC each year]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			ABORTION RATIO ¹		
	1980	1985	1990 ¹	1980	1985	1990 ¹	1980	1985	1990 ¹
Total abortions	1,534	1,589	1,609	100	100	100	300	297	280
Age of woman:									
Less than 15 years old	15	17	13	1	1	1	607	624	515
15 to 19 years old	445	399	351	29	25	22	451	462	403
20 to 24 years old	549	548	532	35	35	33	310	328	328
25 to 29 years old	304	336	360	20	21	22	213	219	224
30 to 34 years old	153	181	216	10	11	13	213	203	196
35 to 39 years old	67	87	108	4	5	7	317	280	249
40 years old and over	21	21	29	1	1	2	461	409	354
Race of woman:									
White	1,094	1,076	1,039	70	68	65	274	265	241
Black and other	460	513	570	30	32	35	392	397	396
Marital status of woman:									
Married	320	281	284	21	18	18	98	88	88
Unmarried	1,234	1,307	1,325	79	82	82	649	605	527
Number of prior live births:									
None	900	872	780	58	55	49	365	358	316
One	305	349	396	20	22	25	208	219	230
Two	216	240	280	14	15	17	283	288	292
Three	83	85	102	5	5	6	288	281	279
Four or more	51	43	50	3	3	3	251	230	223
Number of prior induced abortions:									
None	1,043	944	891	67	60	55	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
One	373	416	443	24	26	28	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Two or more	138	228	275	9	14	17	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Weeks of gestation: ²									
Less than 9 weeks	800	811	850	52	51	53	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
9 to 10 weeks	417	425	418	27	27	26	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
11 to 12 weeks	202	198	185	13	12	12	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
13 weeks or more	136	154	155	9	10	10	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
One	373	416	(NA)	24	26	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Two or more	138	228	(NA)	9	14	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Weeks of gestation: ²									
Less than 9 weeks	800	811	(NA)	52	51	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
9 to 10 weeks	417	425	(NA)	27	27	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
11 to 12 weeks	202	198	(NA)	13	12	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
13 weeks or more	136	154	(NA)	9	10	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Number of abortions per 1,000 abortions and live births. Live births are those which occurred from July 1 of year shown through June 30 of the following year (to match time of conception with abortions). ² Beginning 1985, data not exactly comparable with prior years because of a change in the method of calculation.

Source of tables 111 and 112: S.K. Henshaw and J. Van Vort, eds., *Abortion Factbook, 1992 Edition: Readings, Trends, and State and Local Data to 1988*, The Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, NY, 1992 (copyright); S.K. Henshaw and J. Van Vort, *Abortion Services in the United States, 1991 and 1992; Family Perspectives*, 26:100, 1994; and unpublished data.

No. 113. Abortions—Number, Rate, and Abortion/Live Birth Ratio, by State: 1980 to 1992

[Number of abortions from surveys of hospitals, clinics, and physicians identified as providers of abortion services conducted by The Alan Guttmacher Institute. Abortion rates are computed per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years of age on July 1 of specified year; abortion ratios are computed as the number of abortions per 1,000 live births from July 1 of year shown to June 30 of following year, by State of occurrence]

DIVISION, REGION, AND STATE	NUMBER OF ABORTIONS (1,000)			RATE PER 1,000 WOMEN, 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD			RATIO: ABORTIONS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS		
	1980	1985	1992	1980	1985	1992	1980	1985	1992
United States	1,554	1,589	1,529	29.3	28.0	25.9	428	422	379
Northeast	396	407	379	34.9	(NA)	32.1	604	(NA)	506
New England	84	85	78	28.9	28.6	25.2	530	504	429
Maine	5	5	4	18.6	18.6	14.7	289	308	282
New Hampshire	5	7	4	21.1	29.0	14.6	347	419	269
Vermont	4	3	3	30.4	26.2	21.2	466	448	393
Massachusetts	46	40	41	33.5	29.3	28.4	609	533	472
Rhode Island	7	8	7	30.7	35.5	30.0	529	572	461
Connecticut	19	22	20	25.6	29.3	26.2	561	550	444
Middle Atlantic	312	322	300	37.0	37.6	34.6	627	607	530
New York	188	195	195	45.8	47.4	46.2	780	746	694
New Jersey	56	69	55	32.8	39.6	31.0	591	672	460
Pennsylvania	69	57	50	26.1	21.3	18.6	423	348	302
Midwest	318	289	262	23.3	(NA)	18.9	336	(NA)	287
East North Central	243	221	205	24.9	22.1	20.7	369	356	313
Ohio	67	57	50	26.8	22.4	19.5	397	357	294
Indiana	20	16	16	15.3	12.2	12.0	227	202	185
Illinois	69	65	68	25.9	23.8	25.4	374	372	361
Michigan	65	64	56	29.7	28.7	25.2	457	486	393
Wisconsin	22	18	15	20.1	15.7	13.6	292	246	223
West North Central	75	68	57	19.2	16.7	14.3	260	252	221
Minnesota	20	17	16	20.7	16.6	15.6	288	257	251
Iowa	9	10	7	14.3	15.0	11.4	195	248	185
Missouri	22	20	14	19.4	17.3	11.6	273	261	175
North Dakota	3	3	1	21.5	18.5	10.7	235	230	149
South Dakota	1	2	1	9.0	10.6	6.8	103	140	92
Nebraska	6	7	6	17.9	18.2	15.7	227	268	246
Kansas	14	10	13	25.6	18.2	22.4	343	264	353
South	457	453	450	25.9	(NA)	22.0	369	(NA)	323
South Atlantic	255	257	269	29.4	27.1	25.9	462	429	397
Delaware	31	5	6	25.9	30.9	35.2	395	451	502
Maryland	29	24	21	168.3	145.9	138.4	1,569	1,186	1,104
District of Columbia	32	34	35	24.2	24.0	22.7	417	412	373
Virginia	5	5	3	6.9	10.1	7.7	104	185	134
West Virginia	32	34	36	22.8	22.6	22.4	374	379	357
North Carolina	14	11	12	18.2	13.7	14.2	274	228	229
South Carolina	38	38	40	28.4	25.1	24.0	385	397	350
Georgia	74	77	85	35.5	31.8	30.0	547	465	438
Florida	65	57	54	19.2	15.8	14.9	271	258	228
East South Central	13	10	10	15.1	11.0	11.4	215	188	191
Kentucky	26	22	19	23.6	19.1	16.2	352	315	243
Tennessee	21	19	17	23.1	20.2	18.2	331	333	277
Alabama	6	6	8	10.6	9.7	12.4	132	142	176
Mississippi	137	139	127	24.5	21.8	19.6	308	290	266
West South Central	6	5	7	12.3	10.1	13.5	173	159	213
Arkansas	18	19	14	17.8	17.4	13.4	218	240	195
Louisiana	11	13	9	16.4	17.1	12.5	221	269	193
Oklahoma	102	101	97	30.0	25.5	23.1	367	320	297
West	383	440	438	36.8	(NA)	34.1	486	(NA)	446
Mountain	68	75	70	25.0	23.6	21.0	302	316	280
Montana	4	4	3	20.1	19.0	18.2	265	288	296
Idaho	3	3	2	12.7	11.1	7.2	141	155	97
Wyoming	1	1	-	9.5	7.9	4.3	107	125	74
Colorado	23	24	20	31.4	28.8	23.6	447	438	362
New Mexico	8	6	6	27.0	17.4	17.7	358	219	228
Arizona	16	22	21	25.0	29.9	24.1	310	373	295
Utah	4	4	4	12.3	11.1	9.3	97	116	104
Nevada	9	10	13	46.6	40.5	44.2	697	641	591
Pacific	315	365	368	41.0	42.8	38.7	561	594	501
Washington	37	31	33	37.5	28.0	27.7	522	458	447
Oregon	18	15	16	28.3	22.3	23.9	396	374	372
California	250	304	304	43.7	47.9	42.1	598	640	519
Alaska	2	4	2	17.9	27.7	16.5	196	283	222
Hawaii	8	11	12	34.4	43.7	46.0	441	611	617

NA Not available.

Source: S.K. Henshaw and J. Van Vort, eds., *Abortion Factbook, 1992 Edition: Readings, Trends, and State and Local Data to 1988*, The Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, NY, 1992 (copyright); S.K. Henshaw and J. Van Vort, *Abortion Services in the United States, 1991 and 1992, Family Planning Perspectives, 26:100, 1994*; and unpublished data.

No. 114. Expectation of Life at Birth, 1970 to 1992, and Projections, 1995 to 2010

[In years. Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 107-115]

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER			BLACK		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1970	70.8	67.1	74.7	71.7	68.0	75.6	65.3	61.3	69.4	64.1	60.0	68.3
1975	72.6	68.8	76.6	73.4	69.5	77.3	68.0	63.7	72.4	66.8	62.4	71.3
1980	73.7	70.0	77.4	74.4	70.7	78.1	69.5	65.3	73.6	68.1	63.8	72.5
1981	74.1	70.4	77.8	74.8	71.1	78.4	70.3	66.2	74.4	68.9	64.5	73.2
1982	74.5	70.8	78.1	75.1	71.5	78.7	70.9	66.8	74.9	69.4	65.1	73.6
1983	74.6	71.0	78.1	75.2	71.6	78.7	70.9	67.0	74.7	69.4	65.2	73.5
1984	74.7	71.1	78.2	75.3	71.8	78.7	71.1	67.2	74.8	69.5	65.3	73.6
1985	74.7	71.1	78.2	75.3	71.8	78.7	71.0	67.0	74.8	69.3	65.0	73.4
1986	74.7	71.2	78.2	75.4	71.9	78.8	70.9	66.8	74.9	69.1	64.8	73.4
1987	74.9	71.4	78.3	75.6	72.1	78.9	71.0	66.9	75.0	69.1	64.7	73.4
1988	74.9	71.4	78.3	75.6	72.2	78.9	70.8	66.7	74.9	68.9	64.4	73.2
1989	75.1	71.7	78.5	75.9	72.5	79.2	70.9	66.7	74.9	68.8	64.3	73.3
1990	75.4	71.8	78.8	76.1	72.7	79.4	71.2	67.0	75.2	69.1	64.5	73.6
1991	75.5	72.0	78.9	76.3	72.9	79.6	71.5	67.3	75.5	69.3	64.6	73.8
1992 prel.	75.7	72.3	79.0	76.5	73.2	79.7	71.8	67.8	75.6	69.8	65.5	73.9
Projections: ¹ 1995	76.3	72.8	79.7	77.0	73.7	80.3	72.5	68.2	76.8	70.3	65.8	74.8
2000	76.7	73.2	80.2	77.6	74.3	80.9	72.9	68.3	77.5	70.2	65.3	75.1
2005	77.3	73.8	80.7	78.2	74.9	81.4	73.6	69.1	78.1	70.7	65.9	75.5
2010	77.9	74.5	81.3	78.8	75.6	82.0	74.3	69.9	78.7	71.3	66.5	76.0

¹ Based on middle mortality assumptions; for details, see source. Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1104.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Reports*.

No. 115. Selected Life Table Values: 1979 to 1991

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 116-125]

AGE AND SEX	TOTAL ¹			WHITE			BLACK		
	1979-1981	1990	1991	1979-1981	1990	1991	1979-1981	1990	1991
AVERAGE EXPECTATION OF LIFE IN YEARS									
At birth: Male	70.1	71.8	72.0	70.8	72.7	72.9	64.1	64.5	64.6
Female	77.6	78.8	78.9	78.2	79.4	79.8	72.9	73.6	73.8
Age 20: Male	51.9	53.3	53.4	52.5	54.0	54.1	46.4	46.7	46.9
Female	59.0	59.8	59.9	59.4	60.3	60.4	54.9	55.3	55.4
Age 40: Male	33.6	35.1	35.3	34.0	35.6	35.8	29.5	30.1	30.3
Female	39.8	40.6	40.7	40.2	41.0	41.1	36.3	36.8	36.9
Age 50: Male	25.0	26.4	26.6	25.3	26.7	26.9	22.0	22.5	22.7
Female	30.7	31.3	31.5	31.0	31.6	31.8	27.8	28.2	28.3
Age 65: Male	14.2	15.1	15.3	14.3	15.2	15.4	13.3	13.2	13.4
Female	18.4	18.9	19.1	18.6	19.1	19.2	17.1	17.2	17.2
EXPECTED DEATHS PER 1,000 ALIVE AT SPECIFIED AGE ²									
At birth: Male	13.9	10.3	10.0	12.3	8.6	8.2	23.0	19.7	19.4
Female	11.2	8.2	7.8	9.7	6.6	6.3	19.3	16.3	15.7
Age 20: Male	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.4	2.2	2.7	3.0
Female	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.8
Age 40: Male	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.6	2.7	2.7	6.9	7.1	7.1
Female	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	3.2	3.1	3.1
Age 50: Male	7.8	6.2	6.1	7.1	5.6	5.5	14.9	12.8	12.8
Female	4.2	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.2	3.1	7.7	6.6	6.5
Age 65: Male	28.2	12.9	23.6	27.4	23.0	22.7	38.5	36.8	35.9
Female	14.3	13.5	13.3	13.6	12.8	12.7	21.6	21.4	20.7
NUMBER SURVIVING TO SPECIFIED AGE PER 1,000 BORN ALIVE									
Age 20: Male	973	979	979	975	981	982	961	963	962
Female	982	986	986	984	988	988	972	976	977
Age 40: Male	933	938	938	940	946	946	885	880	878
Female	965	971	971	969	975	975	941	944	944
Age 50: Male	890	899	899	901	912	912	801	801	800
Female	941	950	950	947	957	957	898	904	904
Age 65: Male	708	741	743	724	760	763	551	571	575
Female	835	851	852	848	864	865	733	751	755

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² See footnote 1, table 117.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *U.S. Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1959-61, 1969-71, and 1979-81*; *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

No. 116. Expectation of Life and Expected Deaths, by Race, Sex, and Age: 1991

AGE IN 1990 (years)	EXPECTATION OF LIFE IN YEARS					EXPECTED DEATHS PER 1,000 ALIVE AT SPECIFIED AGE ¹				
	Total	White		Black		Total	White		Black	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
At birth.....	75.4	72.7	79.4	64.5	73.6	9.27	8.55	6.59	19.68	16.30
1.....	75.1	72.3	78.9	64.8	73.8	0.66	0.67	0.50	1.20	0.87
2.....	74.1	71.4	78.0	63.9	72.9	0.49	0.48	0.38	0.88	0.70
3.....	73.1	70.4	77.0	62.9	71.9	0.38	0.36	0.30	0.67	0.45
4.....	72.2	69.4	76.0	62.0	71.0	0.31	0.30	0.25	0.55	0.40
5.....	71.2	68.5	75.0	61.0	70.0	0.27	0.27	0.21	0.47	0.37
6.....	70.2	67.5	74.1	60.1	69.0	0.25	0.26	0.19	0.43	0.30
7.....	69.2	66.5	73.1	59.1	68.1	0.22	0.25	0.17	0.39	0.26
8.....	68.2	65.5	72.1	58.1	67.1	0.20	0.22	0.15	0.33	0.23
9.....	67.3	64.5	71.1	57.1	66.1	0.17	0.18	0.14	0.26	0.22
10.....	66.3	63.5	70.1	56.1	65.1	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.20	0.22
11.....	65.3	62.6	69.1	55.1	64.1	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.21	0.24
12.....	64.3	61.6	68.1	54.2	63.1	0.20	0.21	0.16	0.32	0.27
13.....	63.3	60.6	67.1	53.2	62.1	0.31	0.36	0.21	0.58	0.31
14.....	62.3	59.6	66.2	52.2	61.2	0.46	0.58	0.28	0.93	0.36
15.....	61.3	58.6	65.2	51.3	60.2	0.64	0.82	0.36	1.34	0.42
16.....	60.4	57.7	64.2	50.3	59.2	0.80	1.04	0.43	1.73	0.49
17.....	59.4	56.7	63.2	49.4	58.2	0.92	1.21	0.48	2.07	0.55
18.....	58.5	55.8	62.3	48.5	57.3	0.99	1.31	0.50	2.33	0.60
19.....	57.5	54.9	61.3	47.6	56.3	1.02	1.36	0.49	2.54	0.65
20.....	56.6	54.0	60.3	46.7	55.3	1.04	1.39	0.47	2.74	0.70
21.....	55.7	53.0	59.3	45.9	54.4	1.07	1.43	0.46	2.95	0.75
22.....	54.7	52.1	58.4	45.0	53.4	1.10	1.47	0.45	3.13	0.82
23.....	53.8	51.2	57.4	44.1	52.5	1.13	1.49	0.46	3.27	0.80
24.....	52.8	50.3	56.4	43.3	51.5	1.15	1.52	0.48	3.37	0.99
25.....	51.9	49.3	55.4	42.4	50.6	1.18	1.54	0.50	3.46	1.09
26.....	51.0	48.4	54.5	41.6	49.6	1.20	1.55	0.52	3.56	1.19
27.....	50.0	47.5	53.5	40.7	48.7	1.23	1.58	0.54	3.70	1.30
28.....	49.1	46.6	52.5	39.9	47.7	1.28	1.63	0.56	3.90	1.41
29.....	48.1	45.6	51.6	39.0	46.8	1.33	1.69	0.59	4.14	1.53
30.....	47.2	44.7	50.6	38.2	45.9	1.39	1.76	0.61	4.39	1.65
31.....	46.3	43.8	49.6	37.4	45.0	1.46	1.83	0.65	4.64	1.78
32.....	45.3	42.9	48.7	36.5	44.0	1.53	1.91	0.68	4.90	1.91
33.....	44.4	41.9	47.7	35.7	43.1	1.61	2.00	0.73	5.17	2.04
34.....	43.5	41.0	46.7	34.9	42.2	1.69	2.09	0.77	5.45	2.16
35.....	42.6	40.1	45.8	34.1	41.3	1.79	2.21	0.83	5.76	2.30
36.....	41.6	39.2	44.8	33.3	40.4	1.90	2.32	0.89	6.07	2.45
37.....	40.7	38.3	43.8	32.5	39.5	2.00	2.43	0.95	6.37	2.60
38.....	39.8	37.4	42.9	31.7	38.6	2.08	2.52	1.02	6.63	2.74
39.....	38.9	36.5	41.9	30.9	37.7	2.16	2.60	1.09	6.87	2.89
40.....	38.0	35.6	41.0	30.1	36.8	2.24	2.69	1.18	7.11	3.05
41.....	37.0	34.7	40.0	29.3	35.9	2.36	2.81	1.28	7.40	3.23
42.....	36.1	33.8	39.1	28.5	35.0	2.50	2.97	1.40	7.77	3.46
43.....	35.2	32.9	38.1	27.7	34.1	2.68	3.16	1.55	8.23	3.72
44.....	34.3	32.0	37.2	27.0	33.3	2.90	3.39	1.72	8.78	4.03
45.....	33.4	31.1	36.2	26.2	32.4	3.15	3.66	1.92	9.39	4.38
46.....	32.5	30.2	35.3	25.4	31.5	3.42	3.96	2.13	10.03	4.75
47.....	31.6	29.3	34.4	24.7	30.7	3.73	4.30	2.37	10.70	5.15
48.....	30.7	28.4	33.5	24.0	29.8	4.07	4.69	2.62	11.37	5.59
49.....	29.9	27.6	32.5	23.2	29.0	4.44	5.12	2.89	12.07	6.07
50.....	29.0	26.7	31.6	22.5	28.2	4.86	5.60	3.20	12.81	6.58
51.....	28.1	25.8	30.7	21.8	27.4	5.31	6.14	3.53	13.63	7.14
52.....	27.3	25.0	29.8	21.1	26.6	5.82	6.67	3.89	14.60	7.75
53.....	26.4	24.2	29.0	20.4	25.8	6.39	7.46	4.28	15.78	8.41
54.....	25.6	23.3	28.1	19.7	25.0	7.01	8.25	4.70	17.12	9.12
55.....	24.8	22.5	27.2	19.0	24.2	7.68	9.10	5.15	18.57	9.87
56.....	24.0	21.7	26.4	18.4	23.4	8.41	10.03	5.65	20.08	10.87
57.....	23.2	21.0	25.5	17.8	22.7	9.22	11.07	6.21	21.65	11.57
58.....	22.4	20.2	24.7	17.1	22.0	10.12	12.24	6.85	23.27	12.58
59.....	21.6	19.4	23.8	16.5	21.2	11.11	13.54	7.56	24.94	13.69
60.....	20.8	18.7	23.0	15.9	20.5	12.19	14.96	8.35	26.71	14.87
61.....	20.1	18.0	22.2	15.4	19.8	13.33	16.46	9.18	28.59	16.09
62.....	19.4	17.3	21.4	14.8	19.1	14.50	18.01	10.04	30.54	17.36
63.....	18.6	16.6	20.6	14.3	18.5	15.70	19.59	10.91	32.55	18.66
64.....	17.9	15.9	19.8	13.7	17.8	16.93	21.24	11.80	34.63	20.00
65.....	17.2	15.2	19.1	13.2	17.2	18.23	22.96	12.76	36.79	21.41
70.....	13.9	12.1	15.4	10.7	14.1	27.33	35.15	19.78	51.00	29.49
75.....	10.9	9.4	12.0	8.6	11.2	41.08	53.88	31.08	68.81	40.48
80.....	8.3	7.1	9.0	6.7	8.6	62.24	82.01	49.92	93.91	56.55
85 and over.....	6.1	5.2	6.4	5.0	6.3	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000

¹ Based on the proportion of the cohort who are alive at the beginning of an indicated age interval who will die before reaching the end of that interval. For example, out of every 1,000 people alive and exactly 50 years old at the beginning of the period, between 4 and 5 (4.86) will die before reaching their 51st birthdays.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

No. 117. Deaths and Death Rates, by Sex and Race: 1970 to 1991

[Rates are per 1,000 population for specified groups. Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States and fetal deaths. For explanation of age-adjustment, see text, section 2. The standard population for this table is the total population of the United States enumerated in 1940. See Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 167-173 and B 181-192.]

SEX AND RACE	1970	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Deaths¹ (1,000)	1,921	1,990	1,975	2,019	2,039	2,086	2,105	2,123	2,168	2,150	2,148	2,170
Male ¹ (1,000)	1,078	1,075	1,056	1,072	1,077	1,098	1,104	1,108	1,128	1,114	1,113	1,122
Female ¹ (1,000)	843	915	918	947	963	989	1,001	1,015	1,042	1,036	1,035	1,048
White (1,000)	1,682	1,739	1,729	1,766	1,782	1,819	1,831	1,843	1,877	1,854	1,853	1,869
Male (1,000)	942	934	919	932	935	950	953	953	965	951	951	956
Female (1,000)	740	805	810	834	847	869	879	890	911	903	902	912
Black (1,000)	226	233	227	233	236	244	250	255	264	268	266	270
Male (1,000)	128	130	126	128	129	134	137	140	144	146	145	147
Female (1,000)	98	103	101	105	107	111	113	115	120	121	120	122
Death rates¹	9.5	8.8	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6
Male	10.9	9.8	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.1
Female	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.9	7.9	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1
White	9.5	8.9	8.7	8.9	8.9	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	8.9	8.9	8.9
Male	10.9	9.8	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.3	9.3
Female	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.2	8.2	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.5
Black	10.0	8.8	8.2	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.6
Male	11.9	10.3	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.9	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.3	10.1	10.0
Female	8.3	7.3	7.0	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.4
Age-adjusted death rates¹	7.1	5.9	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
Male	9.3	7.8	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.7
Female	5.3	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.9
White	6.8	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.9
Male	8.9	7.5	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.3
Female	5.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
Black	10.4	8.4	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.1	7.9	7.8
Male	13.2	11.1	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.8	10.8	10.6	1.0
Female	8.1	6.3	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 118. Death Rates, by Age, Sex, and Race: 1970 to 1992

[Number of deaths per 100,000 population in specified group. See headnote, table 117.]

SEX, YEAR, AND RACE	All ages ¹	Under 1 yr. old	1-4 yr. old	5-14 yr. old	15-24 yr. old	25-34 yr. old	35-44 yr. old	45-54 yr. old	55-64 yr. old	65-74 yr. old	75-84 yr. old	85 yr. old and over
MALE²												
1970	1,090	2,410	93	51	189	215	403	959	2,283	4,874	10,010	17,822
1980	977	1,429	73	37	172	196	299	767	1,815	4,105	8,817	18,801
1990	918	1,083	52	29	147	204	310	610	1,553	3,492	7,889	18,057
1991 ³	912	1,024	52	29	148	204	312	605	1,525	3,439	7,889	17,800
1992 ³	902	919	47	27	145	200	325	587	1,482	3,360	7,538	17,656
White: 1970	1,087	2,113	84	48	171	177	344	883	2,203	4,810	10,099	18,552
1980	983	1,230	66	35	167	171	257	699	1,729	4,036	8,830	19,097
1990	931	896	46	26	131	176	268	549	1,467	3,398	7,845	18,268
1991 ³	926	861	46	27	128	176	269	545	1,444	3,350	7,642	18,021
1992 ³	917	755	43	26	124	173	285	531	1,396	3,271	7,479	17,866
Black: 1970	1,187	4,299	151	67	321	560	957	1,778	3,257	5,803	9,455	12,222
1980	1,034	2,587	111	47	209	407	690	1,480	2,873	5,131	9,232	16,099
1990	1,008	2,112	86	41	252	431	700	1,261	2,618	4,946	9,130	16,955
1991 ³	999	1,957	88	42	278	426	702	1,257	2,534	4,851	9,013	16,664
1992 ³	980	1,830	68	41	271	413	683	1,186	2,512	4,761	9,035	17,014
FEMALE²												
1970	808	1,864	75	32	68	102	231	517	1,099	2,580	6,678	15,518
1980	785	1,142	55	24	58	76	159	413	934	2,145	5,440	14,747
1990	812	856	41	19	49	74	138	343	879	1,991	4,883	14,274
1991 ³	811	804	43	18	50	74	139	339	873	1,977	4,801	14,067
1992 ³	807	808	38	17	48	70	143	323	872	1,966	4,728	13,839
White: 1970	813	1,615	66	30	62	84	193	463	1,015	2,471	6,699	15,980
1980	806	963	49	23	56	65	138	373	876	2,067	5,402	14,980
1990	847	890	36	18	46	62	117	309	823	1,924	4,939	14,401
1991 ³	848	859	38	17	47	62	117	306	822	1,909	4,733	14,188
1992 ³	843	853	33	16	43	57	118	291	814	1,911	4,686	13,919
Black: 1970	829	3,369	129	44	112	231	533	1,044	1,986	3,861	6,692	10,707
1980	733	2,124	84	31	71	150	324	768	1,561	3,057	6,212	12,367
1990	748	1,736	68	28	69	160	299	639	1,453	2,866	5,688	13,310
1991 ³	745	1,581	71	26	73	159	304	633	1,400	2,854	5,707	13,259
1992 ³	741	1,601	63	26	72	155	318	619	1,458	2,700	5,529	13,719

¹ Includes unknown age. ² Includes other races not shown separately. ³ Includes deaths of nonresidents. Based on a 10-percent sample of deaths.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*; and unpublished data.

No. 119. Deaths and Death Rates, by State: 1980 to 1992

[By State of residence. Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States, except as noted. Caution should be used in comparing death rates by State; rates are affected by the population composition of the area. See also Appendix III]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF DEATHS (1,000)							RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION ²						
	1980	1985	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992, prel. 1	1980	1985	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992, prel. 1
United States . . .	1,990	2,086	2,168	2,150	2,148	2,165	2,177	8.8	8.8	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5
New England	115	118	120	116	115	112	116	9.3	9.3	9.2	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.8
Maine	11	11	12	11	11	11	11	9.6	9.8	9.6	9.2	9.0	8.9	8.8
New Hampshire . . .	8	8	9	8	8	9	9	8.3	8.5	8.1	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7
Vermont	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.0	8.3
Massachusetts	55	56	56	54	53	51	54	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.0	8.8	8.6	9.1
Rhode Island	9	10	10	10	10	9	9	8.8	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.2	9.4
Connecticut	27	28	29	28	28	28	28	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.6
Middle Atlantic	365	367	376	367	361	360	359	9.9	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.5
New York	173	172	176	172	169	167	165	9.8	9.7	9.8	9.5	9.4	9.2	9.1
New Jersey	69	71	73	71	70	70	71	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.2	9.1	9.0	9.1
Pennsylvania	124	124	126	124	122	124	123	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.3
East North Central . . .	365	370	379	372	373	379	372	8.8	8.9	9.1	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.7
Ohio	98	99	100	98	99	99	10	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.0
Indiana	47	48	50	49	50	52	50	8.6	8.8	9.1	8.9	8.9	9.2	8.9
Illinois	103	102	105	103	103	105	102	9.0	9.0	9.2	9.1	9.0	9.1	8.7
Michigan	75	79	80	79	79	80	79	8.1	8.7	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4
Wisconsin	41	41	43	42	43	44	42	8.7	8.7	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.3
West North Central . . .	159	162	164	161	161	164	164	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.1	9.2	9.0
Minnesota	33	35	35	34	35	35	35	8.2	8.3	8.3	7.9	7.9	8.0	7.8
Iowa	27	28	28	27	27	26	27	9.3	9.8	10.1	9.8	9.7	9.3	9.6
Missouri	50	50	51	50	50	53	50	10.1	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.8	10.4	9.7
North Dakota	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	8.6	8.3	8.6	8.5	8.9	8.9	9.1
South Dakota	7	7	7	7	6	7	7	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.1	9.4	9.7
Nebraska	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	9.2	9.4	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.2	9.2
Kansas	22	22	23	22	22	23	22	9.3	9.1	9.3	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.8
South Atlantic	330	364	389	391	392	397	404	8.9	9.1	9.2	9.1	9.0	8.9	9.0
Delaware	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	8.5	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.6
Maryland	34	37	39	38	38	38	38	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.0	7.8	7.7
Dist. of Col.	7	7	8	8	7	7	7	11.1	11.0	12.2	12.3	12.0	11.7	11.2
Virginia	43	45	48	47	48	49	50	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.8
West Virginia	19	19	20	20	19	20	20	9.9	10.2	10.8	10.8	10.8	11.0	11.1
North Carolina	48	53	58	57	57	59	59	8.2	8.5	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.7
South Carolina	25	27	29	30	30	30	31	8.1	8.2	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.5
Georgia	44	49	52	52	52	53	53	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.0	8.0	7.9
Florida	105	121	131	133	134	135	140	10.7	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.2	10.4
East South Central . . .	134	140	145	145	146	144	147	9.1	9.4	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.4	9.5
Kentucky	34	35	36	35	35	35	35	9.2	9.4	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.4
Tennessee	41	43	46	45	46	45	47	8.9	9.2	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.2	9.4
Alabama	36	38	39	39	39	38	40	9.1	9.5	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.3	9.6
Mississippi	24	25	25	25	25	26	25	9.4	9.5	9.8	9.9	9.8	9.9	9.7
West South Central . . .	195	209	215	217	218	222	224	8.2	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1
Arkansas	23	24	25	25	25	24	25	9.9	10.4	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.2	10.5
Louisiana	36	37	38	38	38	38	37	8.5	8.4	8.8	8.9	8.9	9.0	8.7
Oklahoma	28	30	30	30	30	30	31	9.3	9.1	9.5	9.5	9.7	9.6	9.5
Texas	108	118	123	125	125	129	131	7.6	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4
Mountain	80	88	95	95	97	99	103	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.2
Montana	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	8.5	8.2	8.5	8.4	8.6	8.7	8.7
Idaho	7	7	8	7	7	8	8	7.2	7.2	7.8	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.6
Wyoming	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	6.9	6.6	7.0	7.1	7.1	6.9	7.2
Colorado	19	20	21	21	22	22	23	6.6	6.3	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.5
New Mexico	9	10	10	11	11	11	12	7.0	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.3
Arizona	21	25	28	28	28	29	31	7.9	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.9	7.6	8.0
Utah	8	9	9	9	9	9	10	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.5
Nevada	6	7	8	8	9	9	10	7.4	7.6	7.9	7.6	7.8	7.2	7.6
Pacific	247	268	285	286	286	290	287	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.1
Washington	32	35	36	36	37	38	37	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.3
Oregon	22	24	25	25	25	25	26	8.3	8.9	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.7
California	187	202	215	217	214	219	215	7.9	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.2	7.0
Alaska	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4.3	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.8
Hawaii	5	6	6	7	7	7	7	5.2	5.6	5.6	5.9	6.1	5.9	6.0

¹ Includes deaths of nonresidents. ² Rates based on enumerated resident population as of April 1 for 1980; and 1990; estimated resident population as of July 1 for all other years.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 120. Infant, Maternal, and Neonatal Mortality Rates and Fetal Mortality Ratios, by Race: 1970 to 1991

[Deaths per 1,000 live births, except as noted. Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 136-147]

ITEM	1970	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Infant deaths ¹	20.0	12.8	11.9	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.4	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.2	8.9
White	17.8	11.0	10.5	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.3	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.2	7.6	7.3
Black and other	30.9	19.1	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.1	15.8	15.7	15.4	15.0	15.2	15.5	15.1
Black	32.6	21.4	20.0	19.6	19.2	18.4	18.2	18.0	17.9	17.6	17.7	18.0	17.6
Maternal deaths ²	21.5	9.2	8.5	7.9	8.0	7.8	7.8	7.2	6.6	8.4	7.9	8.2	7.9
White	14.4	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.9	5.4	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.8
Black and other	55.9	19.8	17.3	16.4	16.3	16.9	18.1	16.0	12.0	17.4	16.5	19.1	15.6
Black	59.8	21.5	20.4	18.2	18.3	19.7	20.4	18.8	14.2	19.5	18.4	22.4	18.3
Fetal deaths ³	14.2	9.2	9.0	8.9	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.7	7.5	7.5	7.5	(NA)
White	12.4	8.2	8.0	7.9	7.5	7.4	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.4	6.4	(NA)
Black and other	22.6	13.4	12.8	12.7	12.4	11.5	11.3	11.2	11.5	11.4	11.4	11.7	(NA)
Neonatal deaths ⁴	15.1	8.5	8.0	7.7	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.2	5.8	5.6
White	13.8	7.5	7.1	6.8	6.4	6.2	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.4	5.2	4.8	4.5
Black and other	21.4	12.5	11.8	11.3	10.8	10.2	10.3	10.1	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.9	9.5
Black	22.8	14.1	13.4	13.1	12.4	11.8	12.1	11.7	11.7	11.5	11.3	11.6	11.2

NA Not available. ¹ Represents deaths of infants under 1 year old, exclusive of fetal deaths. ² Per 100,000 live births from deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. Beginning 1979, deaths are classified according to the ninth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*; earlier years classified according to the revision in use at the time; see text, section 2. ³ Includes only those deaths with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more. ⁴ Represents deaths of infants under 28 days old, exclusive of fetal deaths.

No. 121. Fetal and Infant Deaths—Number and Percent Distribution: 1970 to 1990

[State requirements for reporting of fetal deaths vary. Most States require reporting of fetal deaths of gestations of 20 weeks or more. There is substantial evidence that not all fetal deaths for which reporting is required are reported. For details of methodology, see Appendix III and source]

YEAR	NUMBER						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
	Total	Fetal deaths		Infant deaths			Total	Fetal deaths		Infant deaths		
		Early ¹	Late ²	Neonatal		Post-neo-natal ⁵		Early ¹	Late ²	Neonatal		Post-neo-natal ⁵
				Early ³	Late ⁴					Early ³	Late ⁴	
1970	127,628	17,170	35,791	50,821	5,458	18,388	100.0	13.5	28.0	39.8	4.3	14.4
1980	78,879	10754	22,599	25,492	5,126	14,908	100.0	13.6	28.7	32.3	6.5	18.9
1981	75,901	11126	21,470	24,384	4,737	14,184	100.0	14.7	28.3	32.1	6.2	18.7
1982	75,095	11,028	21,666	23,706	4,629	14,066	100.0	14.7	28.9	31.6	6.2	18.7
1983	71,379	10,933	19,819	22,315	4,192	14,120	100.0	15.3	27.8	31.3	5.9	19.8
1984	69,679	10,963	19,136	21,566	4,125	13,889	100.0	15.7	27.5	31.0	5.9	19.9
1985	69,691	10,958	18,703	21,865	4,314	13,851	100.0	15.7	26.8	31.4	6.2	19.9
1986	67,863	11,100	17,872	21,053	4,159	13,679	100.0	16.4	26.3	31.0	6.1	20.2
1987	67,757	11,656	17,893	20,471	4,156	13,781	100.0	17.2	26.1	30.2	6.1	20.3
1988	68,352	11,833	17,609	20,471	4,219	14,220	100.0	17.3	25.8	29.9	6.2	20.8
1989	70,124	12,397	18,072	20,796	4,372	14,487	100.0	17.7	25.8	29.7	6.2	20.7
1990	67,696	12,554	16,791	20,020	4,289	14,042	100.0	18.5	24.8	29.6	6.3	20.7

¹ 20-27 weeks gestation. ² 28 weeks or more gestation. ³ Less than 7 days. ⁴ 7-27 days. ⁵ 28 days-11 months.

No. 122. Infant Deaths and Infant Mortality Rates, by Cause of Death: 1980 to 1991

[Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. Deaths classified according to ninth revision of *International Classification of Diseases*. See also Appendix III]

CAUSE OF DEATH	NUMBER			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			INFANT MORTALITY RATE ¹		
	1980	1990	1991	1980	1990	1991	1980	1990	1991
Total	45,526	38,351	36,766	100	100	100	12.8	9.2	8.9
Congenital anomalies	9,220	8,239	7,685	20	21	21	2.6	2.0	1.9
Sudden infant death syndrome	5,510	5,417	5,349	12	14	15	1.5	1.3	1.3
Respiratory distress syndrome	4,989	2,850	2,569	11	7	7	1.4	0.7	0.6
Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birth weight	3,648	4,013	4,139	8	10	11	1.0	1.0	1.0
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy	1,572	1,655	1,536	4	4	4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia	1,487	762	599	3	2	2	0.4	0.2	0.1
Infections specific to the perinatal period	971	875	881	2	2	2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Accidents and adverse effects	1,166	930	961	3	2	3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes	985	975	962	2	3	3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Pneumonia and influenza	1,012	634	607	2	2	2	0.3	0.2	0.1
All other causes	14,956	12,001	11,478	33	31	31	4.1	2.9	2.8

¹ Deaths of infants under 1 year old per 1,000 live births.

Sources of tables 121-123: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*; and unpublished data.

No. 123. Infant Mortality Rates, by Race—States: 1980 to 1991

[Deaths per 1,000 live births, by place of residence. Represents deaths of infants under 1 year old, exclusive of fetal deaths. Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 143-147, for U.S. totals]

DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL ¹			WHITE		BLACK		DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL ¹			WHITE		BLACK	
	1980	1990	1991	1980	1990	1980	1990		1980	1990	1991	1980	1990	1980	1990
U.S.	12.6	9.2	8.9	11.0	7.7	21.4	17.0	VA.	13.6	10.2	9.9	11.9	7.5	19.8	18.8
N.E.	10.5	7.2	6.8	10.1	6.8	17.7	12.3	WV.	11.8	9.9	8.2	11.4	9.6	21.5	16.6
ME.	9.2	6.2	6.7	9.4	6.2	(NA)	6.1	NC.	14.5	10.6	10.8	12.1	8.3	20.0	16.0
NH.	8.9	7.1	6.1	9.9	7.2	22.5	5.4	SC.	15.6	11.7	11.3	10.8	8.3	22.9	17.1
VT.	10.7	6.4	5.8	10.7	6.5	(NA)	(NA)	GA.	14.5	12.4	11.4	10.8	9.1	21.0	18.0
MA.	10.5	7.0	6.6	10.1	6.7	16.8	10.4	FL.	14.6	9.6	9.0	11.8	7.6	22.8	16.2
RI.	11.0	8.1	8.0	10.9	8.3	21.4	9.7	E.S.C.	14.5	10.4	10.3	11.8	8.1	21.8	16.2
CT.	11.2	7.9	7.4	10.2	6.6	19.1	16.0	KY.	12.9	8.5	8.9	12.0	8.0	22.0	13.6
M.A.	12.8	9.5	9.2	11.1	7.5	21.1	17.7	TN.	13.5	10.3	10.0	11.9	8.0	19.3	17.5
NY.	12.5	9.6	9.4	10.8	7.7	20.0	17.3	AL.	15.1	10.8	11.2	11.6	8.3	21.6	15.9
NJ.	12.5	9.0	8.7	10.3	6.8	21.9	17.3	MS.	17.0	12.1	11.4	11.1	8.5	23.7	16.1
PA.	13.2	9.6	9.1	11.9	7.8	23.1	18.8	W.S.C.	12.7	8.7	8.5	11.1	7.4	19.8	14.7
E.N.C.	13.0	10.1	9.8	10.9	8.0	24.4	20.0	AR.	12.7	9.2	10.2	10.3	8.0	20.0	13.6
OH.	12.8	9.8	9.4	11.2	8.2	23.0	18.3	LA.	14.3	11.1	10.5	10.5	7.3	20.6	16.5
IN.	11.9	9.6	9.1	10.5	8.9	23.4	16.0	OK.	12.7	9.2	9.6	12.1	9.4	21.8	13.2
IL.	14.8	10.7	10.7	11.7	7.7	26.3	21.5	TX.	12.2	8.1	7.7	11.2	7.1	18.8	13.9
MI.	12.8	10.7	10.4	10.6	7.9	24.2	21.0	Mt.	11.0	8.6	8.1	10.7	8.3	19.5	15.0
WI.	10.3	8.2	8.3	9.7	7.2	18.5	18.1	MT.	12.4	9.0	7.0	11.8	8.6	(NA)	13.3
W.N.C.	11.3	8.4	8.7	10.5	7.5	21.3	17.3	ID.	10.7	8.7	8.7	10.7	8.7	(NA)	10.9
MN.	10.0	7.3	7.5	9.6	6.7	20.0	19.7	WY.	9.8	8.6	7.9	9.3	8.8	225.9	(NA)
IA.	11.8	8.1	8.0	11.5	7.8	27.2	18.0	CO.	10.1	8.8	8.9	9.8	8.4	19.1	16.5
MO.	12.4	9.4	10.2	11.1	7.8	20.7	17.5	NM.	11.5	9.0	8.1	11.3	9.3	23.1	12.8
ND.	12.1	8.0	8.1	11.7	7.9	27.5	(NA)	AZ.	12.4	8.8	8.6	11.8	8.2	18.4	16.7
SD.	10.9	10.1	9.4	9.0	8.6	(NA)	7.4	UT.	10.4	7.5	6.1	10.5	7.4	22.7	13.0
NE.	11.5	8.3	7.6	10.7	7.2	25.2	16.8	NV.	10.7	8.4	9.2	10.0	8.1	20.6	12.5
KS.	10.4	8.4	8.9	9.5	7.7	20.6	15.4	Pac.	11.2	7.9	7.6	10.9	7.8	17.8	14.1
S.A.	14.5	10.7	10.2	11.6	8.0	21.6	17.4	WA.	11.8	7.8	7.5	11.5	7.6	16.4	14.5
DE.	13.9	10.1	11.8	9.8	7.3	27.9	19.4	OR.	12.2	8.3	7.3	12.2	8.1	21.9	15.1
MD.	14.0	9.5	9.2	11.6	6.5	20.4	16.3	CA.	11.1	7.9	7.6	10.6	7.6	18.0	14.2
DC.	25.0	20.7	21.0	17.8	12.1	26.7	24.4	AK.	12.3	10.5	8.9	9.4	8.5	21.5	11.2
								HI.	10.3	6.7	7.4	11.6	5.1	21.8	11.5

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Based on a frequency of less than 20 infant deaths.

No. 124. Age-Adjusted Death Rates, by Selected Causes: 1980 to 1991

[Rates per 100,000 population. For explanation of age-adjustment, see text, section 2. The standard population for this table is the total population of the United States enumerated in 1940. See also headnote, table 125]

CAUSE OF DEATH	1980	1990	1991	CAUSE OF DEATH	1980	1990	1991
All causes	585.8	520.2	513.7	Pneumonia and influenza	12.9	14.0	13.4
Major cardiovascular diseases	256.0	189.8	185.0	Pneumonia	12.4	13.7	13.2
Diseases of heart	202.0	152.0	148.2	Influenza	0.5	0.3	0.2
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	2.6	1.5	1.4	Diabetes mellitus	10.1	11.7	11.8
Hypertensive heart disease ¹	6.8	5.3	4.7	Suicide	11.4	11.5	11.4
Ischemic heart disease	149.8	102.6	99.1	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	12.2	8.6	8.3
Other diseases of endocardium	2.0	2.5	2.5	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis	4.5	4.3	4.3
All other forms of heart disease	40.8	40.1	39.9	Homicide and legal intervention	10.8	10.2	10.9
Hypertension ¹	2.0	1.9	1.9	Septicemia	2.6	4.1	4.1
Cerebrovascular diseases	40.8	27.7	26.8	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	1.8	12.0	13.3
Atherosclerosis	5.7	2.7	2.6	Benign neoplasms	2.0	1.7	1.7
Other	5.5	5.4	5.4	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	1.7	1.3	1.2
Malignancies ²	132.8	135.0	134.5	Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction ³	1.4	1.1	1.1
Of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	38.4	41.4	41.1	Anemias	0.9	0.9	0.9
Of digestive organs and peritoneum	33.0	30.2	29.9	Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder	0.8	0.8	0.5
Of genital organs	13.6	13.6	13.6	Nutritional deficiencies	0.5	0.5	0.5
Of breast	12.5	12.7	12.4	Infections of kidney	0.7	0.2	0.2
Of urinary organs	5.2	5.1	5.1	Tuberculosis	0.6	0.5	0.5
Leukemia	5.4	5.0	5.0	Meningitis	0.6	0.3	0.3
Accidents and adverse effects	42.3	32.5	31.0	Viral hepatitis	0.3	0.5	0.6
Motor vehicle	22.9	18.5	17.0	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	0.2	0.1	0.1
All other	19.5	14.0	13.9	Hyperplasia of prostate	0.2	0.1	0.1
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions ⁴	15.9	19.7	20.1	Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions	9.8	7.3	7.2
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified	1.0	0.8	0.8	All other causes	36.8	38.4	38.5
Emphysema	4.0	3.7	3.8				
Asthma	1.0	1.4	1.5				
Other	9.9	13.7	14.1				

¹ With or without renal disease. ² Includes other types of malignancies not shown separately. ³ Prior to 1980, data are shown for bronchitis, emphysema, and asthma. ⁴ Includes neoplasms of unspecified nature; beginning 1980, also includes carcinoma in situ. ⁵ Without mention of hernia.

Source of tables 123 and 124: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; *Monthly Vital Statistics Reports*; and unpublished data.

No. 125. Deaths and Death Rates, by Selected Causes: 1970 to 1992

[Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States, except as noted. Beginning 1979, deaths classified according to ninth revision of *Intern Classification of Diseases*; for earlier years, classified according to revision in use at that time. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 149-166]

CAUSE OF DEATH	DEATHS, (1,000)					CRUDE DEATH RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION ²				
	1970	1980	1990	1991	1992 ¹	1970	1980	1990	1991	1992 ¹
All causes	1,921.0	1,969.8	2,148.5	2,166.0	2,177.0	945.3	878.3	863.8	858.5	853.3
Major cardiovascular diseases	1,008.0	988.5	916.0	913.4	915.4	496.0	436.4	368.3	362.2	358.8
Diseases of heart	735.5	761.1	720.1	718.1	720.5	362.0	336.0	289.5	284.8	282.5
Percent of total	38.3	38.3	33.5	33.2	33.1	38.3	38.3	33.5	33.2	33.1
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	14.9	7.8	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.3	3.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
Hypertensive heart disease ³	15.0	24.8	23.4	24.1	25.3	7.4	10.9	9.5	9.5	(NA)
Ischemic heart disease	666.7	565.8	489.2	478.5	480.2	328.1	249.7	196.7	189.8	188.2
Other diseases of endocardium	6.7	7.2	13.0	14.2	15.8	3.3	3.2	5.2	5.6	6.2
All other forms of heart disease	32.3	155.5	188.4	195.3	193.3	15.9	68.7	75.8	77.5	75.8
Hypertension ³	8.3	7.8	9.2	9.2	10.5	4.1	3.5	3.7	3.7	4.1
Cerebrovascular diseases	207.2	170.2	144.1	144.1	143.8	101.9	75.1	57.9	57.1	56.3
Atherosclerosis	31.7	29.4	18.0	17.1	16.1	15.6	13.0	7.3	6.8	6.3
Other	25.3	20.0	24.6	24.9	24.6	12.5	8.8	9.9	9.9	9.7
Malignancies ⁴	330.7	416.5	505.3	514.3	521.1	162.8	183.9	203.2	204.0	204.3
Percent of total	17.2	20.9	23.5	23.8	23.9	17.2	20.9	23.5	23.8	23.9
Of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	69.5	108.5	146.4	148.8	155.0	34.2	47.9	58.9	59.0	60.7
Of digestive organs and peritoneum	94.7	110.6	120.8	120.4	121.4	46.6	48.8	48.6	47.8	47.6
Of genital organs	41.2	48.4	57.5	58.4	58.6	20.3	20.5	23.1	23.5	23.0
Of breast	29.9	35.9	43.7	44.5	44.2	14.7	15.8	17.6	17.6	17.3
Of urinary organs	15.5	17.8	20.7	21.0	22.2	7.6	7.9	8.3	8.3	8.7
Leukemia	14.5	16.5	18.6	19.6	19.2	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.8	7.5
Accidents and adverse effects	114.6	105.7	92.0	91.7	86.3	56.4	46.7	37.0	36.4	33.8
Motor vehicle	54.6	53.2	46.8	45.2	41.7	26.9	23.5	18.8	17.9	16.4
All other	60.0	52.5	45.2	46.5	44.6	29.5	23.3	18.2	18.4	17.5
Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions ⁵	30.9	56.1	86.7	89.1	91.4	15.2	24.7	34.9	35.3	35.8
Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified	5.8	3.7	3.6	4.0	4.2	2.9	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6
Emphysema	22.7	13.9	15.7	16.6	16.6	11.2	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.5
Asthma	2.3	2.9	4.8	4.5	4.7	1.1	1.3	1.9	1.8	1.8
Other	(⁶)	35.6	62.6	64.1	66.0	(⁶)	15.7	25.2	25.4	25.9
Pneumonia and influenza	62.7	54.6	79.5	75.0	76.1	30.9	24.1	32.0	29.7	29.8
Pneumonia	59.0	51.9	77.4	74.0	74.9	29.0	22.9	31.1	29.3	29.3
Influenza	3.7	2.7	2.1	1.0	1.3	1.8	1.2	0.8	0.4	0.5
Diabetes mellitus	38.3	34.9	47.7	50.0	50.2	18.9	15.4	19.2	19.7	19.8
Suicide	23.5	26.9	30.9	30.2	29.8	11.6	11.9	12.4	12.0	11.7
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	31.4	30.6	25.8	24.7	24.8	15.5	13.5	10.4	9.8	9.7
Other infectious and parasitic diseases	6.9	5.1	32.2	36.9	40.4	3.4	2.2	13.0	14.6	15.8
Homicide and legal intervention	16.8	24.3	24.9	27.4	26.6	8.3	10.7	10.0	10.9	10.4
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis	8.9	16.8	20.8	22.0	22.4	4.4	7.4	8.3	8.7	8.8
Septicemia	3.5	9.4	19.2	19.5	19.9	1.7	4.2	7.7	7.7	7.8
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	43.2	22.9	17.7	16.6	15.8	21.3	10.1	7.1	6.6	6.2
Congenital anomalies	16.8	13.9	13.1	11.8	12.4	8.3	6.2	5.3	4.7	4.9
Benign neoplasms	4.8	6.2	6.8	7.0	6.5	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.5
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	8.6	6.1	6.2	6.4	5.8	4.2	0.0	2.5	2.5	2.3
Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction	7.2	5.4	5.8	5.8	6.2	3.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4
Anemias	3.4	3.2	4.1	4.2	4.0	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6
Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gall bladder	4.0	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.2
Nutritional deficiencies	2.5	2.4	3.0	3.2	3.1	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.2
Tuberculosis	5.2	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.4	2.6	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.5
Infections of kidney	8.2	2.7	1.3	1.3	1.2	4.0	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.5
Viral hepatitis	1.0	0.8	1.6	1.9	1.9	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8
Meningitis	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Hyperplasia of prostate	2.2	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions	25.8	28.8	24.1	23.6	24.2	12.7	12.7	9.7	9.3	9.5
All other causes	108.8	120.0	172.9	178.3	181.0	53.5	53.0	69.5	70.7	70.9

NA Not available. ¹ Based on a 10-percent sample of deaths. Includes deaths of nonresidents. ² 1970, 1980, and 1990 based on resident population enumerated as of April 1. Other years based on resident population estimated as of July 1. ³ With or without renal disease. ⁴ Includes other types of malignancies not shown separately. ⁵ Prior to 1980, data are shown for bronchitis, emphysema, and asthma. ⁶ Included in "all other causes." Comparable data not available separately. ⁷ Includes neoplasms of unspecified nature; beginning 1980 also includes carcinoma in situ. ⁸ Without mention of hernia.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*; and unpublished data.

No. 126. Deaths, by Selected Causes and Selected Characteristics: 1991

[In thousands. Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. Deaths classified according to ninth revision of International Classification of Diseases. See also Appendix III]

AGE, SEX, AND RACE	Total ¹	Heart dis- ease	Cancer	Acci- dents and ad- verse ef- fects	Cere- bro- vas- cu- lar dis- eases	Chronic obstruc- tive pulmo- nary dis- eases ²	Pneu- monia, flu	Sui- cide	Chronic liver dis- ease, cirrho- sis	Dia- betes melli- tus	Homi- cide and legal inter- ven- tion
ALL RACES³											
Both sexes, total⁴	2,169.5	720.9	514.7	89.3	143.5	90.7	77.9	30.8	25.4	49.0	26.5
Under 1 year old	36.8	0.7	0.1	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.6	-	(Z)	(Z)	0.4
1 to 4 years old	7.2	0.3	0.5	2.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	(Z)	(Z)	0.4
5 to 14 years old	8.5	0.3	1.1	3.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	(Z)	(Z)	0.5
15 to 24 years old	36.5	1.0	1.8	15.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	4.8	(Z)	0.1	8.2
25 to 34 years old	59.6	3.4	5.3	14.8	0.8	0.3	0.8	6.5	0.9	0.7	7.8
35 to 44 years old	88.1	12.4	16.9	11.8	2.5	0.7	1.4	5.8	3.6	1.6	4.6
45 to 54 years old	120.7	30.4	40.0	7.1	4.7	2.3	1.7	4.0	4.5	3.0	2.1
55 to 64 years old	248.1	75.0	94.2	6.6	9.7	10.4	3.7	3.2	6.0	7.0	1.2
65 to 74 years old	478.6	159.4	159.3	8.1	25.5	28.6	10.2	3.1	6.2	13.8	0.7
75 to 84 years old	607.5	228.9	139.4	10.1	49.4	33.7	24.6	2.4	3.5	14.7	0.4
85 years old and over	477.4	209.0	56.1	8.2	50.2	14.1	34.1	0.8	0.7	8.0	0.1
Male, total⁴	1,121.7	360.0	272.4	59.7	56.7	50.5	36.2	24.8	16.3	21.1	20.8
Under 1 year old	21.0	0.4	(Z)	0.6	0.1	(Z)	0.3	-	(Z)	-	0.2
1 to 4 years old	4.0	0.2	0.3	1.6	(Z)	(Z)	0.1	-	(Z)	(Z)	0.2
5 to 14 years old	5.3	0.2	0.7	2.5	(Z)	0.1	0.1	0.2	(Z)	(Z)	0.3
15 to 24 years old	27.5	0.6	1.1	11.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	4.1	(Z)	0.1	6.9
25 to 34 years old	43.7	2.3	2.6	11.6	0.4	0.2	0.5	5.4	0.5	0.4	6.2
35 to 44 years old	60.6	9.2	7.5	9.0	1.4	0.4	0.9	4.5	2.6	0.9	3.6
45 to 54 years old	76.0	22.5	20.0	5.2	2.6	1.2	1.1	3.0	3.2	1.7	1.6
55 to 64 years old	151.4	51.7	52.2	4.5	5.2	5.7	2.3	2.5	4.1	3.5	0.9
65 to 74 years old	275.9	97.8	89.9	4.9	13.1	16.2	6.0	2.5	3.7	6.4	0.5
75 to 84 years old	299.0	110.8	73.8	5.1	20.6	19.3	12.7	2.1	1.8	6.0	0.2
85 years old and over	156.8	64.0	24.3	3.1	13.1	7.3	12.1	0.6	0.3	2.3	(Z)
Female, total⁴	1,047.9	361.0	242.3	29.6	86.8	40.2	41.6	6.0	9.2	27.9	5.7
Under 1 year old	15.8	0.3	(Z)	0.4	0.1	(Z)	0.3	-	(Z)	(Z)	0.2
1 to 4 years old	3.2	0.2	0.2	1.1	(Z)	(Z)	0.1	-	(Z)	(Z)	0.2
5 to 14 years old	3.2	0.1	0.5	1.2	(Z)	0.1	0.1	0.1	(Z)	(Z)	0.2
15 to 24 years old	8.9	0.3	0.7	3.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	(Z)	0.1	1.2
25 to 34 years old	15.9	1.1	2.7	3.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	1.2	0.3	0.3	1.6
35 to 44 years old	27.6	3.2	9.4	2.6	1.2	0.3	0.5	1.3	1.0	0.6	1.0
45 to 54 years old	44.6	7.8	20.0	1.9	2.2	1.2	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.4	0.5
55 to 64 years old	96.8	23.3	42.0	2.0	4.5	4.7	1.4	0.7	1.9	3.5	0.3
65 to 74 years old	202.8	61.6	69.4	3.2	12.4	12.3	4.3	0.6	2.5	7.5	0.2
75 to 84 years old	308.5	118.0	65.6	5.0	28.8	14.5	11.9	0.4	1.7	8.7	0.2
85 years old and over	320.6	145.0	31.8	5.1	37.0	6.8	22.1	0.1	0.4	5.8	0.1
WHITE											
Both sexes, total⁴	1,868.9	636.8	450.0	74.4	123.7	84.0	69.3	28.0	21.4	39.6	12.8
Under 1 year old	23.7	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.1	(Z)	0.3	-	(Z)	(Z)	0.2
1 to 4 years old	5.0	0.2	0.4	1.9	(Z)	(Z)	0.1	-	(Z)	(Z)	0.2
5 to 14 years old	6.3	0.2	0.9	2.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	(Z)	(Z)	0.3
15 to 24 years old	26.0	0.7	1.5	12.9	0.2	0.1	0.2	4.1	(Z)	0.1	3.2
25 to 34 years old	42.3	2.3	4.3	12.0	0.5	0.2	0.5	5.7	0.6	0.5	3.5
35 to 44 years old	64.0	9.0	13.4	9.2	1.6	0.4	0.9	5.3	2.6	1.1	2.4
45 to 54 years old	83.7	23.7	32.5	5.8	3.1	1.9	1.2	3.7	3.5	2.1	1.3
55 to 64 years old	205.3	61.8	80.2	5.4	7.1	9.3	3.0	3.0	5.1	5.2	0.7
65 to 74 years old	415.8	138.2	140.2	7.0	20.9	26.5	8.8	3.0	5.6	11.1	0.5
75 to 84 years old	546.6	206.6	125.2	9.2	43.8	32.0	22.3	2.3	3.2	12.4	0.3
85 years old and over	439.8	193.7	50.8	7.5	46.2	13.4	31.9	0.7	0.7	7.0	0.1
BLACK											
Both sexes, total⁴	289.5	76.0	57.9	12.5	17.4	5.8	7.4	2.1	3.5	8.5	13.0
Under 1 year old	12.0	2.2	(Z)	0.3	(Z)	(Z)	0.2	-	(Z)	-	0.2
1 to 4 years old	1.9	0.1	0.1	0.6	(Z)	(Z)	0.1	-	-	-	0.2
5 to 14 years old	1.9	0.8	0.2	0.8	(Z)	0.1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	0.2
15 to 24 years old	9.3	0.3	0.3	1.9	(Z)	0.1	0.1	0.5	(Z)	(Z)	4.8
25 to 34 years old	15.7	1.0	0.9	2.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.2	4.0
35 to 44 years old	22.1	3.2	3.0	2.2	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.4	2.0
45 to 54 years old	24.4	6.2	6.5	1.1	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.8	0.7
55 to 64 years old	38.4	12.0	12.5	10.0	2.3	1.0	0.7	0.1	0.8	1.6	0.4
65 to 74 years old	56.4	19.3	17.1	10.0	4.0	1.8	1.2	0.1	0.6	2.5	0.3
75 to 84 years old	54.2	20.0	12.7	8.0	4.9	1.5	1.9	0.1	0.2	2.0	0.1
85 years old and over	33.1	13.6	4.7	0.6	3.4	0.6	1.8	(Z)	(Z)	1.0	(Z)

- Represents zero. Z Fewer than 50. ¹ Includes other causes not shown separately. ² Includes allied conditions.

³ Includes other races not shown separately. ⁴ Includes those deaths with age not stated.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 127. Deaths, by Age and Leading Cause: 1991

[Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. Deaths classified according to ninth revision of *International Classification of Diseases*. See also Appendix III and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 149-166]

AGE AND LEADING CAUSE OF DEATH	NUMBER OF DEATHS			DEATH RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALL AGES ¹						
All races ²	2,169,518	1,121,665	1,047,853	860.3	912.1	811.0
White	1,868,904	956,497	912,407	886.2	926.2	847.7
Black	269,525	147,331	122,194	864.9	998.7	744.5
Leading causes of death:						
Heart disease	720,862	359,814	361,048	285.9	292.6	279.5
Malignant neoplasms (cancer)	514,657	272,380	242,277	204.1	221.5	187.5
Cerebrovascular disease (stroke)	143,481	56,714	86,767	56.9	46.1	67.2
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	90,650	50,485	40,165	35.9	41.1	31.2
Accidents	89,347	59,730	29,617	35.4	48.6	22.9
Motor vehicle	43,536	29,947	13,589	17.3	24.4	10.5
Pneumonia	77,860	36,214	41,646	30.9	29.4	32.2
Diabetes	48,951	21,096	27,855	19.4	17.2	21.6
Suicide	30,810	24,769	(NA)	12.2	20.1	(NA)
HIV infection ³	29,555	26,046	(NA)	11.7	21.2	(NA)
Homicide and legal intervention	26,513	20,768	(NA)	10.3	16.9	(NA)
1 TO 4 YEARS OLD						
All causes	7,214	4,045	3,169	47.4	52.0	42.7
Leading causes of death:						
Accidents	2,685	1,566	1,099	17.5	20.1	14.8
Motor vehicle	902	491	411	5.9	6.3	5.5
Congenital anomalies	871	469	402	5.7	6.0	5.4
Malignant neoplasms (cancer)	526	288	238	3.5	3.7	3.2
Homicide and legal intervention	428	235	193	2.8	3.0	2.6
Heart disease	332	178	154	2.2	2.3	2.1
Pneumonia and influenza	207	125	82	1.4	1.6	1.1
5 TO 14 YEARS OLD						
All causes	8,479	5,272	3,207	23.6	28.7	18.3
Leading causes of death:						
Accidents	3,660	2,493	1,167	10.2	13.6	6.7
Malignant neoplasms (cancer)	1,106	650	456	3.1	3.5	2.6
Congenital anomalies	487	263	224	1.4	1.4	1.3
Homicide and legal intervention	519	337	182	1.4	1.8	1.0
Heart disease	281	151	130	0.8	0.8	0.7
Pneumonia and influenza	135	69	66	0.4	0.4	0.4
15 TO 24 YEARS OLD						
All causes	36,452	27,549	8,903	100.1	148.0	50.0
Leading causes of death:						
Accidents	15,278	11,534	3,744	42.0	62.0	21.0
Motor vehicle	11,664	8,468	3,196	32.0	45.5	18.0
Homicide and legal intervention	8,159	6,923	1,236	22.4	37.2	6.9
Suicide	4,751	4,073	678	13.1	21.9	3.8
Malignant neoplasms (cancer)	1,814	1,083	731	5.0	5.8	4.1
Heart disease	990	641	349	2.7	3.4	2.0
HIV infection ³	613	452	161	1.7	2.4	0.9
25 TO 44 YEARS OLD						
All causes	147,750	104,261	43,489	179.9	255.2	105.3
Leading causes of death:						
Accidents	26,526	20,561	5,965	32.3	50.3	14.4
Motor vehicle	15,082	11,142	3,940	18.4	27.3	8.5
Malignant neoplasms (cancer)	22,228	10,164	12,064	27.1	24.9	29.2
HIV infection ³	21,747	19,263	2,484	26.5	47.1	6.0
Heart disease	15,822	11,497	4,325	19.3	28.1	10.5
Homicide and legal intervention	12,372	9,770	2,602	15.1	23.9	6.3
Suicide	12,281	9,836	2,445	14.9	24.1	5.9
45 TO 64 YEARS OLD						
All causes	368,754	227,464	141,290	788.9	1,011.2	582.6
Leading causes of death:						
Malignant neoplasms (cancer)	134,117	72,193	61,924	288.9	320.9	255.4
Heart disease	105,359	74,258	31,101	225.4	330.1	128.3
Cerebrovascular disease (stroke)	14,464	7,791	6,673	30.9	34.6	27.5
Accidents	13,693	9,750	3,943	29.3	43.3	16.3
Motor vehicle	6,616	4,458	2,158	14.2	19.8	8.9
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	12,789	6,874	5,915	27.3	30.6	24.3
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	10,497	7,301	3,196	22.5	32.5	13.2
Diabetes	10,045	5,129	4,916	21.5	22.8	20.3
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER						
All causes	1,563,527	731,629	831,898	4,924.0	5,719.9	4,387.0
Leading causes of death:						
Heart disease	597,267	272,619	324,648	1,881.0	2,131.3	1,712.0
Malignant neoplasms (cancer)	354,768	187,944	166,824	1,117.3	1,469.3	879.7
Cerebrovascular disease (stroke)	125,139	46,887	78,252	394.1	366.6	412.7
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	76,412	42,814	33,598	240.6	334.7	177.2
Pneumonia and influenza	68,962	30,710	38,252	217.2	240.1	201.7
Diabetes	36,528	14,593	21,935	115.0	114.1	115.7
Accidents	26,444	13,163	13,281	83.3	102.9	70.0
Motor vehicle	7,044	3,956	3,088	22.2	30.9	16.3

¹ Includes those deaths with age not stated. ² Includes other races not shown separately. ³ Human immunodeficiency virus.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

No. 128. Death Rates, by Selected Causes and Age: 1980 to 1991

[Deaths per 100,000 population in specified group. Except as noted, excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. See headnote, table 124]

YEAR, RACE, AND AGE	Total ¹	Heart disease	Malignant neoplasms	Accidents and adverse effects	Cerebrovascular diseases	Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases ²	Pneumonia, flu	Suicide	Chronic liver disease, cirrhosis	Diabetes mellitus	Homicide and legal intervention
ALL RACES³											
Both sexes:											
1980, age-adjusted . . .	585.8	336.0	183.9	46.7	75.1	24.7	24.1	11.9	13.5	15.4	10.7
1990, age-adjusted . . .	520.2	289.5	203.2	37.0	57.9	34.9	32.0	12.4	10.4	19.2	10.0
1991, age-adjusted . . .	513.7	285.9	204.1	35.4	56.9	35.9	30.9	12.2	10.1	19.4	10.5
15 to 24 years old . . .	(NA)	2.7	5.0	42.0	0.6	0.6	0.7	13.1	0.1	0.3	22.4
25 to 34 years old . . .	(NA)	8.0	12.4	34.5	1.9	0.8	1.8	15.2	2.0	1.5	18.2
35 to 44 years old . . .	(NA)	31.6	43.1	29.9	6.4	1.7	3.7	14.7	9.1	4.0	11.6
45 to 54 years old . . .	(NA)	118.0	155.1	27.7	18.3	9.1	6.8	15.5	17.3	11.8	8.2
55 to 64 years old . . .	(NA)	357.0	448.4	31.2	46.4	49.7	17.8	15.4	28.8	33.4	5.5
65 to 74 years old . . .	(NA)	872.0	871.6	44.5	139.6	156.3	55.9	16.9	34.0	75.7	4.0
75 to 84 years old . . .	(NA)	2,219.1	1,351.6	98.3	479.4	327.0	238.5	23.5	33.4	142.3	4.2
85 years old and over . .	(NA)	6,613.4	1,773.9	258.4	1,587.7	446.9	1,080.5	24.0	23.1	253.8	4.1
Male:											
1980, age-adjusted . . .	777.2	368.6	205.3	67.4	63.6	35.1	25.1	18.6	18.0	13.0	17.3
1990, age-adjusted . . .	680.2	297.6	221.3	51.1	46.8	40.8	30.4	20.4	13.7	16.7	16.2
1991, age-adjusted . . .	669.9	292.6	221.5	48.6	46.1	41.1	29.4	20.1	13.2	17.2	16.9
15 to 24 years old . . .	(NA)	3.4	5.8	62.0	0.6	0.6	0.8	21.9	0.1	0.4	37.2
25 to 34 years old . . .	(NA)	10.7	12.2	54.0	1.8	0.8	2.3	25.0	2.5	1.7	28.9
35 to 44 years old . . .	(NA)	47.4	38.8	46.2	7.1	1.8	4.9	23.0	13.3	4.7	18.4
45 to 54 years old . . .	(NA)	179.3	159.0	41.4	20.3	9.3	8.5	23.7	25.3	13.2	12.8
55 to 64 years old . . .	(NA)	520.8	525.7	45.7	52.7	57.5	23.4	25.3	41.6	34.9	8.7
65 to 74 years old . . .	(NA)	1,219.1	1,120.4	61.4	163.8	202.4	74.1	30.7	46.1	79.6	6.2
75 to 84 years old . . .	(NA)	2,850.9	1,898.4	132.3	530.0	495.4	326.9	53.0	45.8	153.1	5.7
85 years old and over . .	(NA)	7,262.4	2,753.3	326.6	1,491.3	830.8	1,368.7	69.7	34.3	256.2	5.6
Female:											
1980, age-adjusted . . .	432.6	305.1	163.6	27.1	86.1	15.0	23.2	5.5	9.3	17.6	4.5
1990, age-adjusted . . .	390.6	281.8	186.0	23.6	68.6	29.2	33.4	4.8	7.2	21.5	4.2
1991, age-adjusted . . .	386.5	279.5	187.5	22.9	67.2	31.1	32.2	4.7	7.1	21.6	4.4
15 to 24 years old . . .	(NA)	2.0	4.1	21.0	0.6	0.5	0.6	3.8	(NA)	0.3	6.9
25 to 34 years old . . .	(NA)	5.3	12.6	14.9	2.0	0.7	1.3	5.4	1.5	1.4	7.5
35 to 44 years old . . .	(NA)	16.0	47.2	13.9	5.8	1.7	2.5	6.5	5.0	3.2	5.0
45 to 54 years old . . .	(NA)	59.5	151.3	14.6	16.4	8.9	5.1	7.6	9.7	10.4	3.8
55 to 64 years old . . .	(NA)	210.0	379.1	18.2	40.7	42.7	12.8	6.5	17.3	32.0	2.6
65 to 74 years old . . .	(NA)	600.6	676.9	31.3	120.7	120.2	41.7	6.0	24.6	72.6	2.4
75 to 84 years old . . .	(NA)	1,836.9	1,020.7	77.8	448.8	225.1	185.0	5.7	26.0	135.7	3.4
85 years old and over . .	(NA)	6,362.5	1,395.2	222.7	1,625.0	298.6	969.1	6.3	18.8	252.8	3.6
WHITE											
Both sexes:											
1980, age-adjusted . . .	559.4	350.8	189.0	46.3	76.3	26.9	24.8	12.7	13.0	14.8	7.0
1990, age-adjusted . . .	492.8	305.4	211.6	36.9	59.7	38.4	33.9	13.5	10.3	18.5	5.8
1991, age-adjusted . . .	486.8	301.9	213.1	35.3	58.7	39.8	32.8	13.3	10.1	18.8	6.1
Male:											
1980, age-adjusted . . .	745.3	384.0	208.7	66.3	63.3	37.9	25.1	19.9	17.3	12.8	10.9
1990, age-adjusted . . .	644.3	312.7	227.7	50.3	47.0	44.3	31.4	22.0	13.6	16.5	9.0
1991, age-adjusted . . .	634.4	307.6	228.9	47.7	46.3	44.9	30.6	21.7	13.4	16.9	9.3
Female:											
1980, age-adjusted . . .	411.1	319.2	170.3	27.2	88.8	16.4	24.6	5.9	8.8	16.8	3.2
1990, age-adjusted . . .	369.9	298.4	196.1	24.0	71.8	32.8	36.3	5.3	7.1	20.5	2.8
1991, age-adjusted . . .	366.3	296.5	198.0	23.4	70.5	35.0	35.0	5.2	7.1	20.6	3.0
BLACK											
Both sexes:											
1980, age-adjusted . . .	842.5	274.0	169.1	50.6	75.6	12.7	21.2	6.0	18.0	20.8	38.6
1990, age-adjusted . . .	789.2	246.4	187.2	40.7	57.1	18.6	24.8	6.9	12.3	26.6	39.8
1991, age-adjusted . . .	780.7	243.9	185.9	40.0	55.7	18.7	23.7	6.7	11.1	27.3	41.6
Male:											
1980, age-adjusted . . .	1,112.8	301.0	205.5	77.1	73.1	19.3	26.9	10.3	24.0	16.0	66.6
1990, age-adjusted . . .	1,061.3	256.8	221.9	60.7	53.1	25.2	28.9	12.0	16.6	21.1	69.2
1991, age-adjusted . . .	1,048.8	253.9	217.5	59.8	52.1	24.5	26.7	12.1	14.5	22.1	72.0
Female:											
1980, age-adjusted . . .	631.1	249.7	136.5	26.9	77.9	6.8	16.1	2.2	12.6	25.2	13.5
1990, age-adjusted . . .	581.6	237.0	156.1	22.8	60.7	12.6	21.2	2.3	8.5	31.5	13.5
1991, age-adjusted . . .	575.1	235.0	157.4	22.2	59.0	13.4	20.8	1.9	8.1	32.0	14.2

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other causes not shown separately. ² Includes allied conditions. ³ Includes other races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 129. Death Rates, by Cause—States: 1991

[Deaths per 100,000 resident population enumerated as of April 1. By place of residence. Excludes nonresidents of the United States. Causes of death classified according to ninth revision of *International Classification of Diseases*]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total ¹	Heart disease	Cancer	Cerebrovascular diseases	Accidents and adverse effects	Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases ²	Pneumonia, flu	Diabetes mellitus	Suicide	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	Atherosclerosis
U.S.	860.3	285.9	204.1	56.9	35.4	34.9	32.0	19.2	12.2	10.4	7.3
N.E.	889.1	286.5	223.6	53.6	25.5	34.2	35.4	19.0	9.8	10.5	7.1
ME	909.0	299.8	237.8	53.7	32.4	45.8	32.9	19.9	14.3	8.9	9.5
NH	761.4	246.4	203.0	50.4	26.4	34.3	24.7	17.9	11.8	9.9	8.0
VT	804.8	258.7	197.0	46.7	30.9	39.3	36.3	19.2	16.2	10.5	5.0
MA	885.2	285.4	230.2	54.5	23.4	33.0	38.5	20.4	8.2	11.2	6.9
RI	936.1	323.4	236.1	56.5	28.2	36.0	28.7	22.1	8.2	10.1	11.2
CT	851.7	290.6	214.0	53.2	24.8	30.5	36.1	15.5	10.0	10.0	5.1
M.A.	954.8	345.7	229.4	53.8	29.9	33.2	36.5	21.3	9.2	11.2	5.8
NY	927.8	353.1	213.2	47.5	28.6	31.6	41.2	15.8	8.8	11.5	5.5
NJ	908.4	301.1	234.3	51.8	26.4	29.8	31.4	26.8	6.6	11.8	5.8
PA	1,025.5	363.3	250.8	63.9	34.1	37.9	32.9	26.1	11.7	10.4	6.4
E.N.C.	890.2	305.1	212.8	59.2	33.7	35.1	31.8	22.1	11.4	10.2	8.1
OH	915.9	319.9	221.5	56.2	33.2	39.0	28.8	25.3	11.3	9.1	8.1
IN	893.9	298.4	214.4	64.2	36.9	36.0	30.0	21.8	12.5	7.5	10.4
IL	902.0	309.0	211.5	59.5	33.1	33.1	34.8	19.8	10.3	11.8	6.8
MI	853.8	294.7	205.5	55.3	32.4	32.4	30.9	21.7	12.2	12.1	8.7
WI	870.6	289.5	208.7	66.9	34.7	32.8	35.4	21.9	11.6	8.1	7.8
W.N.C.	915.1	308.3	212.0	67.0	38.3	39.3	38.5	18.9	12.5	7.2	10.4
MN	796.7	241.0	189.3	64.4	33.2	32.8	33.4	15.7	11.5	6.7	8.2
IA	978.6	345.7	227.5	74.9	39.5	42.6	44.0	12.0	6.7	15.2	8.2
MO	866.5	344.8	228.8	66.3	42.0	41.5	39.8	21.3	13.8	8.2	8.2
ND	878.1	285.5	215.6	69.3	32.4	34.9	30.7	24.7	11.7	9.1	15.9
SD	945.1	331.2	215.2	65.1	43.4	38.9	36.5	17.2	13.5	7.2	8.2
NE	924.4	322.4	200.0	68.2	38.0	47.0	43.3	16.2	12.0	5.9	14.2
KS	902.0	301.3	206.2	63.8	38.8	38.9	38.1	16.4	12.4	6.9	9.9
S.A.	897.0	291.6	215.6	60.2	37.9	34.9	27.7	20.2	13.1	10.7	6.6
DE	871.8	283.2	223.5	52.2	32.9	33.6	24.9	28.8	11.6	11.0	4.8
MD	790.7	241.5	200.8	45.6	27.1	29.4	24.8	21.1	8.8	8.4	4.4
DC	1,183.1	311.9	258.7	56.7	33.4	25.9	34.4	32.3	5.7	31.6	9.4
VA	781.8	250.0	191.0	52.6	34.1	29.2	27.9	14.4	12.6	8.0	5.8
WV	1,108.5	392.8	256.9	65.9	49.1	50.9	39.7	27.2	13.3	10.0	8.6
NC	874.0	281.4	188.4	68.3	41.4	30.8	29.3	19.8	12.5	10.9	5.0
SC	841.7	267.6	190.2	67.8	47.5	29.9	23.4	20.8	11.8	10.3	4.7
GA	797.3	249.4	175.0	56.2	42.0	29.5	27.7	15.5	13.5	8.7	6.6
FL	1,026.5	348.2	260.4	64.7	36.2	43.9	27.0	22.9	15.8	13.1	8.7
E.S.C.	960.3	327.4	217.9	67.3	49.3	38.3	33.9	19.9	13.1	9.7	7.0
KY	952.0	321.6	229.9	63.1	45.3	42.2	36.7	21.7	13.2	8.6	6.2
TN	935.0	312.8	213.4	68.8	44.4	38.2	34.8	18.7	13.4	10.5	8.3
AL	979.8	322.2	215.5	68.7	53.9	37.5	30.3	21.5	13.2	10.7	7.0
MS	990.1	371.6	213.0	68.1	56.8	34.2	33.8	17.1	12.5	8.2	5.5
W.S.C.	811.8	260.7	185.6	55.4	39.3	31.7	28.2	21.8	13.0	9.1	7.3
AR	1,056.0	346.0	236.4	89.9	51.8	42.2	38.5	22.0	11.9	8.7	6.9
LA	900.4	292.6	208.9	57.2	42.0	29.0	24.0	28.8	13.1	8.6	7.6
OK	953.5	340.4	214.8	64.5	44.6	42.6	41.0	16.1	13.9	7.9	12.0
TX	730.8	226.7	167.5	48.6	35.9	29.0	25.4	20.7	13.0	9.4	6.5
Mountain	719.0	208.1	164.9	44.4	40.2	39.0	27.8	15.4	18.0	10.3	6.9
MT	868.1	240.5	203.3	62.0	48.6	48.7	29.8	19.4	19.9	10.6	8.4
ID	742.9	225.0	164.9	54.8	44.3	37.7	31.0	17.0	15.9	5.1	6.8
WY	686.7	197.8	153.9	43.9	46.5	44.1	27.8	14.8	18.9	8.6	5.5
CO	668.9	181.7	154.2	40.4	35.4	38.5	28.4	12.3	16.7	9.0	8.3
NM	728.0	199.9	151.9	41.3	56.3	35.2	23.0	21.1	18.3	15.3	7.3
AZ	787.9	234.4	191.1	47.7	40.2	43.5	32.3	15.1	17.7	11.7	7.0
UT	545.3	157.2	111.5	38.6	29.2	20.8	23.2	16.7	16.2	6.1	4.5
NV	775.9	249.8	186.1	37.2	37.9	47.9	21.7	12.7	24.8	14.1	5.3
Pacific	715.5	220.8	169.2	52.0	32.2	33.7	31.7	12.4	12.6	12.0	7.3
WA	738.8	223.1	183.2	56.0	32.5	39.9	28.9	15.8	13.8	8.5	9.0
OR	856.1	246.4	212.6	66.7	37.3	45.1	34.6	16.7	15.5	9.4	11.2
CA	708.6	222.0	165.1	50.6	31.3	32.4	32.6	11.3	12.2	13.1	6.9
AK	386.0	82.5	88.2	15.4	63.2	16.4	8.7	9.3	12.8	8.4	2.4
HI	600.0	180.4	146.2	49.6	25.0	19.6	26.2	15.2	9.4	6.8	2.1

¹ Includes other causes not shown separately. ² Includes allied conditions.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*; and unpublished data.

No. 130. Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) Deaths, by Selected Characteristics: 1982 to 1992

[Data are shown by year of death and are subject to substantial retrospective changes. For data on AIDS cases reported, see table 206. Based on reporting by State health departments]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER										PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	Total, 1982- ¹ 1992	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	Total	1982-1992	
Total ²	166,467	6,682	11,537	15,451	19,857	26,157	28,060	30,593	22,675	100	100	
Age:												
Under 5 years old.	1,796	96	127	223	246	277	290	248	192	1	1	
5 to 12 years old.	373	10	24	50	46	58	68	74	36	(Z)	(Z)	
13 to 29 years old.	30,518	1,329	2,286	3,012	3,794	4,801	5,021	5,292	3,809	18	17	
30 to 39 years old.	75,023	3,013	5,244	6,924	8,761	11,880	12,654	13,731	10,285	45	45	
40 to 49 years old.	39,177	1,396	2,469	3,285	4,326	6,063	6,825	7,743	5,855	24	26	
50 to 59 years old.	13,493	590	923	1,266	1,642	2,156	2,238	2,442	1,760	8	8	
60 years old and over. .	6,087	248	464	691	842	922	964	1,063	758	4	3	
Sex:												
Male	148,863	6,177	10,557	13,921	17,551	23,394	24,936	27,048	20,110	89	89	
Female.	17,604	505	980	1,530	2,106	2,763	3,124	3,545	2,565	11	11	
Race/ethnicity:												
White, non-Hispanic. . .	92,007	3,981	6,871	8,717	10,694	14,219	15,384	16,609	12,323	56	55	
Black, non-Hispanic. . .	50,121	1,777	3,044	4,525	6,015	7,969	8,584	9,468	7,092	30	32	
Hispanic.	22,727	884	1,535	2,087	2,764	3,703	3,823	4,157	2,971	14	13	

Z Less than 0.5 percent. ¹ Includes deaths prior to 1982. ² Includes other race/ethnicity groups not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Centers for Disease Control, Surveillance Report, annual.

No. 131. Death Rates From Heart Disease, by Sex and Age: 1970 to 1991

[Deaths per 100,000 population in specified age groups. Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. Beginning 1980, deaths classified according to the ninth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*. For earlier years, classified according to the revision in use at the time; see text, section 2. See Appendix III]

AGE AT DEATH AND SELECTED TYPE OF HEART DISEASE	MALE					FEMALE				
	1970	1980	1985	1990	1991	1970	1980	1985	1990	1991
Total U.S. rate¹	422.5	368.6	342.8	297.6	292.6	304.5	305.1	304.3	281.8	279.5
25 to 34 years old	15.2	11.4	11.5	10.3	10.7	7.7	5.3	5.0	5.0	5.3
35 to 44 years old	103.2	68.7	58.4	48.1	47.4	32.2	21.4	18.3	15.1	16.0
45 to 54 years old	376.4	282.6	236.9	183.0	179.3	109.9	84.5	73.8	61.0	59.5
55 to 64 years old	987.2	746.8	651.9	537.3	520.8	351.6	272.1	250.3	215.7	210.0
65 to 74 years old	2,170.3	1,728.0	1,508.4	1,250.0	1,219.1	1,082.7	828.6	745.3	616.8	600.6
75 to 84 years old	4,534.8	3,834.3	3,498.0	2,968.2	2,850.9	3,120.8	2,497.0	2,245.2	1,893.8	1,836.9
85 years old and over	8,426.2	8,752.7	8,123.7	7,418.4	7,262.4	7,591.8	7,350.5	6,935.7	6,478.1	6,362.5
Persons 45 to 54 years old:										
Ischemic heart	338.0	217.3	170.6	123.8	119.6	84.0	52.2	43.6	33.6	33.4
Rheumatic heart	11.4	3.1	1.9	1.1	1.0	10.6	4.3	2.8	1.9	1.8
Hypertensive heart ²	4.6	8.3	8.5	7.6	8.0	4.0	5.5	4.7	4.3	4.0
Persons 55 to 64 years old:										
Ischemic heart	904.8	581.1	479.9	375.4	360.3	299.1	189.0	164.5	135.4	133.1
Rheumatic heart	21.5	6.2	4.3	3.4	3.0	20.8	9.2	6.3	4.7	4.6
Hypertensive heart ²	11.7	21.8	19.8	18.1	18.4	9.1	13.3	12.3	10.9	10.4
Persons 65 to 74 years old:										
Ischemic heart	2,010.0	1,355.5	1,130.9	898.5	870.2	978.0	605.3	514.7	415.2	398.9
Rheumatic heart	31.9	11.8	8.7	7.1	6.3	30.2	18.6	13.3	10.5	10.4
Hypertensive heart ²	30.6	44.3	38.9	33.2	31.5	24.8	36.2	29.1	25.9	24.6
Persons 75 to 84 years old:										
Ischemic heart	4,222.7	2,953.7	2,544.2	2,129.6	2,032.3	2,866.3	1,842.7	1,530.3	1,287.6	1,236.9
Rheumatic heart	34.9	16.7	14.7	12.3	12.8	34.3	25.4	23.8	22.5	22.2
Hypertensive heart ²	80.8	90.7	79.4	67.9	68.4	83.9	101.1	79.5	69.7	68.7
Persons 85 years old and over:										
Ischemic heart	7,781.5	8,501.6	5,748.1	5,120.7	4,964.5	6,951.5	5,280.6	4,711.0	4,257.8	4,145.9
Rheumatic heart	34.7	19.5	18.0	18.7	22.7	39.2	25.8	27.6	33.3	31.8
Hypertensive heart ²	182.0	180.3	153.1	154.3	155.2	223.5	250.8	217.0	212.1	214.7

¹ Includes persons under 25 years old not shown separately. ² With or without renal disease.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

No. 132. Death Rates From Cancer, by Sex and Age: 1970 to 1991

[Deaths per 100,000 population in the specified age groups. See headnote, table 131]

AGE AT DEATH AND SELECTED TYPE OF CANCER	MALE					FEMALE				
	1970	1980	1985	1990	1991	1970	1980	1985	1990	1991
Total ¹	182.1	205.3	213.4	221.3	221.5	144.4	163.6	175.7	186.0	187.5
25 to 34 years	16.3	13.4	13.2	12.6	12.2	16.7	14.0	13.2	12.6	12.6
35 to 44 years	53.0	44.0	42.4	38.5	38.8	65.6	53.1	49.2	48.1	47.2
45 to 54 years	183.5	188.7	175.2	162.5	159.0	181.5	171.8	165.3	155.5	151.3
55 to 64 years	511.8	520.8	536.9	532.9	525.7	343.2	361.7	381.8	375.2	379.1
65 to 74 years	1,006.8	1,083.2	1,105.2	1,122.2	1,120.4	557.9	607.1	646.3	677.4	676.9
75 to 84 years	1,588.3	1,790.5	1,839.7	1,914.4	1,898.4	891.9	903.1	937.8	1,010.3	1,020.7
85 years old and over	1,720.8	2,369.5	2,451.8	2,739.9	2,753.3	1,096.7	1,255.7	1,281.4	1,372.1	1,395.2
Persons, 35 to 44 years old:										
Respiratory, intrathoracic	17.0	12.6	10.6	9.1	8.6	6.5	6.8	5.8	5.4	5.5
Digestive organs, peritoneum	11.4	9.5	9.1	8.9	9.2	8.6	6.5	5.8	5.5	5.7
Breast	0.1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	20.4	17.9	17.5	17.8	16.9
Genital organs	1.4	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	13.6	8.3	7.1	7.3	7.1
Lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues, excl. leukemia	5.6	4.3	4.6	4.5	5.1	3.2	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.2
Urinary organs	1.9	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.7
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.3	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3
Leukemia	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.6	2.1	2.2	2.0
Persons, 45 to 54 years old:										
Respiratory, intrathoracic	72.1	79.8	71.0	63.0	60.6	22.2	34.8	36.2	35.3	33.8
Digestive organs, peritoneum	45.9	44.3	41.9	40.4	38.2	32.5	27.8	25.9	23.3	22.3
Breast	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	(B)	52.6	48.1	47.1	45.4	44.3
Genital organs	3.4	3.4	3.2	2.9	3.0	34.4	24.1	20.6	19.4	18.4
Lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues, excl. leukemia	12.8	10.2	10.0	10.9	11.0	8.3	6.6	6.5	6.0	6.4
Urinary organs	8.0	7.4	7.5	7.2	7.1	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	3.0
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	7.9	8.2	6.8	5.9	6.1	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.6	1.6
Leukemia	6.6	6.2	5.7	5.6	5.5	4.9	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0
Persons, 55 to 64 years old:										
Respiratory, intrathoracic	202.3	223.8	233.6	232.6	226.0	38.9	74.5	94.5	107.6	107.0
Digestive organs, peritoneum	139.0	129.3	130.8	124.0	125.4	86.0	79.1	75.2	69.3	70.0
Breast	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	77.6	80.5	84.2	78.6	79.1
Genital organs	22.8	23.5	24.6	27.9	26.8	59.2	46.8	43.1	40.1	40.3
Lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues, excl. leukemia	27.1	24.4	25.3	27.2	26.7	17.7	16.8	17.6	16.7	18.1
Urinary organs	26.4	22.9	22.5	23.5	23.2	9.4	8.9	8.6	8.8	9.6
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	20.1	17.9	16.0	16.2	14.7	6.2	6.0	5.4	4.7	5.3
Leukemia	15.4	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.6	9.0	9.3	9.2	8.8	9.1
Persons, 65 to 74 years old:										
Respiratory, intrathoracic	340.7	422.0	432.5	447.3	446.0	45.6	106.1	145.3	181.7	185.8
Digestive organs, peritoneum	293.3	284.1	277.6	267.4	262.6	185.8	173.6	162.9	153.0	149.7
Breast	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	93.8	101.1	107.8	111.7	108.6
Genital organs	103.7	107.6	110.3	123.5	122.1	85.6	73.6	71.2	71.0	70.2
Lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues, excl. leukemia	50.3	48.1	53.2	56.8	57.9	34.6	34.4	36.6	39.5	41.1
Urinary organs	60.3	56.9	52.0	50.7	52.8	20.1	19.7	19.7	19.8	19.7
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	26.8	25.4	24.2	21.5	20.6	6.7	8.8	8.6	8.3	7.8
Leukemia	35.3	35.3	34.7	36.0	36.1	19.3	18.7	19.2	18.8	19.3
Persons, 75 to 84 years old:										
Respiratory, intrathoracic	354.2	511.5	558.9	594.4	593.9	56.5	98.0	135.7	194.5	207.1
Digestive organs, peritoneum	507.5	496.6	476.1	468.0	454.1	353.3	326.3	306.7	293.3	290.0
Breast	2.7	2.1	2.3	1.6	1.7	127.4	126.4	136.2	146.3	145.1
Genital organs	299.4	315.4	321.3	358.5	363.5	104.9	95.7	92.7	95.3	94.8
Lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues, excl. leukemia	74.0	80.0	82.8	104.5	104.1	49.4	57.8	63.5	71.2	75.4
Urinary organs	112.2	112.4	106.1	107.5	103.5	44.0	37.4	36.4	38.5	38.5
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	36.6	31.4	27.6	26.1	25.7	10.8	10.9	9.8	11.6	11.3
Leukemia	68.3	71.5	70.0	71.9	69.7	39.6	38.5	38.0	38.8	39.8
Persons, 85 years old and over:										
Respiratory, intrathoracic	215.3	386.3	457.3	538.0	552.1	56.5	96.3	104.2	142.8	154.4
Digestive organs, peritoneum	583.7	705.8	667.1	699.5	688.2	465.0	504.3	497.6	497.6	495.6
Breast	2.9	2.6	3.9	2.4	4.1	157.1	169.3	178.5	198.8	197.9
Genital organs	434.2	612.3	614.6	750.0	781.0	107.3	115.9	106.1	115.6	117.8
Lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues, excl. leukemia	58.1	93.2	114.8	140.5	140.7	41.7	63.0	73.7	90.0	92.8
Urinary organs	140.5	177.0	185.5	186.3	186.2	59.9	83.8	63.2	68.5	67.7
Lip, oral cavity, and pharynx	47.0	40.2	32.7	37.4	31.9	19.2	16.0	16.0	17.5	17.1
Leukemia	83.3	117.1	114.8	116.0	111.7	50.9	61.1	63.9	65.0	70.0

- Represents zero. B Base figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of a derived figure. ¹ Includes persons under 25 years of age and malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

No. 133. Death Rates From Accidents and Violence: 1980 to 1991

[Rates are per 100,000 population. Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. Beginning 1980, deaths classified according to the ninth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*. For earlier years, classified according to the revisions in use at the time; see text, section 2. See Appendix III]

CAUSE OF DEATH AND AGE	WHITE						BLACK					
	Male			Female			Male			Female		
	1980	1990	1991	1980	1990	1991	1980	1990	1991	1980	1990	1991
Total ¹	97.1	81.2	78.7	36.3	32.1	31.5	154.0	142.0	143.9	42.6	38.6	38.4
Motor vehicle accidents.....	35.9	26.1	24.4	12.8	11.4	10.8	31.1	28.1	25.6	8.3	9.4	8.7
All other accidents.....	30.4	23.6	23.3	14.4	12.4	12.6	46.0	32.7	34.2	18.6	13.4	13.5
Suicide.....	19.9	22.0	21.7	5.9	5.3	5.2	10.3	12.0	12.1	2.2	2.3	1.9
Homicide.....	10.9	9.0	9.3	3.2	2.8	3.0	66.6	69.2	72.0	13.5	13.5	14.2
15 to 24 years old.....	138.6	107.3	104.2	37.3	30.5	31.2	162.0	208.0	231.9	35.0	34.9	37.0
25 to 34 years old.....	118.4	97.4	94.2	29.0	26.0	24.7	256.9	218.1	213.8	49.4	48.1	47.7
35 to 44 years old.....	94.1	82.3	78.5	29.2	24.4	23.5	218.1	176.8	171.8	43.2	38.5	40.0
45 to 54 years old.....	90.8	73.5	72.9	31.8	25.3	25.2	207.3	138.5	132.4	40.2	30.7	33.1
55 to 64 years old.....	92.3	79.5	75.6	33.8	29.4	26.6	188.5	129.9	124.7	47.3	36.1	32.5
65 years old and over.....	163.9	150.7	147.4	87.2	80.1	79.6	215.8	175.5	182.2	102.9	81.6	78.6
65 to 74 years old.....	116.7	99.7	94.8	46.4	40.5	39.0	182.2	141.8	142.6	68.7	50.4	48.1
75 to 84 years old.....	209.2	195.7	190.5	101.5	89.4	87.1	261.4	206.1	213.5	137.5	95.8	89.7
85 years old and over.....	438.5	428.3	433.3	268.1	232.4	234.8	379.2	359.1	373.9	235.7	213.0	209.8

¹ Includes persons under 15 years old, not shown separately.

No. 134. Deaths and Death Rates From Accidents, by Type: 1970 to 1991

[See headnote, table 133 and Appendix III. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 163-165]

TYPE OF ACCIDENT	DEATHS (number)					RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION				
	1970	1980	1985	1990	1991	1970	1980	1985	1990	1991
Total	114,638	105,718	93,457	91,983	89,347	56.4	46.7	39.3	37.0	35.4
Motor vehicle accidents.....	54,633	53,172	45,901	46,814	43,536	26.9	23.5	19.3	18.8	17.3
Traffic.....	53,483	51,930	44,822	45,827	42,621	26.3	22.9	18.8	18.4	16.9
Nontraffic.....	1,140	1,242	1,079	987	915	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Water-transport accidents.....	1,651	1,429	1,111	923	851	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3
Air and space transport accidents.....	1,612	1,494	1,428	941	1,000	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4
Railway accidents.....	852	632	551	663	651	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
Accidental falls.....	16,926	13,204	12,001	12,313	12,662	8.3	5.9	5.0	5.0	5.0
Fall from one level to another.....	4,798	3,743	3,365	3,194	3,291	2.4	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.3
Fall on the same level.....	828	415	411	499	474	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fracture, cause unspecified, and other unspecified falls.....	11,300	9,136	8,225	8,620	8,897	5.6	4.0	3.5	3.5	3.5
Accidental drowning.....	6,391	6,043	4,407	3,979	3,967	3.1	2.7	1.9	1.6	1.6
Accidents caused by—										
Fires and flames.....	6,718	5,822	4,938	4,175	4,120	3.3	2.6	2.1	1.7	1.6
Firearms.....	2,406	1,955	1,649	1,416	1,441	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.6
Electric current.....	1,140	1,095	802	670	626	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2
Accidental poisoning by—										
Drugs and medicines.....	2,505	2,492	3,612	4,506	5,215	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.1
Other solid and liquid substances.....	1,174	597	479	549	483	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Gases and vapors.....	1,620	1,242	1,079	748	736	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3
Complications due to medical procedures.....	3,581	2,437	2,674	2,669	2,473	1.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0
Inhalation and ingestion of objects.....	2,753	3,249	3,551	3,303	3,240	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.3

No. 135. Suicides, by Sex and Method Used: 1970 to 1991

[Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States. Beginning 1979, deaths classified according to the ninth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*. For earlier years, classified according to the revision in use at the time; see text, section 2. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 979-986]

METHOD	MALE						FEMALE					
	1970	1980	1985	1989	1990	1991	1970	1980	1985	1989	1990	1991
Total	16,629	20,505	23,145	24,102	24,724	24,769	6,851	6,364	6,308	6,130	6,182	6,041
Firearms ¹	9,704	12,937	14,809	15,680	16,285	16,120	2,068	2,459	2,554	2,498	2,600	2,406
Percent of total.....	58	63	64	65	66	65	30	39	41	41	42	40
Poisoning ²	3,299	2,997	3,319	3,211	3,221	3,316	3,285	2,456	2,385	2,232	2,203	2,228
Hanging and strangulation ³	2,422	2,997	3,532	3,708	3,688	3,751	831	694	732	776	756	810
Other.....	1,204	1,574	1,485	1,503	1,530	1,582	667	755	637	624	623	597

¹ Includes explosives in 1970. ² Includes solids, liquids, and gases. ³ Includes suffocation. ⁴ Beginning 1980, includes explosives.

Source of tables 133-135: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and unpublished data.

No. 136. Suicide Rates, by Sex, Race, and Age Group: 1980 to 1991

[See headnote, tables 128 and 133]

AGE	TOTAL ¹			MALE						FEMALE					
	1980	1990	1991	White			Black			White			Black		
				1980	1990	1991	1980	1990	1991	1980	1990	1991	1980	1990	1991
All ages ²	11.9	12.4	12.2	19.9	22.0	21.7	10.3	12.0	12.1	5.9	5.3	5.2	2.2	2.3	1.9
10 to 14 years old	0.8	1.5	1.5	1.4	2.3	2.4	0.5	1.6	2.0	0.3	0.9	0.8	0.1	(B)	(B)
15 to 19 years old	8.5	11.1	11.0	15.0	19.3	19.1	5.6	11.5	12.2	3.3	4.0	4.2	1.6	1.9	(B)
20 to 24 years old	16.1	15.1	14.9	27.6	26.8	26.5	20.0	19.0	20.7	5.9	4.4	4.3	3.1	2.6	1.8
25 to 34 years old	16.0	15.2	15.2	25.6	25.6	26.1	21.8	21.9	21.1	7.5	6.0	5.8	4.1	3.7	3.3
35 to 44 years old	15.4	15.3	14.7	23.5	25.3	24.7	15.6	16.9	15.2	9.1	7.4	7.2	4.6	4.0	2.9
45 to 54 years old	15.9	14.8	15.5	24.2	24.8	25.3	12.0	14.8	14.3	10.2	7.5	8.3	2.8	3.2	3.0
55 to 64 years old	15.9	16.0	15.4	25.8	27.5	26.8	11.7	10.8	13.0	9.1	8.0	7.1	2.3	2.6	2.1
65 to 74 years over	16.9	17.9	16.9	32.5	34.2	32.6	11.1	14.7	13.8	7.0	7.2	6.4	1.7	2.6	2.4
75 to 84 years over	19.1	24.9	23.5	45.5	60.2	56.1	10.5	14.4	21.6	5.7	6.7	6.0	1.4	(B)	(B)
85 years and over	19.2	22.2	24.0	52.8	70.3	75.1	18.9	(B)	(B)	5.8	5.4	6.6	0.1	(B)	(B)

B Base figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of a derived figure. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Includes other age groups not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*; and unpublished data.

No. 137. Firearm Mortality Among Children, Youth, and Young Adults, 1 to 34 Years Old: 1991

[Death rate per 100,000 population. Deaths classified according to the ninth revision of the *International Classification of Diseases*]

ITEM	Under 5 years old	5 to 9 years old	10 to 14 years old	15 to 19 years old	20 to 24 years old	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old
MALE							
Total: White	0.5	0.5	4.6	29.1	34.6	29.0	26.0
Black	1.4	1.5	11.5	140.5	184.3	129.4	94.8
Accidents: White	0.1	0.3	1.6	2.9	1.6	1.0	0.8
Black	0.2	0.6	2.0	6.3	4.7	2.2	1.2
Suicide: White	(X)	(X)	1.5	13.6	17.7	15.3	14.9
Black	(X)	(X)	1.1	9.0	14.4	13.4	10.5
Homicide: White	0.3	0.3	1.4	11.8	14.9	12.3	10.1
Black	1.1	0.9	8.2	123.6	164.4	113.4	82.9
FEMALE							
Total: White	0.4	0.3	1.0	4.6	5.1	4.9	5.5
Black	1.5	0.5	3.0	12.7	17.7	16.5	13.9
Accidents: White	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Black	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	(X)	0.1	0.1
Suicide: White	(X)	(X)	0.4	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.8
Black	(X)	(X)	0.1	0.8	0.7	1.9	0.7
Homicide: White	0.3	0.2	0.5	2.2	2.7	2.3	2.4
Black	1.1	0.4	2.7	11.2	16.8	14.4	13.1
Accidents: White	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Black	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	(X)	0.1	0.1

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Advance Data from Vital and Health Statistics*, No. 231.

No. 138. Deaths—Life Years Lost and Mortality Costs, by Age, Sex, and Cause: 1991
 [Life years lost: Number of years person would have lived in absence of death. Mortality cost: value of lifetime earnings lost by persons who die prematurely, discounted at 6 percent]

CHARACTER- ISTIC	Number of deaths (1,000)	LIFE YEARS LOST ¹		MORTALITY COST ²		CHARACTER- ISTIC	Number of deaths (1,000)	LIFE YEARS LOST ¹		MORTALITY COST ²	
		Total (1,000)	Per death	Total (mil.)	Per death			Total (1,000)	Per death	Total (mil.)	Per death
Total	2,170	33,691	16	246,146	113,487	Heart disease	360	4,241	12	32,277	89,724
Under 5 yrs.	44	3,253	74	10,936	248,650	Cancer	272	3,653	13	30,108	110,541
5-14 yrs.	8	553	65	3,373	397,843	Cerebrovas- cular diseases	57	599	11	4,065	71,677
15-24 yrs.	36	1,986	54	22,041	604,652	Injuries	60	2,074	35	26,674	447,384
25-44 yrs.	148	5,925	40	90,836	615,469	Other	373	7,823	21	78,813	211,413
45-64 yrs.	369	8,252	22	87,252	236,614						
65 yrs. and over	1,564	13,722	9	31,608	20,216	Female	1,048	15,301	15	74,209	70,829
Heart disease	721	8,056	11	45,686	83,386	Under 5 yrs.	19	1,473	78	4,166	220,107
Cancer	515	7,628	15	53,403	103,768	5-14 yrs.	3	223	70	1,103	343,854
Cerebrovas- cular diseases	143	1,505	10	7,354	51,258	15-24 yrs.	9	529	59	4,427	497,279
Injuries	89	2,995	34	33,336	373,609	25-44 yrs.	43	1,896	44	20,368	468,351
Other	701	13,508	19	106,368	151,893	45-64 yrs.	141	3,525	25	27,682	195,926
Male	1,122	18,390	16	171,837	153,347	65 yrs. and over	832	7,655	9	16,462	19,789
Under 5 yrs.	25	1,780	71	6,770	270,214	Heart disease	361	3,814	11	13,408	37,140
5-14 yrs.	5	330	63	2,270	430,264	Cancer	242	3,975	16	23,295	96,152
15-24 yrs.	28	1,457	53	17,614	639,352	Cerebrovas- cular diseases	87	906	10	3,289	37,913
25-44 yrs.	104	4,029	39	70,567	676,835	Injuries	30	921	31	6,662	225,033
45-64 yrs.	227	4,727	21	59,570	261,887	Other	328	5,685	17	27,554	83,991
65 yrs. and over	732	6,067	8	15,146	20,702						

¹ Based on life expectancy at year of death. ² Cost estimates based on the person's age, sex, life expectancy at the time of death, labor force participation rates, annual earnings, value of homemaking services, and a 6-percent discount rate by which to convert to present worth the potential aggregate earnings lost over the years.

Source: Institute for Health and Aging, University of California, San Francisco, CA, unpublished data.

No. 139. Marriages and Divorces: 1970 to 1988

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 214-217]

YEAR	MARRIAGES ¹						DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS		
	Number (1,000)	Rate per 1,000 population					Number (1,000)	Rate per 1,000 population	
		Total	Men, 15 yrs. old and over	Women, 15 yrs. old and over	Unmarried women			Total	Married women, 15 yrs. old and over
					15 yrs. old and over	15 to 44 yrs. old			
1970	2,159	10.6	31.1	28.4	76.5	140.2	708	3.5	14.9
1975	2,153	10.0	27.9	25.6	66.9	118.5	1,036	4.8	20.3
1980	2,390	10.6	28.5	26.1	61.4	102.6	1,189	5.2	22.6
1981	2,422	10.6	28.4	26.1	61.7	103.1	1,213	5.3	22.6
1982	2,456	10.6	28.4	26.1	61.4	101.9	1,170	5.0	21.7
1983	2,446	10.5	28.0	25.7	59.9	99.3	1,158	4.9	21.3
1984	2,477	10.5	28.1	25.8	59.5	99.0	1,169	5.0	21.5
1985	2,413	10.1	26.9	24.8	57.0	94.9	1,190	5.0	21.7
1986	2,407	10.0	26.5	24.5	56.2	93.9	1,178	4.9	21.2
1987	2,403	9.9	26.2	24.2	55.7	92.4	1,166	4.8	20.8
1988	2,396	9.7	25.9	23.9	54.6	91.0	1,167	4.7	20.7

¹ Beginning 1980, includes nonlicensed marriages registered in California.

No. 140. Percent Distribution of Marriages, by Marriage Order: 1970 to 1988

[Excludes marriages with marriage order not stated. See headnote, table 142]

MARRIAGE ORDER	1970	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First marriage of bride and groom	68.6	56.2	54.7	54.8	54.4	54.4	54.3	53.9	53.9	54.1
First marriage of bride, remarriage of groom	7.6	11.3	11.8	11.6	11.6	11.5	11.5	11.3	11.3	11.1
Remarriage of bride, first marriage of groom	7.3	9.8	10.1	10.3	10.5	10.7	10.9	11.2	11.3	11.4
Remarriage of bride and groom	16.5	22.7	23.4	23.3	23.5	23.4	23.4	23.6	23.5	23.4

Source of tables 139 and 140: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*; and unpublished data.

No. 141. Percent Distribution of Marriages, by Age, Sex, and Previous Marital Status: 1980 to 1988

[Data cover marriage registration area; see text, section 2. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; for details, see source]

SEX AND PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS	Total	Under 20 years old	20-24 years old	25-29 years old	30-34 years old	35-44 years old	45-64 years old	65 years old and over
WOMEN								
All marriages: ¹								
1980	100.0	21.1	37.1	18.7	9.3	7.8	5.0	1.0
1988	100.0	11.8	31.5	24.1	13.2	12.6	5.8	1.0
First marriages: ²								
1980	100.0	30.4	47.3	16.0	4.0	1.6	0.6	0.1
1988	100.0	17.7	43.3	26.1	8.5	3.7	0.7	0.1
Remarriages: ^{2 3}								
1980	100.0	1.7	15.3	24.4	20.6	20.8	14.3	2.9
1988	100.0	0.7	9.1	20.5	21.9	29.5	15.4	2.8
Previously divorced: ⁴ 1980.	100.0	1.7	16.7	26.7	22.5	21.6	10.0	0.6
1988.	100.0	0.8	9.8	22.2	23.3	30.7	12.5	0.6
MEN								
All marriages: ¹								
1980	100.0	8.5	35.7	23.8	12.3	10.5	7.4	1.8
1988	100.0	4.5	26.9	27.2	15.8	15.1	8.6	1.9
First marriages: ²								
1980	100.0	12.7	50.0	25.7	7.5	2.9	1.1	0.1
1988	100.0	6.9	38.7	33.9	13.6	5.8	1.1	0.1
Remarriages: ^{2 3}								
1980	100.0	0.2	7.2	20.1	21.9	25.6	20.0	5.1
1988	100.0	0.1	4.0	14.4	20.1	33.1	23.1	5.2
Previously divorced: ⁴ 1980.	100.0	0.2	7.7	21.7	24.1	27.7	17.3	1.4
1988.	100.0	0.1	4.3	15.6	21.8	35.3	21.3	1.6

¹ Includes marriage order not stated. ² Excludes data for Iowa. ³ Includes remarriages of previously widowed.

⁴ Excludes remarriages in Michigan, Ohio, and South Carolina.

No. 142. Marriage Rates and Median Age of Bride and Groom, by Previous Marital Status: 1970 to 1988

[Data cover marriage registration area; see text, section 2. Figures for previously divorced and previously widowed exclude data for Michigan and Ohio for all years, for South Carolina beginning 1975, and for the District of Columbia for 1970. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; for details, see source. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series A 158-159]

YEAR	MARRIAGE RATES ¹						MEDIAN AGE AT MARRIAGE (years)					
	Women			Men			Women			Men		
	Single	Divorced	Widowed	Single	Divorced	Widowed	First marriage	Remarriage		First marriage	Remarriage	
								Divorced	Widowed		Divorced	Widowed
1970	83.4	123.3	10.2	80.4	204.5	40.6	20.6	30.1	51.2	22.5	34.5	58.7
1975	75.9	117.2	8.3	61.5	189.8	40.4	20.8	30.2	52.4	22.7	33.6	59.4
1980	66.0	91.3	6.7	54.7	142.1	32.2	21.8	31.0	53.6	23.6	34.0	61.2
1985	61.5	81.8	5.7	50.1	121.6	27.7	23.0	32.8	54.6	24.8	36.1	62.7
1986	59.7	79.5	5.5	49.1	117.8	26.8	23.3	33.1	54.3	25.1	36.6	62.9
1987	58.9	80.7	5.4	48.8	115.7	26.1	23.6	33.3	53.9	25.3	36.7	62.8
1988	58.4	78.6	5.3	48.3	109.7	25.1	23.7	33.6	53.9	25.5	37.0	63.0

¹ Rate per 1,000 population 15 years old and over in specified group.

No. 143. Divorces and Annulments—Duration of Marriage, Age at Divorce, and Children Involved: 1970 to 1988

[Data cover divorce-registration area; see text, section 2. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; for details, see source. Median age computed on data by single years of age. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 218]

DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AGE AT DIVORCE, AND CHILDREN INVOLVED	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Median duration of marriage (years)	6.7	6.5	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.1
Median age at divorce:											
Men (years)	32.9	32.2	32.7	33.1	33.6	34.0	34.3	34.4	34.6	34.9	35.1
Women (years)	29.8	29.5	30.3	30.6	31.1	31.5	31.7	31.9	32.1	32.5	32.6
Estimated number of children involved in divorce (1,000)	870	1,123	1,174	1,180	1,108	1,091	1,081	1,091	1,064	1,038	1,044
Avg. number of children per decree	1.22	1.08	0.98	0.97	0.94	0.94	0.92	0.92	0.90	0.89	0.89
Rate per 1,000 children under 18 years of age	12.5	16.7	17.3	18.7	17.6	17.4	17.2	17.3	16.8	16.3	16.4

Source of tables 141-143: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics of the United States, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*; and unpublished data.

No. 144. First Marriage Dissolution and Years Until Remarriage for Women, by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1988

[For women 15 to 44 years old. Based on 1988 National Survey of Family Growth; see Appendix III. Marriage dissolution includes death of spouse, separation because of marital discord, and divorce]

ITEM	Number (1,000)	YEARS UNTIL REMARRIAGE (cumulative percent)					
		All	1	2	3	4	5
ALL RACES ¹							
Year of dissolution of first marriage:							
All years	11,577	56.8	20.6	32.8	40.7	46.2	49.7
1980-84	3,504	47.5	16.3	28.1	36.4	² 41.1	² 45.4
1975-79	3,235	65.3	21.9	36.0	44.7	52.7	55.4
1970-74	1,887	83.2	24.9	38.6	47.9	56.4	61.2
1965-69	1,013	89.9	32.6	48.7	60.2	65.0	72.8
WHITE							
Year of dissolution of first marriage:							
All years	10,103	59.9	21.9	35.2	43.5	49.4	53.0
1980-84	3,030	51.4	18.2	31.1	40.3	² 45.2	² 49.8
1975-79	2,839	69.5	23.2	38.5	46.9	55.6	58.4
1970-74	1,622	87.5	24.9	39.8	49.8	59.3	64.3
1965-69	893	91.0	34.7	52.3	64.9	69.3	76.9
BLACK							
Year of dissolution of first marriage:							
All years	1,166	34.0	10.9	16.5	19.6	22.7	25.0
1980-84	380	19.7	³ 4.7	³ 10.6	³ 12.9	² 14.8	² 14.8
1975-79	301	32.3	³ 11.4	³ 15.6	18.5	22.2	24.9
1970-74	227	59.0	22.3	29.4	35.3	38.7	42.3
1965-69	98	81.2	³ 20.9	³ 27.3	³ 31.3	40.8	52.1
Hispanic, ⁴ all years	942	44.7	12.5	16.6	22.7	27.8	29.9

¹ Includes other races. ² The percent having remarried is biased downward because the women had not completed the indicated number of years since dissolution of first marriage at the time of the survey. ³ Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision. ⁴ Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: National Center for Health Statistics, *Advance Data from Vital and Health Statistics*, No. 194.

No. 145. Marriage Experience for Women, by Age and Race: 1980 and 1990

[In percent. As of June. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, section 1]

MARITAL STATUS AND AGE	ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK		HISPANIC ¹	
	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990
EVER MARRIED								
20 to 24 years old	49.5	38.5	52.2	41.3	33.3	23.5	55.4	45.8
25 to 29 years old	78.6	69.0	81.0	73.2	62.3	45.0	80.2	69.6
30 to 34 years old	89.9	82.2	91.8	85.6	77.9	61.1	88.3	83.0
35 to 39 years old	94.3	89.4	95.3	91.4	87.4	74.9	91.2	88.9
40 to 44 years old	95.1	92.0	95.8	93.4	89.7	82.1	94.2	92.8
45 to 49 years old	95.9	94.4	96.4	95.1	92.5	89.7	94.4	91.7
50 to 54 years old	95.3	95.5	95.8	96.1	92.1	91.9	95.0	91.8
DIVORCED AFTER FIRST MARRIAGE								
20 to 24 years old	14.2	12.5	14.7	12.8	10.5	9.6	9.4	6.8
25 to 29 years old	20.7	19.2	21.0	19.8	20.2	17.8	13.9	13.5
30 to 34 years old	26.2	28.1	25.8	28.6	31.4	26.6	21.1	19.9
35 to 39 years old	27.2	34.1	26.7	34.6	32.9	35.8	21.9	29.7
40 to 44 years old	26.1	35.8	25.5	35.2	33.7	45.1	19.7	26.6
45 to 49 years old	23.1	35.2	22.7	35.5	29.0	39.8	23.9	24.6
50 to 54 years old	21.8	29.5	21.0	28.5	29.0	39.2	22.5	22.9
REMARRIED AFTER DIVORCE								
20 to 24 years old	45.5	38.1	47.0	39.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 to 29 years old	53.4	51.8	56.4	52.8	27.9	44.4	(B)	49.5
30 to 34 years old	60.9	59.6	63.3	61.4	42.0	42.0	58.3	45.9
35 to 39 years old	64.9	65.0	66.9	66.5	50.6	54.0	45.2	51.2
40 to 44 years old	67.4	67.1	68.6	69.5	58.4	50.3	(B)	53.9
45 to 49 years old	69.2	65.9	70.4	67.2	62.7	55.0	(B)	51.0
50 to 54 years old	72.0	63.0	72.6	65.4	72.7	50.2	(B)	62.2
REDIVORCED AFTER REMARRIAGE								
20 to 24 years old	8.5	13.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
25 to 29 years old	15.6	17.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
30 to 34 years old	19.1	22.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
35 to 39 years old	24.7	28.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
40 to 44 years old	28.4	30.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
45 to 49 years old	25.1	36.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
50 to 54 years old	29.0	34.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

B Base is less than 75,000. NA Not available. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P23-180.

No. 146. Marriages and Divorces—Number and Rate, by State: 1980 to 1992

[By place of occurrence]

DIVISION AND STATE	MARRIAGES ¹						DIVORCES ³					
	Number (1,000)			Rate per 1,000 population ²			Number (1,000)			Rate per 1,000 population ²		
	1980	1985	1992, prel.	1980	1985	1992, prel.	1980	1985	1992, prel.	1980	1985	1992, prel.
United States...	2,390.3	2,412.6	2,362.0	10.8	10.1	9.3	1,189.0	1,190.0	1,215.0	5.2	5.0	4.8
New England...	106.3	114.3	104.4	8.6	9.0	7.9	49.0	49.9	44.7	4.0	3.9	3.4
Maine.....	12.0	12.2	11.2	10.7	10.5	9.1	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.5	5.2	4.8
New Hampshire.....	9.3	11.4	8.8	10.0	11.4	7.9	5.3	4.9	5.5	5.7	4.9	5.0
Vermont.....	5.2	5.5	5.9	10.2	10.4	10.4	2.6	2.4	3.0	5.1	4.4	5.2
Massachusetts.....	46.3	49.8	42.2	8.1	8.6	7.0	17.9	21.6	16.7	3.1	3.7	2.8
Rhode Island.....	7.5	8.0	7.3	7.9	8.3	7.3	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.6
Connecticut.....	26.0	27.3	28.9	8.4	8.6	8.8	13.5	11.2	10.1	4.3	3.5	3.1
Middle Atlantic...	294.0	314.3	291.9	8.0	8.5	7.7	124.7	137.1	122.3	3.4	3.7	3.2
New York.....	144.5	164.0	156.3	8.2	9.2	8.6	62.0	67.6	57.0	3.5	3.8	3.1
New Jersey.....	55.8	61.2	55.2	7.6	8.1	7.1	27.8	29.3	25.4	3.8	3.9	3.3
Pennsylvania.....	93.7	89.1	80.4	7.9	7.5	6.7	34.9	40.2	39.9	2.9	3.4	3.3
East North Central...	395.5	362.2	343.9	9.5	8.7	8.0	212.4	192.6	154.9	5.1	4.6	4.2
Ohio.....	99.8	94.4	92.2	9.2	8.8	8.4	58.8	53.0	53.5	5.4	4.9	4.9
Indiana.....	57.9	51.1	50.4	10.5	9.3	8.9	40.0	35.3	(NA)	8.7	6.4	(NA)
Illinois.....	109.8	97.7	93.5	9.6	8.5	8.0	51.0	48.9	43.6	4.5	4.2	3.7
Michigan.....	86.9	79.0	70.7	9.4	8.7	7.5	45.0	38.8	38.4	4.9	4.3	4.2
Wisconsin.....	41.1	40.0	37.1	8.7	8.4	7.4	17.5	16.6	18.3	3.7	3.5	3.7
West North Central...	173.7	158.3	145.7	10.1	9.0	8.2	79.6	74.3	77.9	4.6	4.2	4.3
Minnesota.....	37.6	35.1	32.3	9.2	8.4	7.2	15.4	14.8	16.3	3.8	3.5	3.6
Iowa.....	27.5	24.6	22.1	9.4	8.5	7.9	11.9	10.5	11.0	4.1	3.7	3.9
Missouri.....	54.6	49.5	45.4	11.1	9.8	8.7	27.6	25.0	25.7	5.6	5.0	4.9
North Dakota.....	6.1	5.4	4.8	9.3	7.9	7.8	2.1	2.3	2.3	3.3	3.4	3.6
South Dakota.....	8.8	7.8	7.6	12.7	11.0	10.6	2.8	2.6	2.9	4.1	3.6	4.1
Nebraska.....	14.2	12.7	12.8	9.1	7.9	8.0	6.4	6.4	6.6	4.1	4.0	4.1
Kansas.....	24.8	23.3	21.7	10.5	9.5	8.6	13.4	12.8	13.2	5.7	5.2	5.2
South Atlantic...	413.1	438.8	438.1	11.2	10.9	9.7	206.3	210.5	238.9	5.6	5.2	5.3
Delaware.....	4.4	5.4	5.1	7.5	8.6	7.3	2.3	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.8	4.9
Maryland.....	46.3	46.1	44.1	11.0	10.5	9.0	17.5	16.2	17.6	4.1	3.7	3.6
Dist. of Columbia.....	5.2	5.0	4.0	8.1	8.1	6.7	4.7	2.7	2.7	7.3	4.3	4.5
Virginia.....	60.2	66.5	69.7	11.3	11.7	10.9	23.6	24.1	29.7	4.4	4.2	4.7
West Virginia.....	17.4	14.6	12.3	8.9	7.5	6.8	10.3	9.9	9.9	5.3	5.1	5.4
North Carolina.....	46.7	50.5	48.2	7.9	8.1	7.0	28.1	30.2	36.2	4.8	4.8	5.3
South Carolina.....	53.9	52.8	53.3	17.3	15.8	14.8	13.8	13.5	15.9	4.4	4.0	4.4
Georgia.....	70.6	72.3	63.4	12.9	12.1	9.4	34.7	33.4	39.6	6.4	5.6	5.9
Florida.....	108.3	125.5	138.1	11.1	11.0	10.2	71.6	77.5	84.1	7.3	6.8	6.2
East South Central...	168.8	171.8	184.1	11.5	11.4	11.9	87.5	96.2	99.8	6.0	5.7	6.4
Kentucky.....	32.7	46.0	49.9	8.9	12.3	13.3	16.7	18.3	24.2	6.6	4.9	6.4
Tennessee.....	59.2	55.0	70.9	12.9	11.5	14.1	30.2	29.9	33.9	6.8	6.3	6.8
Alabama.....	49.0	46.1	40.5	12.6	11.5	9.8	26.7	25.0	27.0	6.9	6.2	6.5
Mississippi.....	27.9	24.8	22.8	11.1	9.5	8.7	13.8	13.0	14.6	5.5	5.0	5.6
West South Central...	298.2	308.6	287.5	12.6	11.6	10.4	155.0	160.9	140.8	8.5	8.1	7.1
Arkansas.....	26.5	31.7	37.3	11.6	13.4	15.6	15.9	16.5	18.4	6.9	7.0	7.7
Louisiana.....	49.5	39.4	35.4	10.3	8.8	8.3	18.1	17.6	(NA)	6.3	(NA)	(NA)
Oklahoma.....	46.5	35.9	31.8	15.4	10.9	9.9	24.2	26.4	23.4	8.0	8.0	7.3
Texas.....	181.8	201.6	183.0	12.8	12.3	10.4	96.8	100.4	99.0	6.8	6.1	5.6
Mountain...	241.7	233.7	243.7	21.3	18.3	16.9	86.1	88.9	76.8	7.6	7.0	7.5
Montana.....	8.3	7.2	7.2	10.6	8.7	8.8	4.9	4.3	4.3	6.3	5.2	5.2
Idaho.....	13.4	12.3	14.5	14.2	12.2	13.5	6.6	6.2	6.7	7.0	6.2	6.3
Wyoming.....	8.9	5.4	4.9	14.6	10.6	10.5	4.0	3.8	3.2	8.5	7.5	6.9
Colorado.....	34.9	33.6	33.7	12.1	10.4	9.7	18.6	19.2	19.5	6.4	5.9	5.6
New Mexico.....	16.8	15.5	13.0	12.8	10.7	8.2	10.4	10.3	9.7	8.0	10.1	6.2
Arizona.....	30.2	35.7	36.4	11.1	11.2	9.5	19.9	21.2	25.6	7.3	6.6	6.7
Utah.....	17.0	17.5	19.9	11.6	10.6	11.0	7.8	8.8	9.7	5.3	5.3	5.3
Nevada.....	114.3	106.5	114.2	14.2	13.7	13.8	13.8	13.3	(NA)	17.3	14.2	(NA)
Pacific...	298.8	310.8	292.8	9.4	8.9	9.4	187.9	188.5	154.0	5.9	5.4	5.5
Washington.....	47.7	43.8	45.1	11.6	9.9	8.8	28.6	26.3	29.4	6.9	6.0	5.7
Oregon.....	23.0	22.4	24.3	8.7	8.3	8.2	17.8	15.7	15.9	6.7	5.9	5.3
California ¹¹	210.9	222.8	(NA)	8.9	8.5	(NA)	133.5	137.5	(NA)	5.6	12.2	(NA)
Alaska.....	5.4	6.2	5.7	13.3	11.8	9.8	3.5	4.0	3.7	8.8	7.7	6.3
Hawaii.....	11.9	15.4	17.6	12.3	14.7	15.2	4.4	4.9	5.0	4.6	4.6	4.3

NA Not available. ¹ Data are counts of marriages performed, except as noted. ² Based on total population residing in area; population enumerated as of April 1 for 1980; estimated as of July 1 for all other years. ³ Includes annulments. ⁴ Estimate for the United States is based on monthly reports adjusted for observed differences from final monthly figures. State figures are not adjusted in this manner. ⁵ Estimated. ⁶ Data are incomplete. ⁷ Excludes figures for States shown below as not available. ⁸ Includes divorce petitions filed for some counties. ⁹ Premarital legal forms issued. ¹⁰ Divorce petitions filed. ¹¹ Marriage data include nonlicensed marriages registered. ¹² Data include legal separations.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual; and *Monthly Vital Statistics Reports*.

Figure 3.1
Personal Health Care Expenses, Average
Annual Percent Change: 1980 to 1991

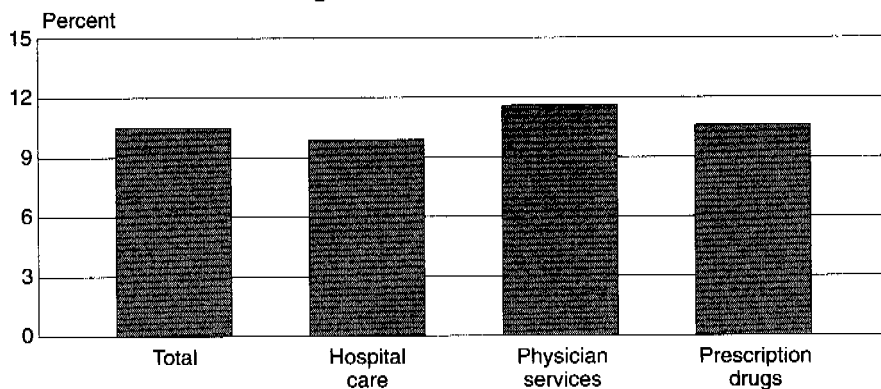
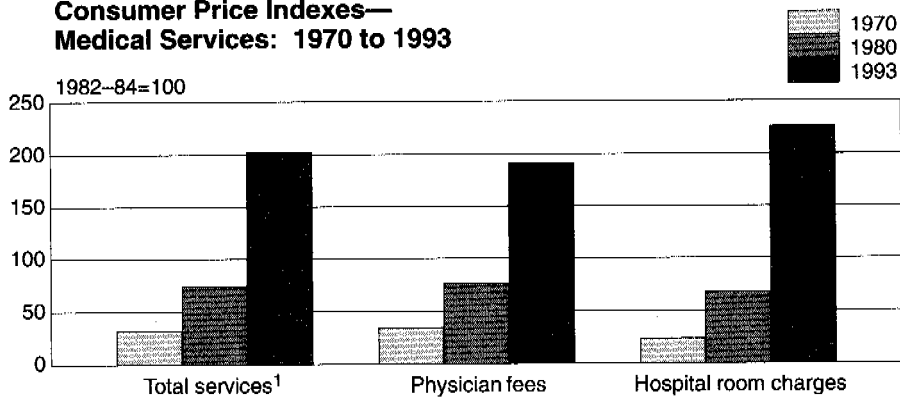
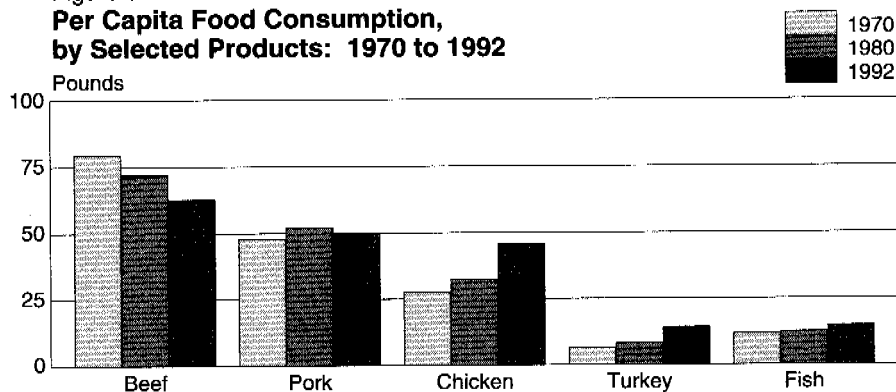


Figure 3.2
Consumer Price Indexes—
Medical Services: 1970 to 1993



¹Includes other medical care services.

Figure 3.3
Per Capita Food Consumption,
by Selected Products: 1970 to 1992



Source: Charts prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census.

For figure 3.1 data, see table 150; figure 3.2 data, see table 163; figure 3.3 data, see table 220.

Health and Nutrition

This section presents statistics on health expenditures and insurance coverage, including Medicare and Medicaid; medical personnel; hospitals; nursing homes and other care facilities; incidence of acute and prevalence of chronic conditions; nutritional intake of the population; and food consumption. Summary statistics showing recent trends on health care and discussions of selected health issues are published annually by the U.S. National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) in *Health, United States*. Data on national health expenditures, medical costs, and insurance coverage are compiled by the U.S. Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA) and appear in the quarterly *Health Care Financing Review* and in the *Annual Medicare Program Statistics* series. Statistics on health insurance are also collected by NCHS and are published in series 10 of *Vital and Health Statistics*. The Census Bureau also publishes data on insurance coverage in *Current Population Reports*, series P70. Statistics on health facilities are collected by NCHS and are published in series 14 of *Vital and Health Statistics*. Statistics on hospitals are published annually by the American Hospital Association, Chicago, IL, in *Hospital Statistics*. Primary sources for data on nutrition are the quarterly *National Food Review* and the annual *Food Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures*, both issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. NCHS also conducts periodic surveys of nutrient levels in the population, including estimates of food and nutrient intake, overweight and obesity, hypercholesterolemia, hypertension, and clinical signs of malnutrition.

National health expenditures.—HCFA compiles estimates of national health expenditures (NHE) to measure spending for health care in the United States. With the publication of the 1988 estimates, major revisions to the NHE back to 1960 have been incorporated into the accounts. The NHE accounts are structured to show spending by type of expenditure (i.e., hospital care, physician care, dental care, and other professional care; home health; drugs and other medical nondurables; vision products and other medical durables; nursing home care and other

In Brief

In 1992:

34 million with no health insurance.

Hospital surgeries—
percent outpatient:

1980	16
1992	54

Per capita consumption
of chicken:

1980	33 pounds
1992	46 pounds

personal health expenditures; plus nonpersonal health expenditures for such items as public health, research, construction of medical facilities, and administration) and by source of funding (e.g., private health insurance, out-of-pocket payments, and a range of public programs including Medicare, Medicaid, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA)).

In all cases except private insurance (HCFA conducts its own survey of part of the health insurance industry), data used to estimate health expenditures come from existing sources which are tabulated for other purposes. The type of expenditure estimates rely upon statistics produced by such groups as the American Hospital Association, the Internal Revenue Service, the Department of Commerce, and the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). Source of funding estimates are constructed using administrative and statistical records from the Medicare and Medicaid programs, the Department of Defense and VA medical programs, the Social Security Administration, Census Bureau's *Governmental Finances*, State and local governments, other HHS agencies, and other nongovernment sources. Detailed descriptions of sources and methods, along with the most recent analysis of health care expenditure estimates, are published in the *Health Care Financing Review's* annual article on national health expenditures.

Medicare and Medicaid.—Since July 1966, the Federal Medicare program has provided two coordinated plans for

nearly all people age 65 and over: (1) A hospital insurance plan which covers hospital and related services and (2) a voluntary supplementary medical insurance plan, financed partially by monthly premiums paid by participants, which partly covers physicians' and related medical services. Such insurance also applies, since July 1973, to disabled beneficiaries of any age after 24 months of entitlement to cash benefits under the social security or railroad retirement programs and to persons with end stage renal disease.

Under Medicaid, all States offer basic health services to certain very poor people: Individuals who are pregnant, aged, disabled or blind, and families with dependent children. Medicaid eligibility is automatic for almost all cash welfare recipients in these States. Thirty-nine States also extend Medicaid to certain other persons who qualify, except for incomes above regular eligibility levels; those persons include those who have medical expenses which, when subtracted from their income, spend down to a State "medically needy" level or those who meet the higher "medically needy" income restrictions. Within Federal guidelines, each State determines its own Medicaid eligibility criteria and the health services to be provided under Medicaid. The cost of providing Medicaid services is jointly shared by the Federal Government and the States.

Health resources.—Hospital statistics based on data from the American Hospital Association's yearly survey are published annually in *Hospital Statistics*, and cover all hospitals accepted for registration by the Association. To be accepted for registration, a hospital must meet certain requirements relating to number of beds, construction, equipment, medical and nursing staff, patient care, clinical records, surgical and obstetrical facilities, diagnostic and treatment facilities, laboratory services, etc. Data obtained from NCHS cover all U.S. hospitals which meet certain criteria for inclusion. The criteria are published in *Vital and Health Statistics* reports, series 13. NCHS defines a hospital as a non-Federal short-term general or special facility with six or more inpatient beds with an average stay of less than 60 days.

Statistics on the demographic characteristics of persons employed in the health occupations are compiled by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics and reported in *Employment and Earnings* (monthly) (see table 637, section 13). Data based on surveys of health personnel and utilization of health facilities providing long-term care, ambulatory care, and hospital care are presented in NCHS series 13 and series 14, *Data on Health Resources Utilization and Data on Health Resources: Manpower and Facilities*. Statistics on patient visits to health care providers, as reported in health interviews, appear in NCHS series 10, *National Health Interview Survey Data*.

The HCFA's *Health Care Financing Review and Health Care Financing Program Statistics* present data for hospitals and nursing homes as well as extended care facilities and home health agencies. These data are based on records of the Medicare program and differ from those of other sources because they are limited to facilities meeting Federal eligibility standards for participation in Medicare.

Data on patients in hospitals for the mentally ill and on mental health facilities are collected by the National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) and appear in *Mental Health, U.S.*, the *Mental Health Statistics* reports, (series CN), and the Mental Health Statistical Note series.

Disability and illness.—General health statistics, including morbidity, disability, injuries, preventive care, and findings from physiological testing are collected by NCHS in its National Health Interview Survey and its National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys and appear in *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 10 and 11, respectively. The Department of Labor compiles statistics on industrial injuries (see section 13). Annual incidence data on notifiable diseases are compiled by the Public Health Service (PHS) at its Centers for Disease Control in Atlanta, Georgia, and are published as a supplement to its *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*. The list of diseases is revised annually and includes those which, by mutual agreement of the States and PHS, are communicable diseases of national importance.

Nutrition.—Statistics on annual per capita consumption of food and its nutrient value

are estimated by the U.S. Department of Agriculture and published quarterly in *National Food Review*. Historical data can be found in *Food Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures*, issued annually.

Statistics on food insufficiency and food and nutrient intake are collected by NCHS to estimate the nation's population diet. NCHS also collects physical examination data to assess the population's nutritional status, including growth, overweight/obesity, nutritional deficiencies, and prevalence of nutrition-related

conditions, such as hypertension, hypercholesterolemia, and diabetes.

Statistical reliability.—For discussion of statistical collection, estimation, and sampling procedures and measures of reliability applicable to data from NCHS and HCFA, see Appendix III.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix IV.

No. 147. National Health Expenditures: 1960 to 1991

[Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas]

YEAR	TOTAL ¹			HEALTH SERVICES AND SUPPLIES						
	Total (bil.dol.)	Per capita (dol.)	Percent of GDP ²	Private				Public		
				Total ³ (bil.dol.)	Out-of-pocket payments		Insur- ance pre- miums ⁴ (bil.dol.)	Total (bil.dol.)	Medical payments	
					Total (bil.dol.)	Percent of total private			Medi- care (bil. dol.)	Public assis- tance (bil. dol.)
1960	27.1	143	5.3	19.8	13.3	67.5	5.9	5.7	—	0.5
1965	41.6	204	5.9	29.9	19.0	63.7	10.0	8.3	—	1.7
1970	74.4	346	7.4	44.1	25.6	58.0	16.7	24.9	7.6	6.3
1971	82.3	379	7.5	48.2	27.1	56.2	19.1	28.2	8.5	7.7
1972	92.3	421	7.6	54.0	29.8	55.2	21.9	31.8	9.3	8.9
1973	102.5	464	7.6	59.9	32.9	54.8	24.6	35.9	10.7	10.2
1974	116.1	521	8.0	66.1	35.6	53.8	27.8	42.8	13.5	11.9
1975	132.9	592	8.4	74.5	38.5	51.8	32.9	50.2	16.4	14.5
1976	152.2	672	8.6	86.3	42.5	49.2	39.7	56.9	19.8	16.4
1977	172.0	753	8.7	98.6	46.3	46.9	47.8	64.6	22.8	18.8
1978	193.7	840	8.7	110.4	50.2	45.5	55.0	73.6	26.8	20.9
1979	217.2	933	8.7	123.2	54.1	43.9	63.2	84.1	31.1	24.0
1980	250.1	1,064	9.2	140.7	59.5	42.3	73.4	98.1	37.5	28.0
1981	290.2	1,222	9.6	163.3	67.2	41.1	86.9	114.2	45.2	32.6
1982	326.1	1,359	10.4	185.2	74.2	40.1	100.5	127.0	52.6	34.5
1983	358.6	1,480	10.5	204.1	81.4	39.9	111.4	139.5	59.9	37.9
1984	389.6	1,592	10.3	223.3	87.7	39.3	123.7	150.8	65.9	40.7
1985	422.6	1,711	10.5	242.0	94.4	39.0	134.2	165.2	72.0	44.6
1986	454.9	1,824	10.7	259.2	100.9	38.9	143.8	179.7	76.8	48.3
1987	494.2	1,962	10.9	279.5	108.8	38.9	155.2	197.3	83.0	53.9
1988	546.1	2,146	11.1	311.1	118.5	38.1	175.3	215.1	90.5	58.2
1989	604.3	2,352	11.5	342.8	126.2	36.8	197.1	240.9	102.6	65.8
1990	675.0	2,601	12.2	380.7	136.5	35.9	222.2	271.7	110.7	79.7
1991	751.8	2,868	13.2	412.7	144.3	35.0	244.4	315.9	122.8	104.9

— Represents zero. ¹ Includes medical research and medical facilities construction. ² GDP=Gross domestic product; see table 686. ³ Includes other sources of funds not shown separately. ⁴ See footnote 2, table 148.

Source: U. S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Health Care Financing Review*, winter 1992.

No. 148. National Health Expenditures, by Type: 1970 to 1991

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 248-261]

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	1970	1980	1985	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Total	74,377	250,128	422,600	494,159	546,080	604,315	675,037	751,771
Annual percent change	12.3	15.1	8.5	8.6	10.5	10.7	11.7	11.4
Private expenditures	46,703	144,968	247,988	286,196	318,984	350,998	389,973	421,811
Health services and supplies	44,148	140,736	242,000	278,542	311,147	342,787	380,707	412,708
Out-of-pocket payments	25,606	59,500	94,390	108,825	118,504	126,198	136,491	144,260
Insurance premiums	16,743	79,407	134,197	155,220	175,325	197,029	222,167	244,367
Other	1,798	7,829	13,413	15,497	17,318	19,520	22,050	24,081
Medical research	215	274	501	725	744	801	843	910
Medical facilities construction	2,341	3,956	5,488	5,929	7,094	7,410	8,423	8,193
Public expenditures	27,674	105,159	174,612	207,962	227,096	253,316	285,063	329,960
Percent Federal of public	84.1	68.4	70.7	69.0	69.0	69.1	68.2	67.5
Health services and supplies	24,908	98,114	165,205	197,343	215,088	240,857	271,870	315,921
Medicare	7,633	37,533	72,005	83,000	90,480	102,639	110,736	122,803
Public assistance medical payments	6,310	29,007	44,585	53,870	58,185	65,848	79,685	104,941
Temporary disability insurance	86	52	51	67	62	64	62	64
Workers' compensation (medical)	1,409	5,177	8,036	10,757	12,353	14,447	16,388	17,793
Defense Dept. hospital, medical	1,784	4,346	7,634	9,303	9,766	10,378	11,661	12,809
Maternal, child health programs	425	892	1,262	1,607	1,694	1,794	1,895	1,999
Public health activities	1,385	7,219	12,306	14,600	16,571	18,938	21,978	24,533
Veterans' hospital, medical care	1,764	5,934	8,613	9,820	10,011	10,841	11,451	12,185
Medical vocational rehabilitation	158	298	401	468	500	523	555	593
State and local hospitals	3,173	5,589	7,030	10,336	11,443	11,770	12,451	12,697
Other	603	3,067	3,262	3,725	4,024	3,816	4,812	5,503
Medical research	1,741	5,170	7,294	8,304	9,596	10,184	11,016	11,674
Medical facilities construction	1,025	1,875	2,112	2,315	2,411	2,275	2,377	2,365

¹ Change from immediate prior year except for 1970, average annual change from 1965. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ² Covers insurance benefits, and amount retained by insurance companies for expenses, additions to reserves, and profits (net cost of insurance). ³ Represents expenditures for benefits and administrative cost from Federal hospital and medical insurance trust funds under old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs; see text, section 12. ⁴ Payments made directly to suppliers of medical care (primarily Medicaid). ⁵ Includes medical benefits paid under public law by private insurance carriers and self-insurers. ⁶ Expenditures not offset by other revenues. ⁷ Covers expenditures for Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration; Indian Health Service; school health and other programs.

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Health Care Financing Review*, winter 1992.

No. 149. National Health Expenditures, by Object: 1970 to 1991

[In billions of dollars. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 221-235]

OBJECT OF EXPENDITURE	1970	1980	1985	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Total	74.4	250.1	422.6	494.2	546.1	604.3	675.0	751.8
Spent by—								
Consumers	42.3	132.9	228.6	264.0	293.8	323.3	358.7	388.6
Government	27.7	105.2	174.6	208.0	227.1	253.3	285.1	330.0
Other	4.4	12.1	19.4	22.2	25.2	27.7	31.3	33.2
Spent for—								
Health services and supplies	69.1	238.9	407.2	476.9	526.2	583.6	652.4	728.6
Personal health care expenses	64.9	219.4	369.7	439.3	482.8	530.9	581.5	660.2
Hospital care	27.9	102.4	168.3	194.2	212.0	232.4	258.1	288.6
Physicians' services	13.6	41.9	74.0	93.0	105.1	116.1	128.8	142.0
Dentists' services	4.7	14.4	23.3	27.1	29.4	31.6	34.1	37.1
Other professional services	1.5	8.7	16.6	21.1	23.8	27.1	30.7	35.8
Home health care	0.1	1.3	3.8	4.1	4.5	5.8	7.6	9.8
Drugs/other medical nondurables	8.8	21.6	36.2	43.2	46.3	50.5	55.6	60.7
Vision products/other med. durables	2.0	4.6	7.1	9.1	10.1	10.4	11.7	12.4
Nursing home care	4.9	20.0	34.1	39.7	42.8	47.5	53.3	59.9
Other health services	1.4	4.6	6.4	7.8	8.7	9.8	11.5	14.0
Net cost of insurance and admin.	2.8	12.2	25.2	23.0	26.9	33.8	38.9	43.9
Government public health activities	1.4	7.2	12.3	14.6	16.6	18.9	22.0	24.5
Medical research	2.0	5.4	7.8	9.0	10.3	11.0	11.9	12.6
Medical facilities construction	3.4	5.8	7.6	8.2	9.5	9.7	10.8	10.6

¹ Includes nonpatient revenues, privately funded construction, and industrial implant. ² Includes services of registered and practical nurses in private duty, visiting nurses, podiatrists, optometrists, physical therapists, clinical psychologists, chiropractors, naturopaths, and Christian Science practitioners. ³ Includes expenditures for eyeglasses, hearing aids, orthopedic appliances, artificial limbs, crutches, wheelchairs, etc. ⁴ Includes administrative expenses of federally financed health programs.

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Health Care Financing Review*, winter 1992.

No. 150. Health Care Expenditures, by State: 1980 and 1991

[Covers approximately 70 percent of U.S. personal health care expenditures. Data represent spending for services produced by each State's health care providers, as opposed to those consumed by State residents or supplied by State employers]

STATE	1980 (mil. dol.)				1991 (mil. dol.)				AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE, 1980-91			
	Total	Hos-pital care	Physi-cian ser-vices	Pre-scription drugs ¹	Total	Hos-pital care	Physi-cian ser-vices	Pre-scription drugs ¹	Total	Hos-pital care	Physi-cian ser-vices	Pre-scription drugs ¹
U.S.	158,452	101,247	45,156	12,049	473,320	286,053	150,891	36,377	10.5	9.9	11.6	10.6
Alabama	2,456	1,588	633	235	7,494	4,521	2,296	677	10.7	10.0	12.4	10.1
Alaska	312	200	96	16	1,027	659	312	56	11.4	11.4	11.3	12.0
Arizona	1,857	1,087	647	123	6,420	3,815	2,321	483	11.9	11.5	12.3	13.3
Arkansas	1,271	743	375	153	3,968	2,359	1,241	368	10.9	11.1	11.5	8.3
California	19,819	11,584	6,938	1,296	58,141	31,128	23,108	3,904	10.3	9.4	11.6	10.5
Colorado	1,948	1,218	603	127	6,100	3,614	2,122	364	10.9	10.4	12.1	10.0
Connecticut	2,155	1,392	590	174	6,844	4,089	2,236	520	11.1	10.3	12.9	10.5
Delaware	396	258	113	25	1,379	800	488	91	12.0	10.8	14.2	12.4
Dist. of Columbia	1,254	885	237	32	3,400	2,841	666	93	9.5	9.4	9.8	10.3
Florida	7,404	4,366	2,502	536	27,047	15,210	9,881	1,956	12.5	12.0	13.3	12.5
Georgia	3,420	2,139	987	294	12,476	7,603	3,902	971	12.5	12.2	13.3	11.5
Hawaii	655	360	251	44	2,144	1,287	719	137	11.4	12.3	10.0	10.9
Idaho	426	242	141	44	1,282	762	397	123	10.5	11.0	8.9	9.8
Illinois	6,899	6,205	2,133	561	21,234	13,792	5,731	1,711	8.2	7.5	9.4	10.7
Indiana	3,332	2,123	904	305	9,749	6,024	2,890	835	10.3	9.9	11.1	9.6
Iowa	1,818	1,174	488	156	4,631	2,933	1,294	404	8.9	8.7	8.3	9.0
Kansas	1,675	1,084	464	128	4,307	2,545	1,404	358	9.0	8.1	10.6	8.8
Kentucky	2,010	1,223	561	225	6,962	3,908	1,814	639	11.0	11.1	11.3	10.0
Louisiana	2,730	1,737	738	254	8,335	5,277	2,400	658	10.7	10.6	11.3	9.0
Maine	652	460	141	51	1,966	1,257	547	162	10.6	9.6	13.1	11.0
Maryland	3,091	2,033	833	226	9,323	5,210	3,284	829	10.6	8.9	13.3	12.6
Massachusetts	4,892	3,630	971	290	14,402	9,087	4,244	1,061	10.3	8.7	14.3	12.5
Michigan	7,045	4,473	2,044	527	17,383	10,863	5,141	1,578	8.6	8.2	8.7	10.5
Minnesota	2,897	1,738	968	191	8,726	4,607	3,571	548	10.5	9.3	12.6	10.0
Mississippi	1,331	863	326	142	3,732	2,425	923	384	9.8	9.9	9.9	9.5
Missouri	3,678	2,520	883	274	10,226	6,660	2,815	751	9.7	9.2	11.1	9.6
Montana	432	264	137	31	1,164	763	314	87	8.4	10.1	7.8	9.8
Nebraska	1,035	678	277	80	2,794	1,789	779	227	9.5	9.2	9.9	9.9
Nevada	632	385	210	36	2,274	1,195	945	135	12.4	10.8	14.7	12.6
New Hampshire	481	313	129	39	1,917	1,129	641	146	13.4	12.4	15.7	12.8
New Jersey	4,506	2,759	1,367	381	14,647	8,829	4,569	1,249	11.3	11.2	11.6	11.4
New Mexico	684	448	185	52	2,448	1,570	899	179	12.3	12.1	12.9	12.0
New York	13,423	9,552	3,051	820	38,533	25,345	10,611	2,577	10.1	9.3	12.0	11.0
North Carolina	3,161	1,953	868	340	10,987	6,795	3,200	992	12.0	12.0	12.6	10.2
North Dakota	481	313	140	28	1,322	796	442	84	9.6	8.8	11.0	10.5
Ohio	7,561	4,798	2,157	607	20,335	12,628	6,094	1,613	9.4	9.2	9.9	9.3
Oklahoma	1,888	1,171	542	175	4,929	3,016	1,471	442	9.1	9.0	8.5	8.8
Oregon	1,646	923	597	125	4,597	2,562	1,738	297	9.8	8.7	10.2	8.2
Pennsylvania	8,584	6,008	1,960	616	25,178	16,622	6,680	1,876	10.3	9.7	11.6	10.7
Rhode Island	694	480	165	48	1,924	1,215	543	168	9.7	8.8	11.4	11.8
South Carolina	1,527	972	402	154	5,547	3,614	1,455	478	12.4	12.7	12.4	10.9
South Dakota	405	271	103	30	1,221	799	342	80	10.6	10.3	11.5	9.3
Tennessee	3,149	2,015	846	288	9,948	6,239	2,865	844	11.0	10.8	11.7	10.3
Texas	9,368	5,520	3,000	848	30,222	18,086	9,754	2,382	11.2	11.4	11.3	9.8
Utah	751	452	245	54	2,539	1,510	822	207	11.7	11.6	11.6	13.0
Vermont	256	173	61	22	824	502	243	79	11.2	10.2	13.4	12.4
Virginia	3,235	2,068	892	275	10,825	6,407	3,464	955	11.6	10.8	13.1	12.0
Washington	2,510	1,390	988	212	8,486	4,581	3,336	568	11.7	11.4	12.6	9.4
West Virginia	1,268	825	327	116	3,229	2,000	900	329	8.9	8.4	9.6	10.0
Wisconsin	3,117	1,947	952	218	8,733	4,981	3,077	675	8.8	8.9	11.3	10.8
Wyoming	234	148	65	23	598	394	155	49	8.9	9.4	8.2	7.2

¹ Expenditures for retail purchases of prescription drugs.

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, Office of the Actuary: Data from the Office of National Health Statistics.

No. 151. Health Services and Supplies—Per Capita Consumer Expenditures, by Object: 1970 to 1991

[In dollars, except percent. Based on Social Security Administration estimates of total U.S. population as of July 1, including Armed Forces and Federal employees abroad and civilian population of outlying areas. Excludes research and construction. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 222-232]

OBJECT OF EXPENDITURE	1970	1975	1980	1985	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Total, national	322	555	1,016	1,648	1,893	2,068	2,271	2,513	2,779
Annual percent change ¹	11.4	11.5	14.2	7.8	7.6	9.3	9.8	10.7	10.6
Hospital care	130	233	435	681	771	833	904	994	1,101
Physicians' services	63	104	178	299	369	413	452	496	542
Dentists' services	22	37	61	94	108	116	123	131	141
Other professional services ²	7	16	37	67	84	93	105	118	137
Home health care	1	2	6	16	16	18	22	29	37
Drugs and other medical nondurables	41	58	92	146	171	182	196	214	231
Vision products and other medical durables ²	9	14	19	29	36	40	41	45	47
Nursing home care	23	44	85	138	157	168	185	205	229
Other health services	6	12	19	26	31	34	38	44	53
Net cost of insurance and administration ²	13	23	52	102	91	106	131	150	167
Government public health activities	6	14	31	50	58	65	74	85	94
Total, private consumer ³	197	318	585	925	1,048	1,155	1,258	1,382	1,482
Hospital care	56	100	182	277	310	340	370	403	425
Physicians' services	49	75	124	202	244	275	297	327	353
Dentists' services	21	35	58	92	105	113	120	128	137
Other professional services ²	5	10	26	46	58	65	72	78	88
Home health care	(Z)	(Z)	1	3	3	3	4	6	8
Drugs and other medical nondurables	39	54	85	134	155	164	176	191	203
Vision products and other medical durables ²	9	13	17	23	28	31	31	34	34
Nursing home care	11	19	38	69	77	83	84	95	101
Net cost of insurance	7	14	35	81	68	80	103	119	134

Z Rounds to zero. ¹ Beginning 1980, change from immediate prior year. For 1975, average annual change from 1970, and for 1970, average annual change from 1965. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ² See footnotes for corresponding objects in table 149. ³ Represents out-of-pocket payments and private health insurance.

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Health Care Financing Review*, winter 1992.

No. 152. Personal Health Care—Third Party Payments and Private Consumer Expenditures: 1970 to 1991

[In billions of dollars, except percent. See headnote, table 153]

ITEM	1970	1975	1980	1985	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Personal health care expenditures	64.9	116.6	219.4	368.7	439.3	482.8	530.9	591.5	660.2
Third party payments, total	39.3	78.0	159.9	275.3	330.5	364.3	404.7	455.0	516.0
Percent of personal health care	60.5	66.9	72.9	74.5	75.2	75.5	76.2	76.9	78.1
Private insurance payments	15.2	29.9	65.3	114.2	138.1	155.0	170.6	191.2	209.3
Government expenditures	22.4	45.3	87.1	148.2	177.4	192.5	215.2	242.3	283.3
Other ¹	1.7	2.8	7.6	12.9	15.0	16.8	19.0	21.5	23.4
Private consumer expenditures ²	40.6	68.4	124.8	208.6	246.9	273.5	296.8	327.7	353.5
Percent met by private insurance	37.2	43.7	52.3	54.7	55.9	56.7	57.5	58.4	59.2
Hospital care	12.1	22.4	42.8	68.4	78.1	86.6	95.1	104.7	111.4
Percent met by private insurance	79.2	80.4	87.5	87.1	88.9	88.0	88.6	90.1	91.1
Physicians' services	10.6	16.8	29.2	49.8	61.8	70.0	76.4	84.8	92.5
Percent met by private insurance	45.1	54.5	61.5	67.7	69.1	70.2	70.5	71.6	72.2

¹ Includes nonpatient revenues and industrial implant health services. ² Includes expenditures not shown separately. Represents out-of-pocket payments and private health insurance benefits. Excludes net cost of insurance.

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Health Care Financing Review*, winter 1992.

No. 153. Personal Health Care Expenditures, by Object and Source of Payment: 1991

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas. Covers all expenditures for health services and supplies, except net cost of insurance and administration, government public health activities, and expenditures of philanthropic agencies for fund raising activities]

OBJECT OF PAYMENT	Total	Out of pocket payments	THIRD PARTY PAYMENTS				Private ²
			Total	Private health insurance	Government	Other ¹	
Total	660,217	144,260	515,957	209,265	283,252	23,440	376,965
Hospital care	288,627	9,879	278,748	101,497	162,600	14,650	126,027
Physicians' services	141,985	25,728	116,257	66,770	49,435	52	92,550
Dentists' services	37,066	19,916	17,150	16,083	1,067	-	35,999
Other professional services ³	35,823	9,668	26,154	13,344	6,371	4,439	27,451
Home health care	9,782	1,238	8,524	742	7,053	729	2,708
Drugs/other medical nondurables	60,674	44,329	16,345	9,000	7,345	-	53,328
Vision products/other med. durables ³	12,361	7,654	4,707	1,187	3,520	-	8,841
Nursing home care	58,943	25,848	34,096	641	32,309	1,146	27,635
Other health services	13,976	-	13,976	-	11,552	2,424	2,424

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Includes nonpatient revenues and industrial plant. ² Covers out-of-pocket payments, private health insurance, and other. ³ See footnotes for corresponding items on table 149.

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Health Care Financing Review*, winter 1992.

No. 154. Government Expenditures for Health Services and Supplies: 1990 and 1991

[In millions of dollars. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas. Excludes medical research and construction]

YEAR AND TYPE OF SERVICE	Total ¹	Federal	State and local	Medi-care ² (OASDHI)	Public assistance ³	OTHER HEALTH SERVICES		
						Veterans	Defense Dept. ⁴	Workers' compensation ⁵
1990, total ¹	271,670	184,079	87,591	110,736	79,885	11,451	11,661	16,388
Hospital care	139,465	103,989	35,476	67,414	31,598	9,553	9,234	7,775
Physicians' services	44,038	34,890	9,148	29,717	5,765	11,451	1,468	6,479
Nursing home care	27,552	17,001	10,551	2,421	24,086	1,045	-	-
Drugs and other medical nondurables	6,083	2,981	3,102	-	5,651	10	83	304
Administration	7,407	4,681	2,726	2,275	3,698	41	159	1,056
Public health activities	21,976	2,381	19,595	-	-	-	-	-
1991, total ¹	315,921	211,990	103,931	122,803	104,941	12,185	12,809	17,793
Hospital care	162,600	119,150	43,451	73,306	46,227	10,137	10,132	8,421
Physicians' services	49,435	39,035	10,400	32,781	7,313	12,185	1,628	7,055
Nursing home care	32,309	19,501	12,808	2,667	28,493	1,149	-	-
Drugs and other medical nondurables	7,345	3,624	3,721	-	6,872	11	83	330
Administration	8,136	5,166	2,970	2,560	4,028	45	162	1,151
Public health activities	24,533	2,887	21,846	-	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero. ¹ Includes other items not shown separately. ² Covers hospital and medical insurance payments and administrative costs under old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance program. ³ Covers Medicaid and other medical public assistance. Excludes funds paid into Medicare trust fund by States to cover premiums for public assistance recipients and medically indigent persons. ⁴ Includes care for retirees and military dependents. ⁵ Medical benefits.

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Health Care Financing Review*, winter 1992.

No. 155. Expenditures for Health Services and Supplies, by Type of Payer: 1970 to 1991

[In billions of dollars]

TYPE OF PAYER	1970	1975	1980	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Total expenditures	68.1	124.7	236.9	407.2	436.9	478.9	526.2	583.6	652.4	728.6
Private	50.1	86.2	162.0	279.0	301.8	327.5	362.5	398.3	436.6	474.1
Business	13.7	27.8	64.3	113.5	125.9	131.8	151.0	167.0	187.9	205.4
Share of private health insurance premiums	9.8	19.9	47.9	83.9	92.2	95.0	110.9	122.8	140.2	152.7
Households ¹	35.0	55.9	90.8	153.6	163.1	181.9	196.1	213.8	228.9	247.0
Share of private health insurance premiums	8.0	9.9	16.6	30.0	30.9	37.5	37.7	42.7	46.6	52.2
Out-of-pocket spending	18.9	38.5	59.5	94.4	100.9	108.8	118.5	126.2	136.5	144.3
Nonpatient revenues ²	1.5	2.5	7.0	12.0	12.9	13.8	15.4	17.5	19.8	21.7
Public	18.9	38.5	76.8	128.2	137.1	149.4	163.7	185.4	215.8	254.5
Federal government	10.4	21.3	42.6	68.9	71.6	77.0	84.3	98.5	113.7	133.8
State/local government	8.5	17.2	34.2	59.3	65.5	72.4	79.4	88.8	102.1	120.7

¹ Includes other items not shown separately. ² Includes philanthropy.

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Health Care Financing Review*, spring 1993.

No. 156. Medicare Program—Enrollment and Payments: 1970 to 1991

[Enrollment as of July 1; payments for calendar year. Benefit payments represent trust fund outlays. Includes Puerto Rico, outlying areas, and enrollees in foreign countries. See text, section 3, for explanation of coverage]

TYPE OF INSURANCE	Unit	1970	1975	1980	1985	1988	1989	1990	1991
HOSPITAL AND/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE									
Enrollment, total	1,000	20,491	24,989	28,478	31,083	32,980	33,579	34,203	34,870
Benefit payments	Mil. dol.	7,099	15,588	35,699	70,527	86,487	98,305	108,707	118,778
HOSPITAL INSURANCE									
Enrollment, total	1,000	20,361	24,640	28,067	30,589	32,413	33,040	33,719	34,429
Persons 65 and over	1,000	20,361	22,472	25,104	27,683	29,312	29,869	30,464	31,043
Disabled persons	1,000	(X)	2,168	2,963	2,907	3,101	3,171	3,255	3,385
Benefit payments	Mil. dol.	5,124	11,315	25,064	47,580	52,517	60,011	66,239	71,549
MEDICAL INSURANCE									
Enrollment, total	1,000	19,584	23,904	27,400	29,989	31,617	32,099	32,629	33,237
Persons 65 and over	1,000	19,584	21,945	24,680	27,311	28,780	29,216	29,686	30,185
Disabled persons	1,000	(X)	1,959	2,719	2,678	2,837	2,883	2,943	3,052
Benefit payments	Mil. dol.	1,975	4,273	10,635	22,947	33,970	38,294	42,468	47,229

X Not applicable. ¹ Age under 65; includes persons enrolled because of end-stage renal disease (ESRD) only.

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration. Published in U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 157. Medicare—Persons Served and Reimbursements: 1980 to 1991

[Persons served are enrollees who use covered services, incurred expenses greater than the applicable deductible amounts and for whom Medicare paid benefits. Reimbursements are amounts paid to providers for covered services. Excluded are retroactive adjustments resulting from end of fiscal year cost settlements and certain lump-sum interim payments. Also excluded are beneficiary (or third party payor) liabilities for applicable deductibles, coinsurance amounts, and charges for noncovered services. Includes data for enrollees living in outlying territories and foreign countries]

TYPE OF COVERAGE AND SERVICE	Unit	PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			DISABLED PERSONS ¹		
		1980	1990	1991	1980	1990	1991
Persons served, total ²	1,000	16,271	24,809	25,190	1,760	2,390	2,486
Hospital insurance	1,000	6,024	6,367	6,576	728	680	706
Inpatient hospital	1,000	5,951	5,906	6,052	721	644	666
Skilled-nursing services	1,000	248	615	648	9	23	23
Home health services ³	1,000	675	1,818	2,082	51	122	141
Supplementary medical insurance ²	1,000	16,099	24,687	25,053	1,723	2,365	2,439
Physicians' and other medical services	1,000	15,627	24,193	24,492	1,631	2,249	2,304
Outpatient services	1,000	6,629	14,055	14,787	909	1,496	1,583
Home health services ³	1,000	302	38	32	25	-	-
Persons served per 1,000 enrollees, total ²	Rate	638	802	800	594	734	729
Hospital insurance	Rate	240	209	212	246	209	209
Inpatient hospital	Rate	237	194	195	243	198	197
Skilled-nursing services	Rate	10	20	21	3	7	7
Home health services ³	Rate	27	60	67	17	38	42
Supplementary medical insurance ²	Rate	652	832	830	634	804	799
Physicians' and other medical services	Rate	633	815	811	600	764	755
Outpatient services	Rate	269	474	490	334	508	519
Home health services ³	Rate	12	1	1	9	-	-
Reimbursements, total	Mil. dol.	29,134	88,778	98,384	4,478	11,239	12,503
Per person served	Dollars	1,791	3,578	3,906	2,544	4,703	5,070
Hospital insurance	Mil. dol.	20,353	54,244	61,474	2,765	6,694	7,512
Inpatient hospital	Mil. dol.	19,583	48,952	54,366	2,714	6,346	7,045
Skilled-nursing services	Mil. dol.	331	1,886	2,151	13	85	87
Home health services ³	Mil. dol.	440	3,406	4,958	38	264	379
Supplementary medical insurance	Mil. dol.	8,781	34,533	36,910	1,713	4,545	4,991
Physicians' and other medical services	Mil. dol.	7,361	27,379	28,965	997	2,831	3,054
Outpatient services	Mil. dol.	1,261	7,077	7,870	701	1,714	1,937
Home health services ³	Mil. dol.	159	78	76	16	-	-

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Age under 65; includes persons enrolled because of end-stage renal disease (ESRD) only.

² Persons are counted once for each type of covered service used, but are not double counted in totals. ³ Beginning 1982, a change in legislation resulted in virtually all home health services being paid under hospital insurance.

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Medicare Program Statistics*, annual; and unpublished data.

No. 158. Medicare—Utilization and Charges: 1970 to 1992

[Data reflect date expense was incurred based on bills submitted for payment and recorded in Health Care Financing Administration central records through May 1993. Includes Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, other outlying areas, and enrollees in foreign countries]

ITEM	Unit	PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER				DISABLED PERSONS ¹			
		1970	1980	1990	1992	1975	1980	1990	1992
Hospital inpatient care:									
Admissions ²	1,000 . . .	6,141	9,258	9,216	10,021	822	1,271	1,257	1,367
Per 1,000 enrollees ³	Rate . . .	302	369	308	317	379	429	396	383
Covered days of care . . .	Millions . . .	79	98	82	84	9	13	11	11
Per 1,000 enrollees ³	Rate . . .	3,902	3,885	2,702	2,654	4,198	4,549	3,464	3,082
Per admission	Days . . .	12.9	10.5	8.9	8.9	11.1	10.6	8.8	8.0
Hospital covered charges . . .	Mil. dol. . .	5,968	28,615	90,846	116,977	1,371	4,087	11,910	15,951
Per covered day	Dollars . . .	75	293	1,104	1,395	151	303	1,057	1,395
Percent of covered charges reimbursed ⁴	Percent . . .	78.0	70.0	47.5	50.4	73.6	68.6	46.5	50.4
Physician allowed charges ⁵	Mil. dol. . .	2,310	9,011	30,447	34,083	367	1,112	2,907	3,787
Percent reimbursed	Percent . . .	71.9	78.0	77.0	75.6	76.1	78.7	75.7	75.6

¹ Disabled persons under age 65 and persons enrolled solely because of end-stage renal disease. ² Beginning 1990, represents number of discharges and includes pass-through amounts, except for kidney acquisition. ³ Based on Hospital Insurance (HI) enrollment as of July 1. ⁴ Prior to 1990, billing reimbursements exclude: (1) PPS pass-through amounts for capital, direct medical education, kidney acquisitions, and bad debts by Medicare patients; (2) certain lump-sum interim payments. All years exclude retroactive adjustments resulting from end-of-fiscal year cost reports. ⁵ Calendar year data.

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, unpublished data.

No. 159. Medicare and Medicaid—Summary, by State and Other Areas: 1992

[Data are preliminary estimates]

STATE AND AREA	MEDICARE		MEDICAID ³		STATE AND AREA	MEDICARE		MEDICAID ³	
	Enroll-ment ¹ (1,000)	Pay-ments ² (mil. dol.)	Recipi-ents ⁴ (1,000)	Pay-ments ⁵ (mil. dol.)		Enroll-ment ¹ (1,000)	Pay-ments ² (mil. dol.)	Recipi-ents ⁴ (1,000)	Pay-ments ⁵ (mil. dol.)
All areas	35,579	129,179	31,150	91,480	MT	123	307	60	217
U.S.	34,853	128,526	30,251	91,317	NE	242	631	151	468
AL	606	2,100	467	1,056	NV	161	598	78	282
AK	28	82	58	187	NH	145	428	71	340
AZ	538	2,077	402	209	NJ	1,126	4,189	697	2,802
AR	404	1,309	321	885	NM	192	489	212	478
CA	3,421	15,653	4,486	8,692	NY	2,556	10,269	2,558	15,281
CO	382	1,242	259	814	NC	944	3,006	785	2,083
CT	483	1,953	316	1,663	ND	101	352	57	253
DE	93	267	61	219	OH	1,598	5,721	1,299	3,653
DC	78	1,112	109	499	OK	466	1,471	360	1,004
FL	2,455	10,361	1,538	3,518	OR	445	1,357	285	748
GA	771	2,884	864	2,149	PA	2,014	8,385	1,398	4,213
HI	136	404	100	270	RI	163	588	213	774
ID	139	300	87	275	SC	468	1,244	431	1,151
IL	1,574	5,665	1,313	4,070	SD	113	276	64	231
IN	789	2,455	507	2,225	TN	722	2,895	785	1,735
IA	465	1,242	279	855	TX	1,923	6,978	2,025	4,407
KS	373	1,161	227	620	UT	171	427	137	365
KY	554	1,788	583	1,543	VT	77	200	78	222
LA	551	2,318	702	2,479	VA	760	2,228	515	1,511
ME	190	514	182	642	WA	645	2,145	569	1,347
MD	567	2,262	377	1,612	WV	317	931	308	795
MA	895	3,780	686	3,248	WI	734	2,126	440	1,677
MI	1,282	4,642	1,129	2,802	WY	55	98	42	114
MN	606	1,943	406	1,750	PR	446	556	885	158
MS	378	1,235	487	881	Outlying areas	8	5	13	75
MO	804	2,674	554	1,350	Foreign	271	(NA)	(X)	(X)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Hospital and/or medical insurance enrollment as of July 1. ² Benefit payments are for calendar year. Payments for "All areas" represent actual Trust Fund disbursements as shown in the 1990 Trustees Reports, and other actuarial data. Distribution by State is based on interim payment as reflected on claims for services rendered in 1989 and recorded in central office through December, 1990. Payments have been adjusted to include estimated PPS pass-through amounts, but exclude retroactive cost-based adjustments and administrative expenses. Data reflect State of residence of beneficiary. ³ For fiscal year ending Sept. 30. ⁴ Persons receiving Medicaid at any time during the year. ⁵ Payments are for calendar year and represent disbursements from Federal hospital and medical insurance trust funds. Estimates of distribution by State based on preliminary billing data. ⁶ Includes data for enrollees with residence unknown. ⁷ Virgin Islands only.

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, unpublished data.

No. 160. Medicaid—Selected Utilization Measures: 1975 to 1992

[In thousands. For fiscal years ending in year shown. Includes Virgin Islands. See text, section 3]

MEASURE	1975	1980	1985	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
General hospitals:								
Recipients discharged	2,338	2,255	2,390	2,640	2,701	3,261	3,638	3,709
Total days of care	22,941	24,089	29,562	24,022	22,754	27,471	28,998	28,776
Nursing facilities: ¹								
Total recipients	1,212	1,395	1,375	1,445	1,438	1,461	1,500	1,573
Total days of care	199,715	273,497	277,996	344,893	367,228	360,044	387,621	388,931
Intermediate care facilities: ²								
Total recipients	69	121	147	145	147	146	148	151
Total days of care	9,060	250,124	47,324	46,825	50,276	49,730	50,223	50,916

¹ Includes skilled nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities for all other than the mentally retarded. ² Mentally retarded.

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, unpublished data.

No. 161. Medicaid—Selected Characteristics of Persons Covered: 1988 to 1992

[In thousands, except percent. Represents number of persons as of March of following year who were enrolled at any time in year shown. Person did not have to receive medical care paid for by Medicaid in order to be counted. See headnote, table 578]

POVERTY STATUS	1988	1990	1992							
			Total ¹	White	Black	His-panic ²	Under 18 years old	18-44 years old	45-64 years old	65 years and over
Persons covered, total.	20,674	24,160	28,411	18,046	8,860	4,976	14,329	8,645	2,521	2,914
Below poverty level	13,185	15,175	17,419	10,122	6,445	3,172	9,590	5,275	1,349	1,205
Above poverty level	7,489	8,985	10,992	7,924	2,415	1,804	4,739	3,370	1,172	1,709
Percent of population covered	8.5	9.7	11.2	8.5	27.8	21.9	21.4	8.1	5.1	9.4
Below poverty level	41.5	45.2	47.2	41.3	60.7	47.7	65.6	38.1	30.5	30.2
Above poverty level	3.5	4.2	5.1	4.2	11.3	11.2	9.1	3.6	2.6	6.4

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P60-185, earlier reports; and unpublished data.**No. 162. Medicaid—Recipients and Payments: 1980 to 1992**

[For fiscal year ending in year shown; see text, section 10. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas. Medical vendor payments are those made directly to suppliers of medical care]

BASIS OF ELIGIBILITY AND TYPE OF SERVICE	RECIPIENTS (1,000)					PAYMENTS (mil. dol.)				
	1980	1985	1990	1991	1992	1980	1985	1990	1991	1992
Total ¹	21,605	21,814	25,255	26,280	31,150	23,311	37,508	64,859	77,048	91,480
Age 65 and over	3,440	3,061	3,202	3,359	3,749	8,739	14,096	21,508	25,453	29,089
Blindness	92	80	83	85	84	124	249	434	475	530
Disabled ²	2,819	2,937	3,635	3,983	4,402	7,497	13,203	23,969	27,798	33,474
AFDC ³ program	14,210	15,275	17,230	20,194	22,240	6,354	9,160	17,690	22,129	27,161
Other and unknown	1,499	1,214	1,105	658	675	596	798	1,257	1,193	1,226
Inpatient services in—										
General hospital	3,680	3,434	4,593	5,072	5,790	6,412	9,453	16,674	19,891	23,686
Mental hospital	66	60	92	65	77	775	1,192	1,714	2,010	2,200
Intermediate care facilities:										
Mentally retarded	121	147	147	146	151	1,989	4,731	7,354	7,680	8,552
Nursing facility services	1,398	1,375	1,461	1,500	1,573	7,887	11,587	17,693	20,709	23,547
Physicians	13,785	14,387	17,078	19,321	21,683	1,875	2,346	4,018	4,952	6,122
Dental	4,652	4,672	4,552	5,209	5,717	462	458	593	710	853
Other practitioner	3,234	3,357	3,873	4,282	4,725	198	251	372	437	539
Outpatient hospital	9,705	10,072	12,370	14,137	15,167	1,101	1,789	3,324	4,283	5,296
Clinic	1,531	2,121	2,804	3,511	4,128	320	714	1,688	2,211	2,825
Laboratory ⁵	3,212	6,354	8,959	10,505	11,850	121	337	721	897	1,040
Home health	392	535	719	813	928	332	1,120	3,404	4,101	4,888
Prescribed drugs	13,707	13,921	17,294	19,602	22,070	1,318	2,315	4,420	5,424	6,790
Family planning	1,129	1,838	1,752	2,185	2,559	81	195	265	359	504

¹ Recipient data do not add due to small number of recipients that are reported in more than one category. Includes recipients of, and payments for, other care not shown separately. ² Permanently and totally. ³ Aid to families with dependent children.Nursing facility services includes skilled nursing facility services and intermediate care facility services for all other than the mentally retarded. ⁵ Includes radiological services.Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Health Care Financing Review*, quarterly.

No. 163. Consumer Price Indexes of Medical Care Prices: 1970 to 1993

[1982-1984 = 100. Indexes are annual averages of monthly data based on components of consumer price index for all urban consumers; for explanation, see text, section 15. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 262-272 for similar data.]

YEAR	Medical care	MEDICAL CARE SERVICES					Medical care commodities ²	ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE ³					
		Total ¹	Professional services			Hos-pital room		Medical care	Medical care services				Medical care commodities ²
			Total ¹	Physi-cians	Dental				Total ¹	Physi-cians	Dental	Hos-pital room	
1970	34.0	32.3	37.0	34.5	39.2	23.6	46.5	6.6	7.0	7.5	5.7	12.9	2.4
1975	47.5	46.6	50.8	48.1	53.2	38.3	53.3	12.0	12.6	12.1	10.4	17.1	8.3
1980	74.9	74.8	77.9	76.5	78.9	68.0	75.4	11.0	11.3	10.5	11.9	13.1	9.3
1985	113.5	113.2	113.5	113.3	114.2	115.4	115.2	6.3	6.1	5.9	6.2	5.9	7.2
1986	122.0	121.9	120.8	121.5	120.6	122.3	122.8	7.5	7.7	7.2	5.6	6.0	6.6
1987	130.1	130.0	128.8	130.4	128.8	131.1	131.0	6.6	6.6	7.3	6.8	7.2	6.7
1988	138.6	138.3	137.5	139.8	137.5	143.3	139.9	8.5	8.4	7.2	6.8	9.3	6.8
1989	149.3	148.9	146.4	150.1	146.1	158.1	150.8	7.7	7.7	7.4	6.3	10.3	7.8
1990	162.8	162.7	156.1	160.8	155.8	175.4	163.4	9.0	9.3	7.1	6.6	10.9	8.4
1991	177.0	177.1	165.7	170.5	167.4	191.9	176.8	8.7	8.9	6.0	7.4	9.4	8.2
1992	190.1	190.5	175.8	181.2	178.7	208.7	188.1	7.4	7.6	6.3	6.8	8.8	6.4
1993	201.4	202.9	184.7	191.3	188.1	226.4	195.0	5.9	6.5	5.8	5.3	8.5	3.7

¹ Includes other services not shown separately. ² Prior to 1980, covers drugs and prescriptions only. ³ Percent change from the immediate prior year.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *CPI Detailed Report*, January 1994; and unpublished data.

No. 164. Average Annual Expenditures per Consumer Unit for Health Care: 1984 to 1992

[In dollars, except percent. See text, section 14, and headnote, table 703. For composition of regions, see table 26.]

ITEM	HEALTH CARE, TOTAL		Health insurance	Medical services	Drugs and medical supplies ¹	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
	Amount	Percent of total expenditures				Health insurance	Medical services	Drugs and medical supplies ¹
1984	1,049	4.8	370	454	225	35.3	43.3	21.4
1985	1,108	4.7	375	496	238	33.8	44.8	21.5
1986	1,135	4.8	371	502	261	32.7	44.2	23.0
1987	1,135	4.6	392	467	276	34.5	41.1	24.3
1988	1,298	5.0	474	529	294	36.5	40.8	22.7
1989	1,407	5.1	537	542	327	38.2	38.5	23.2
1990	1,480	5.2	581	562	337	39.3	38.0	22.8
1991	1,554	5.2	656	555	344	42.2	35.7	22.1
1992	1,834	6.5	725	633	375	44.4	32.8	22.9
Age of reference person:								
Under 25 years old	416	2.4	147	159	110	35.3	38.2	26.4
25 to 34 years old	1,053	3.6	463	406	183	44.0	38.6	17.4
35 to 44 years old	1,570	4.2	620	648	302	39.5	41.3	19.2
45 to 54 years old	1,646	4.4	657	585	403	39.9	35.5	24.5
55 to 64 years old	1,993	6.3	854	685	453	42.8	34.4	22.7
65 to 74 years old	2,487	10.9	1,239	576	671	49.8	23.2	27.0
75 years old and over	2,480	13.8	1,291	514	654	52.5	20.9	26.6
Race:								
White and other	1,743	5.6	765	579	399	43.9	33.2	22.9
Black	795	4.0	420	178	197	52.8	22.4	24.8
Region of residence:								
Northeast	1,653	5.3	741	540	372	44.8	32.7	22.5
Midwest	1,535	5.4	721	463	351	47.0	30.2	22.9
South	1,711	6.2	755	543	413	44.1	31.7	24.1
West	1,810	4.8	685	596	349	41.3	37.0	21.7
Size of consumer unit:								
One person	1,049	5.9	482	304	263	45.9	29.0	25.1
Two or more persons	1,874	5.4	825	627	422	44.0	33.5	22.5
Two persons	2,047	6.7	932	596	519	45.5	29.1	25.4
Three persons	1,760	5.0	775	608	377	44.0	34.5	21.4
Four persons	1,840	4.5	751	736	353	40.8	40.0	19.2
Five persons or more	1,570	4.1	685	587	298	43.6	37.4	19.0
Income before taxes:								
Complete income reporters ²	1,654	5.4	728	546	380	44.0	33.0	23.0
Quintiles of income:								
Lowest 20 percent	964	7.6	435	276	253	45.1	28.6	26.2
Second 20 percent	1,507	7.8	711	383	413	47.2	25.4	27.4
Third 20 percent	1,655	6.2	790	469	395	47.7	28.3	23.9
Fourth 20 percent	1,883	5.2	833	675	374	44.2	35.8	19.9
Highest 20 percent	2,257	3.9	888	926	464	38.5	41.0	20.6
Incomplete reporters of income	1,517	5.8	712	451	354	46.9	29.7	23.3

¹ Includes prescription and nonprescription drugs. ² A complete reporter is a consumer unit providing values for at least one of the major sources of income.

Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Expenditure Survey*, annual.

No. 165. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Selected Characteristics: 1987 to 1992

[Persons as of following year for coverage in the year shown. Government health insurance includes Medicare, Medicaid, and military plans. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, section 1, and Appendix III]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (mil.)							PERCENT			
	Total persons	Covered by private or Government health insurance					Not covered by health insurance	Covered by private or Government health insurance			Not covered by health insurance
		Total ¹	Private		Government			Total ¹	Private	Medi-aid	
1987	241.2	210.2	182.2	149.7	30.5	20.2	31.0	87.1	75.5	8.4	12.9
1988	243.7	211.0	182.0	150.9	30.9	20.7	32.7	86.6	74.7	8.5	13.4
1989	246.2	212.8	183.6	151.6	31.5	21.2	33.4	86.4	74.6	8.6	13.6
1990	248.9	214.2	182.1	150.2	32.3	24.3	34.7	86.1	73.2	8.7	13.9
1991	251.4	216.0	181.4	150.1	32.9	26.9	35.4	85.9	72.1	10.7	14.1
1992, total ³	264.2	216.8	180.8	148.2	33.7	28.6	37.4	85.3	71.1	11.2	14.7
Sex: Male	124.0	103.6	88.2	73.7	14.3	11.7	20.4	83.5	71.1	9.4	16.5
Female	130.2	113.2	92.6	74.5	19.3	16.9	17.0	86.9	71.1	13.0	13.1
Race: White	212.0	183.1	158.7	129.7	29.6	18.1	28.9	86.4	74.9	8.5	13.6
Black	32.0	25.6	15.7	13.3	3.3	8.9	6.4	79.9	49.0	27.9	20.1
Hispanic origin ⁴	22.8	15.3	10.1	8.8	1.5	5.0	7.4	67.5	44.5	21.9	32.5
Age: Under 18 years	67.1	58.8	46.5	39.8	0.1	14.5	8.3	87.6	69.3	21.6	12.4
18 to 24 years	24.3	17.3	14.5	10.5	0.2	2.7	7.0	71.1	59.5	11.1	28.9
25 to 34 years	41.9	33.1	28.8	26.0	0.6	3.7	8.7	79.1	68.8	8.8	20.9
35 to 44 years	40.3	34.1	31.1	28.1	0.7	2.2	6.2	84.5	77.1	5.6	15.5
45 to 54 years	28.5	24.5	22.6	20.1	0.7	1.3	4.0	86.0	79.2	4.6	14.0
55 to 64 years	21.2	18.5	16.4	13.6	1.7	1.2	2.7	87.1	77.0	5.7	12.9
65 years and over	30.9	30.5	20.9	10.1	29.7	2.9	0.4	98.8	67.7	9.4	1.2

¹ Includes other Government insurance, not shown separately. Persons with coverage counted only once in total, even though they may have been covered by more than one type of policy. ² Related to employment of self or other family members. Includes other races not shown separately. ³ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, March 1993 Supplement to the Current Population Survey, unpublished data.

No. 166. Persons Without Health Insurance, by State: 1990 to 1992

[In percent. Based on the Current Population Survey and subject to sampling error; see text, section 1, and Appendix III]

STATE	1992	Three-year average ¹ , 1990-92	STATE	1992	Three-year average ¹ , 1990-92
United States	14.7	14.2	Missouri	14.3	13.1
Alabama	16.6	17.3	Montana	9.3	12.0
Alaska	16.1	14.9	Nebraska	9.3	8.7
Arizona	14.9	15.8	Nevada	22.7	19.3
Arkansas	19.8	17.6	New Hampshire	12.6	10.9
California	19.3	19.0	New Jersey	13.0	11.3
Colorado	12.4	12.4	New Mexico	19.3	21.0
Connecticut	8.1	7.5	New York	13.5	12.6
Delaware	10.9	12.7	North Carolina	13.8	14.2
District of Columbia	21.3	22.0	North Dakota	8.3	7.4
Florida	19.5	18.7	Ohio	11.0	10.5
Georgia	19.0	16.1	Oklahoma	21.8	19.5
Hawaii	6.0	6.8	Oregon	13.2	13.3
Idaho	16.3	16.4	Pennsylvania	8.5	8.8
Illinois	12.9	11.8	Rhode Island	9.3	10.2
Indiana	10.9	11.5	South Carolina	17.0	15.4
Iowa	10.1	9.0	South Dakota	15.0	12.2
Kansas	10.8	11.0	Tennessee	13.8	13.6
Kentucky	14.6	13.6	Texas	22.4	21.9
Louisiana	22.1	20.8	Utah	11.7	11.5
Maine	11.1	11.1	Vermont	9.4	10.8
Maryland	11.2	12.3	Virginia	14.5	15.5
Massachusetts	10.4	10.1	Washington	10.2	10.7
Michigan	9.9	9.4	West Virginia	15.4	15.0
Minnesota	8.1	8.8	Wisconsin	9.0	7.9
Mississippi	19.2	19.3	Wyoming	11.8	11.9

¹ Three-year average is recommended when comparing rates between States to reduce somewhat the chances of misinterpreting differences and lessen the effect of sampling variability.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P80-184.

No.167. Health Insurance Coverage, by Selected Characteristic: 1987-89

[Data represent persons covered by Government or private health insurance coverage during a 28-month period, beginning October 1986. Based on Survey of Income and Program Participation. See text, section 14]

CHARACTERISTIC	All persons (mil.)	COVERED BY INSURANCE (mil.)				PERCENT COVERED BY INSURANCE			
		Government or private			Private for entire period	Government or private			Private for entire period
		For entire period	For part of the period	No coverage		For entire period	For part of the period	No coverage	
Total ¹	231.0	169.8	52.1	9.1	146.8	73.5	22.6	3.9	63.8
Under 18 years old	63.3	42.7	17.7	3.0	36.3	67.4	28.0	4.7	57.3
Under 6 years old	22.4	14.8	6.6	0.9	12.1	66.3	29.5	4.2	54.1
18 to 21 years old	13.6	6.6	6.2	0.8	6.1	48.9	45.6	5.6	44.6
22 to 24 years old	11.5	5.9	5.1	0.5	5.4	51.3	44.3	4.6	46.6
25 to 34 years old	41.4	28.9	10.8	1.7	26.8	69.8	26.1	4.1	64.6
35 to 44 years old	33.0	25.3	6.2	1.4	24.0	76.9	18.8	4.3	72.8
45 to 64 years old	43.5	35.8	6.0	1.7	32.7	82.4	13.8	3.9	75.2
65 years old and over	24.7	24.5	0.2	0.2	15.7	99.3	0.1	0.1	63.6
Male	111.5	80.2	28.6	4.7	71.0	71.9	23.9	4.2	63.7
Female	119.5	89.6	25.6	4.3	75.8	75.0	21.4	3.6	63.5
White	195.6	148.2	40.2	7.2	132.6	75.8	20.6	3.7	67.8
Black	27.8	16.7	9.7	1.4	10.5	60.2	34.9	4.9	37.8
Hispanic ²	17.4	9.3	6.2	1.9	7.0	53.6	35.6	10.7	40.2
Educational attainment: ³									
Less than 12 years	37.6	27.3	7.9	2.3	18.1	72.8	21.0	6.2	48.1
12 to 15 years	96.3	72.1	21.0	3.2	65.9	74.9	21.8	3.3	68.4
16 years or more	30.4	26.0	3.9	0.5	25.1	85.5	12.8	1.5	82.6
Work-status: ⁴									
Worked entire 28 months—									
Full time	57.2	49.0	7.0	1.2	48.6	85.7	12.2	2.1	85.0
Part time	5.6	4.1	1.1	0.4	4.0	72.7	19.6	7.0	70.3
Had at least one work interruption	59.7	34.3	22.2	3.2	31.6	57.4	37.2	5.4	52.9

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ³ For persons 19 years old and over. ⁴ For wage and salary workers.
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P70-29; and unpublished data.

No. 168. Health Maintenance Organizations (HMO's): 1980 to 1992

[As of June 30, except as noted. Under the Health Maintenance Organization Act, an HMO must have four characteristics: (1) an organized system for providing health care in a geographic area, for which the HMO is responsible for providing or otherwise assuring its delivery; (2) an agreed upon set of basic and supplemental health maintenance and treatment services; (3) a voluntarily enrolled group of people; and (4) community rating. A staff HMO delivers services through a physician group controlled by the HMO unit. A group HMO contracts with one or more medical groups to provide services to members in two or more distinct geographic areas. Individual practice association (IPA) HMO contracts with a physician organization that in turn contracts with individual physicians. IPA physicians provide care to HMO members from their private offices and continue to see their fee-for-service patients. An open-ended product line allows enrollees to receive services from health care providers outside the HMO network for additional out-of-pocket fee (typically a deductible and coinsurance are imposed)]

TYPE OF PRACTICE AND SIZE	1980	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989 (July 1)	1990 (July 1)	1991 (July 1)	1992 (Dec. 1)
NUMBER OF PLANS									
Total	236	393	595	662	¹ 643	¹ 590	¹ 556	¹ 559	¹ 546
Staff	63	55	71	84	69	80	50	46	61
Group	76	71	86	74	89	66	62	55	55
Network	(NA)	86	93	107	93	93	82	68	88
I.P.A.	97	181	345	417	412	371	350	349	342
Mixed	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12	41	(NA)
ENROLLMENT (1,000)									
Total	9,100	18,894	23,664	28,587	² 31,366	² 32,493	² 33,622	² 35,052	² 41,382
Staff	1,673	2,686	3,136	3,079	4,276	3,997	3,577	3,425	5,602
Group	5,732	6,488	7,118	7,286	7,985	9,177	9,535	9,471	10,087
Network	(NA)	5,073	4,955	6,895	5,622	5,719	5,874	4,077	6,634
I.P.A.	1,694	4,646	8,454	11,327	13,483	13,598	13,879	13,984	19,059
Mixed	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	755	4,096	(NA)
HMO's WITH OPEN-ENDED PRODUCT LINE									
Number of plans	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	48	78	96	157	271
Enrollment (1,000)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	482	703	1,041	1,430	1,588

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes HMO's containing only open-ended members, not distributed by enrollment size. ² Excludes enrollees participating in open-ended plans.

Source: InterStudy, Excelsior, MN, *The InterStudy Competitive Edge*, 1992, vol. 2, No. 2, and earlier publications (copyright); and Group Health Association of America, Inc., Washington, DC, *1993 National Directory of HMO's*.

No. 169. Employment in the Health Service Industries: 1980 to 1993

[In thousands. See headnote table 656]

INDUSTRY	1987 SIC code ¹	1980	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993
Health services ²	80	5,278	6,293	7,814	8,183	8,523	8,871
Offices and clinics of MD's	801	802	1,028	1,338	1,405	1,473	1,545
Offices and clinics of Dentist's	802	(NA)	439	513	528	542	563
Offices and clinics of other practitioners	804	96	165	277	304	327	354
Nursing and personal care facilities	805	997	1,198	1,415	1,493	1,543	1,615
Skilled nursing care facilities	8051	(NA)	791	889	1,067	1,099	1,151
Intermediate care facilities	8052	(NA)	(NA)	200	211	220	230
Other, n.e.c.	8059	(NA)	(NA)	227	215	224	234
Hospitals	806	2,750	2,997	3,549	3,655	3,760	3,816
General medical and surgical hospitals	8062	(NA)	2,811	3,268	3,359	3,457	3,510
Psychiatric hospitals	8063	(NA)	59	104	106	103	101
Specialty hospitals, exc. psychiatric	8069	(NA)	126	176	190	199	206
Medical and dental laboratories	807	105	119	166	173	181	193
Home health care services	808	(NA)	152	291	345	402	474

NA Not available. ¹ Based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification code; see text, section 13. ² Includes other industries not shown separately. ³ N.e.c. means not elsewhere classified.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Bulletins 2370 and 2429, and *Employment and Earnings*, monthly, March and June issues.

No. 170. Annual Receipts for the Health Service Industries: 1987 to 1992

[In millions of dollars. For employer establishments]

INDUSTRY	1987 SIC code ¹	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
TAXABLE FIRMS							
Health services ²	80	182,289	203,827	220,088	244,517	262,745	285,040
Offices and clinics of MD's	801	90,462	100,837	107,461	116,962	124,456	134,986
Offices and clinics of Dentist's	802	24,017	25,642	27,127	28,785	29,993	32,878
Offices and clinics of Doctor's of Osteopathy	803	2,118	2,335	2,321	2,513	2,599	2,736
Offices and clinics of other practitioners	804	10,340	12,167	12,795	14,802	15,628	17,323
Offices and clinics of Chiropractors	8041	3,275	3,984	4,420	4,828	4,986	5,787
Offices and clinics of Optometrists	8042	3,450	3,760	3,864	4,275	4,430	4,649
Offices and clinics of Podiatrists	8043	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,689	1,826	1,981
Nursing and personal care facilities	805	20,063	21,361	23,349	26,446	28,848	30,726
Hospitals	806	19,720	22,625	24,674	28,309	30,743	33,058
General medical and surgical hospitals	8062	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	21,788	23,683	25,753
Psychiatric hospitals	8063	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5,096	5,434	5,426
Specialty hospitals, exc. psychiatric	8069	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,425	1,626	1,879
Medical and dental laboratories	807	7,114	8,119	8,933	9,872	10,527	11,115
Medical laboratories	8071	5,518	6,620	7,374	8,209	8,849	9,336
Dental laboratories	8072	1,596	1,499	1,559	1,663	1,678	1,779
Home health care services	808	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6,196	7,381	8,936
Miscellaneous allied services, n.e.c. ³	809	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10,618	12,562	13,282
Kidney dialysis centers	8092	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,272	1,505	1,877
Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c. ³	8093	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5,258	6,426	6,395
TAX EXEMPT FIRMS							
Selected health services ²	805, 6, 8, 9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	280,892	312,665	340,044
Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine	801	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11,794	13,492	15,143
Nursing and personal care facilities	805	8,201	8,633	8,844	9,303	10,471	11,736
Hospitals	806	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	251,884	279,612	302,132
General medical and surgical hospitals	8062	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	230,025	255,763	277,984
Psychiatric hospitals	8063	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9,515	9,907	9,450
Specialty hospitals, exc. psychiatric	8069	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12,344	13,942	14,698
Home health care services	808	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3,233	3,859	4,769
Miscellaneous allied services, n.e.c.	809	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,554	5,087	6,121
Kidney dialysis centers	8092	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	347	406	455
Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c.	8093	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3,018	3,299	3,806

NA Not available. ¹ Based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification code; see text, section 13. ² Includes other industries not shown separately. ³ N.e.c. means not elsewhere classified.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Business Reports, *Service Annual Survey*, BS/92.

No. 171. Physicians, by Selected Activity: 1970 to 1992

[In thousands. Through 1985, as of Dec. 31; thereafter as of Jan. 1, except as noted. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 275-280]

ACTIVITY	1970	1980	1985	1988	1989	1990	1992
Doctors of medicine, total	334.0	467.7	552.7	585.6	600.8	615.4	653.1
Professionally active	310.8	414.9	497.1	521.3	536.8	547.3	578.1
Place of medical education:							
U.S. medical graduates	256.4	393.3	392.0	410.3	423.2	432.9	451.7
Foreign medical graduates	54.4	81.8	105.1	111.0	113.6	114.4	126.4
Sex:							
Male	289.5	370.2	425.3	(NA)	(NA)	454.0	471.1
Female	21.4	44.7	71.9	(NA)	(NA)	93.3	107.0
Active Non-Federal	281.3	397.1	475.6	499.6	516.4	526.8	558.9
Patient care	255.0	361.9	431.5	453.2	468.9	479.5	513.4
Office-based practice	188.9	271.3	329.0	337.5	350.1	359.9	387.9
General and family practice	50.8	47.8	53.9	55.1	56.3	57.6	58.6
Cardiovascular diseases	3.9	6.7	9.1	9.9	10.2	10.7	11.4
Dermatology	2.9	4.4	5.3	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.3
Gastroenterology	1.1	2.7	4.1	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.7
Internal medicine	23.0	40.5	52.7	55.5	56.9	57.8	65.1
Pediatrics	10.3	17.4	22.4	23.4	24.7	26.5	28.0
Pulmonary diseases	0.8	2.0	3.0	3.5	3.6	3.7	4.0
General surgery	18.1	22.4	24.7	23.7	24.7	24.5	24.9
Obstetrics and gynecology	13.8	19.5	23.5	24.3	25.2	25.5	27.1
Ophthalmology	7.6	10.6	12.2	12.5	12.8	13.1	13.7
Orthopedic surgery	6.5	10.7	13.0	13.5	14.1	14.2	15.8
Otolaryngology	3.9	5.3	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.6
Plastic surgery	1.2	2.4	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.0
Urological surgery	4.3	6.2	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.7
Anesthesiology	7.4	11.3	15.3	16.0	16.7	17.8	20.0
Diagnostic radiology	0.9	4.2	7.7	8.6	9.0	9.8	10.9
Emergency medicine	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.6	8.0	8.4	9.4
Neurology	1.2	3.2	4.7	5.1	5.4	5.6	6.3
Pathology, anatomical/clinical	3.0	6.0	6.9	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.9
Psychiatry	10.1	15.9	18.5	18.7	19.6	20.0	21.8
Radiology	5.8	7.8	7.4	6.1	6.2	6.1	5.8
Other specialty	12.4	24.1	28.5	20.3	21.7	22.8	25.9
Hospital-based practice	66.1	90.6	102.5	115.7	118.8	119.6	125.5
Residents and interns	45.8	59.8	72.2	79.5	80.0	81.7	85.4
Full-time hospital staff	20.3	31.0	30.3	36.2	38.8	38.0	40.1
Other professional activity	26.3	35.2	44.0	46.4	47.5	47.3	45.5
Federal	29.5	17.8	21.6	21.7	20.4	20.5	19.2
Patient care	23.5	14.6	17.3	16.9	15.6	15.6	14.7
Office-based practice	3.5	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.5
Hospital-based practice	20.0	13.9	16.1	15.8	14.4	14.6	13.2
Other professional activity	6.0	3.2	4.3	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.6
Inactive/unknown address	23.2	52.8	55.6	64.3	64.0	66.1	75.0
Doctors of osteopathy	14.3	18.8	24.0	28.3	29.6	30.9	33.5
Medical and osteopathic schools	110	141	142	142	142	141	141
Students	42.6	70.1	73.2	71.9	71.6	72.0	73.5
Graduates	8.8	16.2	17.8	17.5	17.2	16.9	17.1

NA Not available. ¹ Foreign medical graduates received their medical education in schools outside the United States and Canada. ² Includes medical teaching, administration, research, clinical fellows, and other. Includes those not classified. ³ As of July. Total DO's. Source: American Osteopathic Association, Chicago, IL. ⁴ Number of schools and students as of fall; graduates for academic year ending in year shown. Based on data from annual surveys conducted by the Association of American Medical Colleges and the American Association of Colleges of Osteopathic Medicine. Source: See table 172. ⁵ Source: Except as noted, American Medical Association, Chicago, IL, *Physician Characteristics and Distribution in the U.S.*, annual (copyright).

No. 172. Dentists and Nurses: 1970 to 1992

[As of end of year, except as noted. Excludes Puerto Rico and outlying areas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 281-290]

ITEM	Unit	1970	1975	1980	1985	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Dentists, number	1,000	118	127	141	156	164	168	173	179	(NA)
Active (exc. in Federal service)	1,000	96	107	121	136	142	144	148	150	(NA)
Rate per 100,000 population	Rate	47	50	53	57	58	58	60	60	(NA)
Dental schools	Number	53	59	60	60	58	58	56	55	55
Students	1,000	16.6	20.8	22.8	19.6	17.1	16.2	16.0	15.9	16.0
Graduates	1,000	3.7	5.0	5.3	5.4	4.6	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9
Nurses, number (active registered)	1,000	750	961	1,273	1,538	1,648	1,679	1,715	1,758	1,853
Rate per 100,000 population	Rate	368	446	560	644	670	676	690	697	726
Nursing programs	Number	1,343	1,360	1,385	1,473	1,442	1,457	1,470	1,484	1,484
Students	1,000	165	250	231	218	185	201	221	238	258
Graduates	1,000	44	75	76	82	65	62	66	72	81

NA Not available. ¹ Revised since originally published. ² Source: American Dental Association, Bureau of Economic and Behavioral Research, Master Membership file and periodic censuses. ³ Based on Bureau of Census estimated resident population as of July 1. Estimates reflect revisions based on the 1990 Census of Population. ⁴ Number of schools and students as of fall; graduates for academic year ending in year shown. Based on data from the American Dental Association, Council on Dental Education, Annual Report on Dental Education. ⁵ Number of programs and students are as of October 15 and number of graduates are for academic year ending in year shown; from National League for Nursing, NLN Data Book, annual issues and State-Approved Schools of Nursing, RN, annual issues. ⁶ Source: Except as noted, U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Health Resources and Services Administration, unpublished data. Prior to 1980, data were published by U.S. National Center for Health Statistics in *Health Resources Statistics*, annual.

No. 173. Active Non-Federal Physicians and Nurses, by State: 1992

[Nurses as of March; Physicians as of Jan. 1. Excludes doctors of osteopathy, Federally employed persons, and physicians with addresses unknown. Includes all physicians not classified according to activity status]

STATE	PHYSICIANS		NURSES		STATE	PHYSICIANS		NURSES	
	Total	Rate ¹	Total	Rate ¹		Total	Rate ¹	Total	Rate ¹
United States	566,132	224	1,853,024	731	Missouri	10,722	207	42,035	812
Alabama	6,913	168	27,717	673	Montana	1,359	166	5,848	715
Alaska	748	133	3,583	637	Nebraska	2,964	187	13,257	834
Arizona	7,461	196	27,083	711	Nevada	1,928	145	7,135	538
Arkansas	3,855	161	14,001	587	New Hampshire	2,324	209	10,743	964
California	73,713	241	173,973	568	New Jersey	20,277	260	64,519	827
Colorado	7,431	217	26,697	780	New Mexico	2,987	191	9,393	600
Connecticut	10,383	318	30,918	946	New York	60,171	333	159,297	881
Delaware	1,420	207	6,137	894	North Carolina	13,332	198	47,602	708
District of Columbia	3,908	677	11,352	1,966	North Dakota	1,157	185	6,300	1,007
Florida	28,379	212	84,591	707	Ohio	22,709	206	89,799	816
Georgia	12,000	179	43,386	647	Oklahoma	4,865	153	16,972	534
Hawaii	2,740	249	7,674	697	Oregon	6,246	210	23,992	808
Idaho	1,366	129	5,702	537	Pennsylvania	30,090	251	108,663	907
Illinois	26,395	228	93,089	804	Rhode Island	2,680	269	9,885	871
Indiana	9,318	165	39,602	700	South Carolina	6,091	172	20,684	584
Iowa	4,393	157	25,838	922	South Dakota	1,062	151	6,828	973
Kansas	4,549	183	19,773	794	Tennessee	10,396	208	35,318	706
Kentucky	6,644	178	24,552	659	Texas	31,374	179	92,810	528
Louisiana	8,526	201	24,233	570	Utah	3,384	187	9,831	545
Maine	2,325	189	10,584	861	Vermont	1,503	263	5,199	910
Maryland	16,695	342	38,170	783	Virginia	13,366	215	42,519	884
Massachusetts	21,129	353	63,751	1,066	Washington	11,054	217	38,698	761
Michigan	18,285	184	65,441	684	West Virginia	3,240	179	11,875	657
Minnesota	10,379	232	39,876	893	Wisconsin	9,733	195	39,883	799
Mississippi	3,539	136	13,415	516	Wyoming	644	140	3,032	658

¹ Per 100,000 civilian population. Based on U.S. Bureau of the Census estimates as of July 1, 1992.

Source: Physicians: American Medical Association, Chicago, IL, *Physician Characteristics and Distribution in the U.S.*, annual (copyright); Nurses: U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Health Resources and Services Administration, unpublished data.

No. 174. Physician and Dental Contacts, by Patient Characteristics: 1970 to 1992

[See headnote, table 201. Based on National Health Interview Survey; see Appendix III]

TYPE OF VISIT AND YEAR	TOTAL VISITS (mil.)				VISITS PER PERSON PER YEAR									
	Sex		Race ¹		Sex		Race ¹		Age (years)					
	Male	Female	White	Black	Male	Female	White	Black	Under 5	5 to 17	18 to 24	25 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over
PHYSICIANS														
1970	396	531	832	87	4.1	5.1	4.8	3.9	² 5.9	³ 2.9	⁴ 4.6	4.6	5.2	6.3
1980	426	610	903	115	4.0	5.4	4.8	4.5	² 6.7	³ 3.2	⁴ 4.0	4.6	5.1	6.4
1983	470	694	1,018	126	4.3	5.8	5.2	4.6	² 6.5	³ 3.2	⁴ 4.0	4.7	5.8	7.6
1985	498	733	1,074	132	4.4	6.1	5.4	4.7	² 6.3	³ 3.1	⁴ 4.2	4.9	6.1	8.3
1986	515	756	1,110	131	4.5	6.2	5.5	4.6	6.3	3.3	4.2	4.7	6.6	9.1
1987	523	765	1,118	140	4.5	6.2	5.5	4.9	6.7	3.3	4.4	4.8	6.4	8.9
1988	530	774	1,139	136	4.5	6.2	5.6	4.6	7.0	3.4	3.8	5.1	6.1	8.7
1989	552	771	1,148	140	4.7	6.1	5.6	4.7	6.7	3.5	3.9	5.1	6.1	8.9
1990	558	806	1,178	148	4.7	6.4	5.7	4.9	6.9	3.2	4.3	5.1	6.4	9.2
1991	589	842	1,243	152	4.9	6.6	6.0	4.9	7.1	3.4	3.9	5.1	6.6	10.4
1992	624	889	1,286	181	5.1	6.9	6.1	5.8	6.9	3.5	4.1	5.4	7.2	10.6
DENTISTS														
1970	133	171	283	17	1.4	1.7	1.6	0.8	² 0.5	³ 1.9	⁴ 1.8	1.7	1.5	1.1
1980	158	207	333	28	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.0	² 0.5	³ 2.3	⁴ 1.6	1.7	1.8	1.4
1983	183	239	382	31	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.1	² 0.5	³ 2.6	⁴ 1.8	1.9	2.0	1.5
1986	210	256	416	37	1.9	2.2	2.1	1.4	0.7	2.4	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.1
1989	221	271	441	34	1.9	2.2	2.2	1.2	0.5	2.4	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.0

¹ See footnote 2, table 201. ² Under 6 years. ³ 6 to 17 years. ⁴ 17 to 24 years.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 10, No. 189, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 175. Physician Contacts, by Place of Contact: 1992

[Based on the National Health Interview Survey; see Appendix III]

PATIENT CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (mil.)					VISITS PER PERSON				
	All places ¹	Tele-phone	Office	Hos-pital ²	Other	All places ¹	Tele-phone	Office	Hos-pital ²	Other
All persons ³	1,513	181	834	222	266	6.0	0.7	3.3	0.9	1.1
AGE										
Under 5 years old	136	20	80	19	16	6.9	1.0	4.1	1.0	0.8
5 to 17 years old	164	23	94	25	20	3.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.4
18 to 24 years old	101	11	48	19	22	4.1	0.4	2.0	0.8	0.9
25 to 44 years old	436	57	248	61	67	5.4	0.7	3.1	0.7	0.8
45 to 64 years old	349	42	191	55	59	7.2	0.9	3.9	1.1	1.2
65 to 74 years old	179	17	96	26	36	9.7	0.9	5.3	1.4	2.0
75 years old and over	149	12	74	16	46	12.1	1.0	6.0	1.3	3.7
SEX										
Male	624	66	338	106	110	5.1	0.5	2.8	0.9	0.9
Female	889	115	496	115	156	6.9	0.9	3.8	0.9	1.2
RACE										
White	1,286	161	728	174	216	6.1	0.8	3.5	0.8	1.0
Black	181	15	83	38	42	5.8	0.5	2.6	1.2	1.3
INCOME										
Under \$10,000	192	20	83	42	46	7.8	0.8	3.4	1.7	1.9
\$10,000 to \$19,999	255	30	128	42	53	6.6	0.8	3.3	1.1	1.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	299	38	162	45	53	5.8	0.7	3.2	0.9	1.0
\$35,000 or more	515	74	318	60	59	5.7	0.8	3.5	0.7	0.8

¹ Includes unknown place of contact. ² Excludes contacts while an overnight patient in a hospital. ³ Includes other races and unknown income.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 10, No. 189.

No. 176. Medical Practice Characteristics, by Selected Specialty: 1985 to 1991

[Dollar figures in thousands. Based on a sample telephone survey of 4,000 non-Federal office and hospital based patient care physicians, excluding residents, with a response rate of 69.1 percent in 1990 and 66.7 percent in 1991. For details, see source. For definition of mean, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

SPECIALTY	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
MEAN PATIENT VISITS PER WEEK							
All physicians	117.1	117.7	119.3	121.1	121.6	120.9	118.4
General/Family practice	138.1	139.2	138.3	145.8	143.0	146.0	144.4
Internal medicine	105.2	111.1	114.5	113.0	117.9	112.0	110.7
Surgery	108.2	105.8	107.8	105.0	107.7	107.6	106.9
Pediatrics	130.8	131.9	127.4	135.1	138.1	134.0	133.5
Obstetrics/Gynecology	112.0	114.8	112.7	118.9	115.6	120.0	112.2
MEAN HOURS IN PATIENT CARE PER WEEK							
All physicians ¹	51.3	52.2	52.9	53.1	53.3	53.3	53.3
General/Family practice	53.6	53.3	53.7	54.4	54.4	55.0	54.7
Internal medicine	52.4	54.0	56.0	56.2	56.8	55.7	56.3
Surgery	51.2	52.6	53.0	53.8	53.3	53.1	53.4
Pediatrics	50.6	52.4	53.8	52.5	53.4	52.4	52.4
Obstetrics/Gynecology	56.9	59.0	57.0	59.4	59.0	60.4	59.5
MEAN NET INCOME							
All physicians ¹	112.2	119.5	132.3	144.7	155.8	164.5	170.8
General/Family practice	77.9	80.3	91.5	94.6	95.9	102.7	111.5
Internal medicine	102.0	109.4	121.8	130.9	146.6	152.5	149.6
Surgery	155.0	162.4	187.9	207.5	220.5	236.4	223.8
Pediatrics	78.2	81.8	85.3	94.9	104.7	106.5	119.3
Obstetrics/Gynecology	124.3	135.9	163.2	180.7	194.3	207.3	221.8
MEAN PROFESSIONAL EXPENSES							
All physicians ¹	102.7	118.4	123.7	140.8	148.4	150.0	168.4
General/Family practice	96.5	119.9	121.2	122.3	128.5	134.5	146.4
Internal medicine	90.0	110.5	117.8	136.3	139.1	139.2	159.0
Surgery	135.7	148.6	164.7	188.2	203.2	201.0	215.6
Pediatrics	87.3	93.2	100.2	115.3	132.5	138.0	145.4
Obstetrics/Gynecology	131.9	149.5	173.2	189.6	197.4	212.6	236.2
MEAN LIABILITY PREMIUM							
All physicians ¹	10.5	12.8	15.0	15.9	15.5	14.5	14.9
General/Family practice	6.8	7.3	8.9	9.4	9.0	7.9	8.1
Internal medicine	5.8	7.1	8.4	9.0	8.2	9.2	8.0
Surgery	16.6	21.3	24.5	26.5	25.8	22.9	22.5
Pediatrics	4.7	6.3	7.1	9.3	7.8	7.8	8.4
Obstetrics/Gynecology	23.5	29.3	35.3	35.3	37.0	34.3	34.9

¹ Includes other specialties not shown separately.

Source: American Medical Association, Chicago IL, *Socioeconomic Characteristics of Medical Practice*, annual (copyright).

No. 177. Hospital Registered Nursing Personnel—Summary: 1991

[In percent, except as indicated. Based on a sample of 6,852 U.S. short term acute care hospitals registered and unregistered by the American Hospital Association, with a response rate of 33.6 percent. For details see source. For an explanation of mean, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

CHARACTERISTIC	1991	CHARACTERISTIC	1991
Full-time registered nurses per hospital (mean) ¹	112.7	Registered nurse, full-time:	
LENGTH OF EMPLOYMENT AT HOSPITAL ²		Lowest mean hourly wage paid	13.31
Full-time: Less than 1 year	16.4	Highest mean hourly wage paid	18.74
1 year to less than 2 years	15.1	Mean hourly wage paid	16.11
2 years to less than 5 years	26.0	HOSPITAL STAFFING MECHANISMS ⁴	
5 years or more	42.5	Per-diem ⁵	31.2
Part-time: Less than 1 year	15.1	Float-pool ⁵	21.2
1 year to less than 2 years	14.3	On-call	8.7
2 years to less than 5 years	25.8	Temporary nursing service	25.3
5 years or more	44.8	Other	13.6
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT ³		HOSPITAL POSITION SCHEDULES ⁶	
Associate degree in nursing	37.3	Days only	29.6
Nursing diploma	27.9	Evenings only	17.3
Baccalaureate degree in nursing	30.8	Nights only	17.1
Master's degree in nursing or higher	3.6	Shifts: Day/evening	12.9
SALARY/WAGES (dol. per hr.) ²		Day/night	8.4
Full-time head nurse:		Evening/night	4.1
Lowest mean annual salary paid	16.53	Rotate all	10.6
Highest mean annual salary paid	21.28	HOSPITAL BARGAINING STATUS	
		Organized for the purpose of collective bargaining	14.8

¹ Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, IL, 1991 Human Resource Survey. ² Full-time: at least 35 hours worked per week. Part-time: less than 35 hours worked per week. ³ Full-time only. ⁴ Percent of positions with each mechanism.

⁵ In-house nursing staff personnel routinely assigned schedules who work different units in the institution according to the demands of variable patient volume and acuity levels. ⁶ Percent of positions.

Source: Except as indicated, American Hospital Association, Chicago, IL, *Report of the Hospital Nursing Personnel Survey, 1991* (copyright).

No. 178. Hospitals and Nursing Homes—Summary Characteristics: 1971 to 1992

[Except as indicated, based on National Master Facility Inventory]

YEAR AND TYPE OF FACILITY	Total	FACILITIES UNDER—			FACILITIES WITH—			Residents ² (1,000)	Full-time employees (1,000)
		Gov't control	Proprietary control	Non-profit control	Fewer than 25 beds	25-74 beds	75 or more beds		
1971: All facilities	29,682	4,178	18,091	7,413	8,902	10,959	9,821	2,282	3,007
Nursing homes	22,004	1,368	17,049	3,587	8,266	8,259	5,479	1,076	568
Hospitals	7,678	2,810	1,042	3,826	636	2,700	4,342	1,188	2,439
1980: All facilities	30,116	3,498	19,611	7,007	8,852	8,573	12,891	2,427	3,919
Nursing homes	23,085	936	18,669	3,460	8,498	6,362	8,205	1,396	679
Hospitals	7,051	2,562	942	3,547	354	2,211	4,486	1,031	3,121
1986: All facilities	32,600	3,275	21,399	7,926	9,903	8,755	13,942	2,427	(NA)
All hospitals	6,954	2,230	1,176	3,548	290	2,150	4,514	874	3,241
General	5,956	1,871	829	3,256	259	1,849	3,848	690	2,871
Psychiatric	584	267	218	99	12	140	432	139	248
Chronic	44	30	4	10	-	6	3	13	21
Tuberculosis	4	3	-	1	-	1	3	-	1
Nursing homes	25,646	1,045	20,223	4,378	9,613	6,605	9,428	1,553	(NA)
1991: All facilities	39,744	3,689	25,477	10,578	15,614	9,239	14,891	2,552	(NA)
All hospitals	6,738	2,119	1,221	3,398	308	2,066	4,364	823	3,663
General	5,535	1,762	688	3,085	272	1,645	3,618	661	3,276
Psychiatric	779	276	389	114	19	242	518	122	253
Chronic	30	24	2	4	-	5	25	10	17
Tuberculosis	4	3	-	1	-	1	3	-	1
Nursing homes	33,006	1,570	24,256	7,180	15,306	7,173	10,527	1,729	(NA)
1992: All facilities	6,639	2,060	1,189	3,390	312	2,035	4,292	802	3,723
General	5,451	1,716	663	3,072	270	1,603	3,578	650	3,346
Psychiatric	762	266	378	118	23	253	488	113	242
Chronic	32	24	2	6	-	5	27	10	18
Tuberculosis	4	3	-	1	-	2	2	-	1

- Represents or rounds to zero. NA Not available. ¹ For hospitals, minimum of six beds; for nursing homes, minimum of three beds. ² Number of residents as of date of interview. See footnotes 1, 3, and 4, table 192. ³ Includes 1978 data for Alaska and South Dakota. ⁴ Estimated. ⁵ Includes types not shown separately. Based on data from the American Hospital Association.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health Resources Statistics, 1971*; and unpublished data.

No. 179. Hospitals—Summary Characteristics: 1972 to 1992

[Covers hospitals accepted for registration by the American Hospital Association; see text, section 3. Short-term hospitals have an average patient stay of less than 30 days; long-term, an average stay of longer duration. Special hospitals include obstetrics and gynecology; eye, ear, nose, and throat; rehabilitation; orthopedic; and chronic and other special hospitals except psychiatric, tuberculosis, alcoholism, and chemical dependency hospitals. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 305-318, B 331-344, and B 413-422.]

ITEM	1972	1980	1985	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Number:									
All hospitals	7,061	6,965	6,872	6,821	6,780	6,720	6,649	6,634	6,539
With 100 beds or more	2,710	3,755	3,805	3,713	3,681	3,650	3,620	3,611	3,572
Non-Federal ¹	6,660	6,606	6,529	6,479	6,438	6,380	6,312	6,300	6,214
Community hospitals ²	5,746	5,830	5,732	5,611	5,533	5,455	5,384	5,342	5,292
Nongovernmental nonprofit	3,301	3,322	3,349	3,274	3,242	3,220	3,191	3,175	3,173
For profit	738	730	805	828	790	789	749	738	723
State and local government	1,707	1,778	1,578	1,509	1,501	1,466	1,444	1,429	1,396
Long-term general and special	216	157	128	131	129	138	131	126	115
Psychiatric	529	534	610	684	726	741	757	800	774
Tuberculosis	72	11	7	5	4	4	4	4	4
Federal	401	359	343	342	342	340	337	334	325
Beds (1,000):									
All hospitals ³	1,550	1,385	1,309	1,261	1,241	1,224	1,211	1,197	1,174
Rate per 1,000 population ⁴	7.4	6.0	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6
Beds per hospital	220	196	190	185	183	182	182	180	180
Non-Federal	1,407	1,248	1,197	1,152	1,138	1,124	1,113	1,101	1,085
Community hospitals ²	879	988	1,001	958	944	933	928	924	921
Rate per 1,000 population	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6
Nongovernmental nonprofit	617	692	707	673	666	660	657	656	656
For profit	57	87	104	106	103	103	102	100	99
State and local government	205	209	189	180	175	170	169	168	167
Long-term general and special	54	39	31	28	27	27	25	25	23
Psychiatric	457	215	169	165	163	160	158	150	139
Tuberculosis	13	2	1	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Federal	143	117	112	109	104	100	98	95	89
Occupancy rate:⁵									
All hospitals	78.0	77.7	69.5	69.2	69.6	69.7	69.7	69.1	68.7
Non-Federal	78.0	77.4	68.9	68.7	69.1	69.3	69.4	68.8	68.0
Community hospitals ²	75.4	75.6	64.8	64.9	65.7	66.2	66.7	66.1	65.6
Nongovernmental nonprofit	77.5	78.2	67.2	67.6	68.4	68.8	69.3	68.6	67.9
For profit	68.7	65.2	52.2	51.0	51.0	51.6	52.6	52.5	52.0
State and local government	71.0	71.1	62.9	63.1	63.9	64.9	65.3	64.4	64.7
Long-term general and special	63.0	65.9	66.5	67.2	67.5	66.6	65.9	64.9	64.5
Psychiatric	82.8	85.2	87.0	86.4	86.3	84.6	82.5	82.4	81.4
Tuberculosis	61.2	67.0	64.1	64.1	67.2	69.3	66.4	76.6	82.9
Federal	80.0	80.1	76.3	74.2	74.4	73.7	73.3	72.8	77.3
Expenses (bil. dol.):⁶									
All hospitals	32.7	91.9	153.3	178.7	196.7	214.9	234.9	258.5	282.5
Non-Federal	30.0	84.0	141.0	165.0	182.1	199.8	219.6	241.7	264.3
Community hospitals ²	25.5	76.9	130.5	152.6	169.7	184.9	203.7	225.0	248.1
Nongovernmental nonprofit	18.4	55.8	96.1	112.3	124.7	136.9	150.7	166.8	183.8
For profit	1.4	5.8	11.5	14.1	15.5	17.2	18.8	20.5	22.5
State and local government	5.7	15.2	22.9	26.2	28.5	30.8	34.2	37.7	41.8
Long-term general and special	0.7	1.2	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.7
Psychiatric	3.1	5.8	8.3	9.9	10.9	12.0	12.9	13.5	13.2
Tuberculosis	0.1	0.1	0.1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	0.1	(Z)	(Z)
Federal	3.1	7.9	12.3	13.7	14.6	15.1	15.2	16.8	18.2
Personnel (1,000):⁷									
All hospitals	2,671	3,492	3,625	3,742	3,840	3,937	4,063	4,165	4,236
Non-Federal	2,439	3,213	3,326	3,445	3,545	3,648	3,760	3,864	3,929
Community hospitals ²	2,051	2,873	2,987	3,114	3,205	3,303	3,420	3,535	3,620
Nongovernmental nonprofit	1,473	2,086	2,216	2,298	2,373	2,454	2,533	2,624	2,692
For profit	105	189	221	242	249	261	273	281	285
State and local government	473	598	561	573	583	589	614	630	643
Long-term general and special	63	56	58	55	54	56	55	55	49
Psychiatric	307	275	263	269	281	284	280	269	256
Tuberculosis	12	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Federal	232	279	299	297	295	288	303	301	306
Personnel per 100 patients⁷	221	329	398	429	445	462	482	504	525
Outpatient visits (mil.)	219.2	263.0	282.1	310.7	336.2	352.2	369.2	387.7	417.9
Emergency	60.1	82.0	80.1	83.5	86.8	89.9	92.8	93.5	95.8
Closures	(NA)	73	59	93	106	80	63	67	60

NA Not available. Z Less than 500 beds, \$50 million, or 0.5 percent. ¹ Short term (average length of stay less than 30 days) general and special (e.g., obstetrics and gynecology; eye, ear, nose and throat; rehabilitation etc. except psychiatric, tuberculosis, alcoholism and chemical dependency). Includes hospital units of institutions. ² Excludes hospital units of institutions. Beginning 1988, number of beds at end of reporting period; prior years, average number in 12 month period. ³ Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1. ⁴ Estimates reflect revisions based on the 1990 Census of Population. ⁵ Ratio of average daily census to every 100 beds. ⁶ Excludes new construction. ⁷ Includes full-time equivalents of part-time personnel.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, IL, *Hospital Statistics*, annual (copyright).

No. 180. Community Hospitals—States and Puerto Rico: 1992

[For definition of community hospitals see footnotes 1 and 2, table 179. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 305-308 and B 359-362 for data on all hospitals]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Number of hospitals	Beds (1,000)	Patients admitted (1,000)	Average daily census ¹ (1,000)	Occupancy rate ² (percent)	Personnel ³ (1,000)	Outpatient visits (mil.)
United States	5,292	921.3	31,033.6	604.4	65.6	3,619.8	348.5
Northeast	790	203.2	6,954.5	158.3	77.9	864.3	88.8
New England	230	43.7	1,638.5	31.6	72.1	204.8	23.3
Maine	39	4.5	147.8	3.1	68.2	18.6	2.2
New Hampshire	27	3.4	116.3	2.3	66.1	14.2	1.6
Vermont	15	1.7	56.9	1.1	65.0	6.6	0.7
Massachusetts	102	21.8	836.0	15.8	72.3	105.0	12.6
Rhode Island	12	3.1	131.2	2.4	76.9	15.3	1.4
Connecticut	35	9.1	350.3	6.9	75.6	45.1	4.7
Middle Atlantic	560	159.6	5,316.0	126.8	79.5	659.5	66.6
New York	231	76.3	2,374.1	64.2	84.2	319.1	32.3
New Jersey	97	31.3	1,124.2	24.9	79.5	118.9	10.7
Pennsylvania	232	52.0	1,817.7	37.7	72.8	221.5	22.6
Midwest	1,536	244.0	7,663.3	151.7	82.2	936.9	95.2
East North Central	813	158.6	5,295.3	98.9	83.0	652.5	71.3
Ohio	192	42.1	1,438.3	25.7	81.0	176.3	18.9
Indiana	113	21.4	711.0	12.7	59.4	87.0	10.4
Illinois	210	45.2	1,496.9	29.3	64.9	180.9	18.0
Michigan	170	31.6	1,061.9	20.5	64.8	142.7	17.1
Wisconsin	128	18.3	587.3	11.7	63.9	65.7	6.9
West North Central	722	85.4	2,267.9	51.8	60.7	283.3	23.9
Minnesota	145	18.9	524.8	12.6	66.6	57.2	4.9
Iowa	121	13.9	363.6	8.3	59.6	45.4	5.0
Missouri	133	24.0	718.0	14.5	60.4	95.6	7.4
North Dakota	47	4.4	82.7	2.9	65.4	12.4	0.7
South Dakota	52	4.3	95.4	2.8	62.1	11.4	0.9
Nebraska	80	6.5	181.2	4.8	56.3	25.2	1.9
Kansas	134	11.5	292.2	6.3	54.2	36.2	3.2
South	1,990	328.6	11,058.5	206.8	62.4	1,233.0	96.6
South Atlantic	790	158.9	5,488.6	105.2	66.2	616.0	48.5
Delaware	9	2.1	82.4	1.5	70.2	10.6	1.1
Maryland	49	13.1	565.8	9.9	75.5	59.7	4.4
District of Columbia	11	4.4	162.4	3.3	74.4	21.0	1.1
Virginia	98	19.8	700.1	12.9	65.8	75.5	6.3
West Virginia	57	8.2	278.2	5.3	64.4	29.5	3.2
North Carolina	117	22.5	796.1	16.0	71.2	94.4	7.2
South Carolina	68	11.5	396.9	7.8	67.9	44.8	3.9
Georgia	159	26.4	861.3	17.2	65.3	95.8	7.8
Florida	223	51.1	1,645.3	31.3	61.2	184.7	13.5
East South Central	454	70.3	2,271.8	43.4	61.8	246.6	19.6
Kentucky	107	16.1	530.4	10.1	62.8	59.3	5.2
Tennessee	131	23.1	789.1	14.3	61.9	84.7	6.4
Alabama	116	18.6	603.9	11.5	62.1	65.1	5.4
Mississippi	100	12.5	368.4	7.4	59.6	37.6	2.5
West South Central	746	100.4	3,298.1	57.2	57.0	370.4	28.6
Arkansas	87	11.1	344.8	6.6	59.1	36.3	2.8
Louisiana	135	18.8	609.6	10.9	58.2	69.2	6.9
Oklahoma	110	11.9	372.6	6.7	58.2	44.0	2.7
Texas	414	58.8	1,971.2	33.0	56.3	220.8	16.2
West	977	144.5	5,457.3	88.6	61.3	586.7	67.9
Mountain	352	41.5	1,443.8	24.5	59.1	158.3	17.5
Montana	53	4.4	102.0	2.8	63.7	12.2	1.1
Idaho	41	3.4	100.1	1.9	57.3	11.4	1.5
Wyoming	26	2.2	46.0	1.1	49.9	5.9	0.8
Colorado	71	10.1	344.2	6.2	61.6	41.9	4.5
New Mexico	38	4.2	155.8	2.3	55.1	17.7	2.3
Arizona	60	9.4	392.6	5.7	60.2	38.1	3.2
Utah	42	4.3	173.3	2.4	55.2	19.5	2.9
Nevada	21	3.6	129.6	2.2	60.4	11.6	1.4
Pacific	625	103.0	4,013.7	64.1	62.2	428.4	50.4
Washington	90	12.0	500.9	7.4	61.9	54.0	6.7
Oregon	63	7.5	298.0	4.1	54.1	32.1	4.0
California	496	79.3	3,081.5	49.5	62.5	324.1	37.0
Alaska	16	1.3	37.8	0.7	53.7	4.6	0.6
Hawaii	20	2.9	97.5	2.4	61.7	13.6	2.0
Puerto Rico	51	9.2	400.0	5.8	70.6	27.0	3.1

¹ Inpatients receiving treatment each day; excludes newborn.

² Ratio of average daily census to every 100 beds.

³ Includes full-time equivalents of part-time personnel.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, IL, *Hospital Statistics, 1993-94* (copyright).

No. 181. Hospital Use Rates, by Type of Hospital: 1972 to 1992[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 384-387]

TYPE OF HOSPITAL	1972	1980	1985	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Community hospitals: ¹								
Admissions per 1,000 population ²	147	159	141	129	126	125	123	122
Admissions per bed	35	37	33	33	33	34	34	34
Average length of stay ³ (days)	7.9	7.6	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.1
Outpatient visits per admission	1.8	5.6	6.5	8.6	9.2	9.7	10.4	11.2
Outpatient visits per 1,000 population	777	890	919	1,101	1,158	1,208	1,277	1,366
Surgical operations (million)	14.8	18.8	20.1	21.4	21.3	21.9	22.4	22.9
Number per admission	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Non-Federal psychiatric:								
Admissions per 1,000 population ²	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Days in hospital per 1,000 population	661	295	224	209	201	190	179	164

¹ For definition of community hospitals, see footnotes 1 and 2, table 179. ² Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1. Estimates reflect revisions based on the 1990 Census of Population. ³ Number of inpatient days divided by number of admissions.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, IL, *Hospital Statistics*, annual (copyright); and unpublished data.

No. 182. Average Cost to Community Hospitals per Patient: 1970 to 1992

[In dollars, except percent. Covers non-Federal short-term general or special hospitals (excluding psychiatric or tuberculosis hospitals and, beginning 1975, hospital units of institutions). Total cost per patient based on total hospital expenses (payroll, employee benefits, professional fees, supplies, etc.). Data have been adjusted for outpatient visits]

TYPE OF EXPENSE AND HOSPITAL	1970	1975	1980	1985	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Average cost per day, total	74	134	245	460	539	586	637	687	752	820
Annual percent change	12.7	17.5	12.9	11.9	7.6	8.7	8.7	7.8	9.5	8.0
Nongovernmental nonprofit	75	133	246	463	544	591	642	692	758	828
For profit	71	133	257	500	585	649	708	752	820	889
State and local government	71	136	239	433	499	539	582	634	696	754
Average cost per stay, total	805	1,030	1,851	3,245	3,850	4,207	4,588	4,947	5,380	5,794
Nongovernmental nonprofit	615	1,040	1,902	3,307	3,914	4,273	4,649	5,001	5,393	5,809
For profit	486	876	1,676	3,033	3,617	4,023	4,406	4,727	5,134	5,548
State and local government	614	1,031	1,750	3,106	3,718	4,034	4,430	4,838	5,340	5,871

¹ Change from immediate prior year, except 1970, average annual change from 1965. For explanation of average annual change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, IL, *Hospital Statistics*, annual (copyright); and unpublished data.

No. 183. Average Cost to Community Hospitals per Patient, by State: 1990 to 1992

[In dollars. See headnote, table 182]

STATE	AVERAGE COST PER DAY			AVERAGE COST PER STAY			STATE	AVERAGE COST PER DAY			AVERAGE COST PER STAY		
	1990	1991	1992	1990	1991	1992		1990	1991	1992	1990	1991	1992
U.S.	687	752	820	4,947	5,380	5,794	MO	679	737	792	5,022	5,429	5,789
AL	588	637	729	4,175	4,455	5,080	MT	405	437	474	3,973	4,395	4,704
AK	1,070	1,130	1,116	6,249	6,448	7,456	NE	490	546	600	4,675	5,214	5,714
AZ	867	955	1,051	4,877	5,212	5,502	NV	854	907	952	5,511	5,883	5,778
AR	534	571	633	3,730	3,927	4,376	NH	671	713	776	4,544	4,995	5,480
CA	939	1,037	1,134	5,709	6,169	6,626	NJ	613	680	737	4,573	5,136	5,909
CO	725	801	904	5,209	5,449	5,933	NM	734	840	950	4,172	4,583	5,094
CT	825	910	1,012	6,238	6,696	7,241	NY	641	694	744	6,397	6,823	7,316
DE	771	845	920	5,112	5,748	6,123	NC	595	651	711	4,408	4,759	5,217
DC	995	1,038	1,124	7,876	7,743	8,218	ND	427	454	484	4,468	4,888	5,302
FL	769	836	886	5,312	5,831	6,092	OH	720	782	875	4,801	5,133	5,649
GA	630	652	721	4,303	4,677	5,238	OK	632	684	740	4,302	4,547	4,847
HI	638	688	761	6,048	6,553	6,876	OR	800	896	1,011	4,432	4,787	5,112
ID	547	565	618	3,701	4,026	4,346	PA	662	732	793	5,120	5,490	5,955
IL	717	770	849	5,253	5,570	6,048	RI	663	730	801	4,839	5,063	5,355
IN	667	745	822	4,390	4,879	5,305	SC	590	684	782	4,168	4,888	5,617
IA	495	538	588	4,135	4,527	4,920	SD	391	436	457	3,905	4,436	4,653
KS	532	585	661	4,161	4,548	5,115	TN	633	716	796	4,340	4,859	5,392
KY	563	616	674	3,762	4,218	4,652	TX	752	846	933	3,663	5,179	5,666
LA	701	764	836	4,575	5,044	5,457	UT	832	915	1,036	4,409	4,888	5,104
ME	574	617	674	4,604	4,867	5,142	VT	598	621	728	4,343	4,673	5,046
MD	678	740	806	4,840	4,835	5,139	VA	635	701	774	4,408	4,875	5,226
MA	788	880	937	5,709	6,086	6,381	WA	817	904	974	4,519	5,035	5,238
MI	716	792	847	5,358	5,750	5,899	WV	565	612	655	3,918	4,319	4,496
MN	536	582	618	4,782	5,035	5,456	WI	554	611	674	4,083	4,450	4,909
MS	439	479	516	3,116	3,454	3,807	WY	462	489	515	3,990	4,081	4,370

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, IL, *Hospital Statistics*, annual (copyright); and unpublished data.

No. 184. Facilities and Services Provided by Community Hospitals: 1992

[Community hospitals are non-Federal short-stay (average length stay fewer than 30 days) excluding hospital units of institutions. Data are for hospitals responding to that portion of the questionnaire 4,931 of a total of 5,292 community hospitals in 1992]

SERVICE	Hospitals with service	Percent of total	SERVICE	Hospitals with service	Percent of total
AIDS inpatient care	3,484	70.7	Outpatient surgery services	4,655	94.4
AIDS outpatient care	316	6.4	Patient representative services	2,794	56.7
Adult day care program	338	6.9	Psychiatric services:		
Angioplasty	1,047	21.2	Emergency	1,708	34.6
Alcoholism/chemical dependency			Outpatient	1,081	21.9
outpatient services	1,037	21.0	Radiation therapy:		
Birth rooms	3,293	66.8	X-ray	966	19.6
Blood bank	3,424	69.4	Megavoltage (mil. volts)	983	20.1
Cardiac catheterization	1,545	31.3	Radio-active implants	1,247	25.3
Cardiac rehabilitation	2,342	47.5	Radio isotope facilities:		
Computed tomographic (CT) scanner	3,708	75.2	Diagnostic	3,066	62.2
Emergency department	4,530	91.9	Therapeutic	1,294	26.2
Extracorporeal shock wave			Rehabilitation outpatient		
lithotripter	410	8.3	department	2,711	55.0
Genetic counseling services	498	10.1	Reproductive health services	2,123	43.1
Geriatric services	3,144	63.8	Therapy services:		
Hemodialysis	1,350	27.4	Occupational therapy services	2,623	53.2
Histopathology laboratory	3,170	64.3	Physical therapy services	4,176	84.7
Home health services	1,873	38.0	Recreational therapy services	1,704	34.6
Hospice	874	17.7	Respiratory therapy services	4,483	90.9
Hospital auxiliary	4,071	82.6	Trauma center	862	17.5
Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)	1,213	24.6	Ultrasound	4,183	84.8
Open-heart surgery facilities	891	18.1	Volunteer services department	3,517	71.3
Organ tissue transplant	581	11.8	Women's center	1,246	25.3

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, IL, *Hospital Statistics, 1993-94* and *1992 Annual Survey of Hospitals* (copyright).

No. 185. Hospital Utilization Rates: 1970 to 1992

[Represents estimates of inpatients discharged from noninstitutional, short-stay hospitals, exclusive of Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Based on sample data collected from the National Hospital Discharge Survey, a sample survey of hospital records of patients discharged in year shown; subject to sampling variability. For composition of regions, see table 26]

SELECTED CHARACTERISTIC	Patients discharged (1,000)	PATIENTS DISCHARGED PER 1,000 PERSONS ¹			DAYS OF CARE PER 1,000 PERSONS ¹			AVERAGE STAY (days)		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1970	29,127	144	118	189	1,122	982	1,251	8.0	8.7	7.6
1980	37,832	168	139	194	1,217	1,068	1,356	7.3	7.7	7.0
1985	35,056	148	124	171	954	849	1,053	6.5	6.9	6.2
1986	34,256	143	121	164	913	817	1,003	6.4	6.8	6.1
1987	33,387	138	116	159	889	806	968	6.4	6.9	6.1
1988 ²	31,146	128	107	147	834	757	907	6.5	7.1	6.2
1989 ²	30,947	126	105	145	815	741	884	6.5	7.0	6.1
1990 ²	30,788	124	102	144	792	704	875	6.4	6.9	6.1
1991 ²	31,098	124	103	144	795	715	869	6.4	7.0	6.0
1992, ² total	30,951	122	101	142	761	680	818	6.2	6.7	5.8
Age:										
Under 1 year old	822	206	232	179	1,292	1,531	1,041	6.3	6.6	5.8
1 to 4 years old	806	52	58	46	185	200	170	3.6	3.5	3.7
5 to 14 years old	904	25	26	24	117	120	114	4.7	4.6	4.8
15 to 24 years old	3,287	93	40	146	333	220	448	3.6	5.5	3.1
25 to 34 years old	4,615	110	53	166	461	346	574	4.2	6.5	3.5
35 to 44 years old	3,325	84	69	99	443	410	475	5.3	6.0	4.8
45 to 64 years old	6,329	131	135	128	827	863	794	6.3	6.4	6.2
65 to 74 years old	4,883	265	293	242	2,041	2,240	1,885	7.7	7.6	7.8
75 years old and over	5,981	433	470	412	3,748	3,929	3,648	8.7	8.4	8.9
Region:										
Northeast	7,141	140	122	157	1,005	916	1,087	7.2	7.5	6.9
Midwest	7,121	118	99	135	725	665	781	6.2	6.7	5.8
South	11,256	129	106	150	769	696	837	6.0	6.5	5.6
West	5,433	100	75	124	514	456	571	5.2	6.1	4.6

¹ Based on Bureau of the Census estimated civilian population as of July 1. Estimates for 1980-90 do not reflect revisions based on the 1990 Census of Population. ² Comparisons beginning 1988 with data for earlier years should be made with caution as estimates of change may reflect improvements in the design rather than true changes in hospital use.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 13; and unpublished data.

No. 186. Hospital Discharges and Days of Care: 1992

[See headnote, table 185]

AGE AND FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS	DISCHARGES		Days of care per 1,000 per- sons ¹	Average stay (days)	AGE AND FIRST-LISTED DIAGNOSIS	DISCHARGES		Days of care per 1,000 per- sons ¹	Average stay (days)
	Number (1,000)	Per 1,000 per- sons ¹				Number (1,000)	Per 1,000 per- sons ¹		
MALE					FEMALE				
All ages ²	12,406	100.8	679.7	6.7	All ages ²	18,545	142.2	818.3	5.8
Diseases of heart	2,083	16.9	108.3	6.4	Delivery	3,910	30.0	77.0	2.6
Malignant neoplasms	765	6.2	55.2	8.9	Diseases of heart	1,852	14.2	99.1	7.0
Pneumonia, all forms	535	4.3	37.1	8.5	Malignant neoplasms	812	6.2	50.9	8.2
Fractures, all sites	465	3.8	26.3	7.0	Fractures, all sites	552	4.2	35.3	8.4
Psychoses	408	3.3	39.8	12.0	Pneumonia, all forms	524	4.0	32.4	8.1
Under 15 years ²	1,416	49.4	242.4	4.9	Under 15 years ²	1,115	40.8	195.6	4.8
Bronchitis, emphysema ³	133	4.6	14.0	3.0	Pneumonia, all forms	89	3.3	15.9	4.9
Acute respiratory infection	129	4.5	15.4	3.4	Acute respiratory infection	86	3.2	10.3	3.3
Pneumonia, all forms	118	4.2	17.9	4.3	Bronchitis, emphysema ³	70	2.6	7.3	2.8
Congenital anomalies	78	2.7	19.5	7.2	Congenital anomalies	59	2.2	14.1	6.5
Fractures, all sites	59	2.1	9.5	4.6	Noninfectious enteritis of colitis	49	1.8	4.5	2.5
15 to 44 years ²	3,162	54.4	328.8	6.0	15 to 44 years ²	8,064	137.1	502.3	3.7
Psychoses	240	4.1	48.6	11.8	Delivery	3,895	66.2	169.8	2.6
Fractures, all sites	220	3.8	22.2	5.9	Psychoses	240	4.1	51.4	12.6
Diseases of heart	158	2.7	14.6	5.4	Pregnancy w/abortive outcome	177	3.0	5.9	2.0
Alcohol dependence syndrome	134	2.3	21.8	9.5	Benign neoplasms	171	2.9	10.8	3.7
Intervertebral disc disorders	120	2.1	7.2	3.5	Cholelithiasis	138	2.4	6.8	2.8
45 to 64 years ²	3,135	134.7	862.9	6.4	45 to 64 years ²	3,194	127.6	793.8	6.2
Diseases of heart	758	32.6	182.9	5.6	Diseases of heart	427	17.1	101.6	6.0
Malignant neoplasms	228	9.8	90.0	9.2	Malignant neoplasms	272	10.8	81.2	7.5
Cerebrovascular disease	95	4.1	35.6	8.8	Psychoses	118	4.7	65.7	13.9
Psychoses	89	3.8	46.1	12.1	Benign neoplasms	111	4.4	17.9	4.0
Pneumonia, all forms	82	3.5	30.4	8.6	Cholelithiasis	106	4.2	15.5	3.6
65 years old and older ²	4,692	359.7	2,876.7	8.0	65 years old and older ²	6,172	320.8	2,700.5	8.4
Diseases of heart	1,155	88.5	623.6	7.0	Diseases of heart	1,332	69.2	512.4	7.4
Malignant neoplasms	443	34.0	306.4	9.0	Malignant neoplasms	408	21.2	192.3	9.1
Pneumonia, all forms	264	20.2	215.8	10.7	Cerebrovascular disease	358	18.6	161.6	8.7
Cerebrovascular disease	265	20.3	180.3	8.9	Fractures, all sites	339	17.6	178.4	10.1
Hyperplasia of prostate	173	13.2	60.4	4.6	Pneumonia, all forms	292	15.2	144.1	9.5

¹ See footnote 1, table 185. ² Includes other first-listed diagnoses not shown separately. ³ Includes asthma.Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health, United States*, 1993; and unpublished data.

No. 187. Outpatient Surgery Performed in Hospitals: 1980 to 1992

TYPE OF HOSPITAL	1980	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
OUTPATIENT SURGERIES (1,000)									
All hospitals	3,198	7,309	8,705	9,758	10,586	10,953	11,878	12,209	12,849
Ownership:									
Non-Federal hospitals	3,063	6,984	8,272	9,145	10,038	10,362	11,085	11,724	12,316
Community hospitals ¹	3,054	6,951	8,247	9,126	10,028	10,351	11,070	11,712	12,308
Nongovernmental nonprofit	2,416	5,392	6,265	6,903	7,577	7,834	8,389	8,989	9,500
Federal hospitals	135	325	434	612	548	591	593	486	533
Size of hospital: 6 to 99 beds	354	752	966	1,146	1,229	1,241	1,303	1,368	1,464
100 to 199 beds	571	1,502	1,811	2,030	2,252	2,360	2,498	2,636	2,824
200 to 299 beds	630	1,521	1,836	2,023	2,297	2,383	2,543	2,695	2,790
300 to 499 beds	977	2,069	2,388	2,617	2,845	2,920	3,172	3,293	3,340
500 beds or more	666	1,465	1,725	1,942	1,963	2,049	2,162	2,220	2,431
OUTPATIENT SURGERIES AS PERCENT OF TOTAL									
All hospitals	18.4	34.5	40.3	44.2	47.0	48.7	50.6	52.1	53.6
Ownership:									
Non-Federal hospitals	16.3	34.5	40.3	43.9	46.8	48.5	50.5	52.3	53.8
Community hospitals	16.3	34.8	40.3	43.8	46.8	48.5	50.5	52.3	53.8
Nongovernmental nonprofit	17.1	35.5	40.8	44.2	47.0	48.6	50.7	52.5	54.0
Federal hospitals	18.6	33.9	40.7	49.9	49.7	51.5	51.8	47.8	49.3
Size of hospital: 6 to 99 beds	17.9	36.5	44.7	49.4	52.8	54.1	56.2	58.7	61.1
100 to 199 beds	15.4	36.3	42.9	47.2	50.3	52.3	55.0	58.3	58.3
200 to 299 beds	16.7	36.4	42.0	45.7	49.2	50.7	52.9	54.6	55.3
300 to 499 beds	17.2	34.4	40.0	43.1	46.5	48.0	48.8	50.6	51.9
500 beds or more	15.1	30.4	35.2	39.2	39.6	41.6	43.9	44.4	46.5

¹ For definition of community hospital, see footnotes 1 and 2, table 179.Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, IL, *Hospital Statistics*, annual (copyright); and unpublished data from the Annual Survey of Hospitals.

No. 188. Procedures for Inpatients Discharged From Short-Stay Hospitals: 1980 to 1992

(Excludes newborn infants and discharges from Federal hospitals. See headnote, table 185)

SEX AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE	NUMBER OF PROCEDURES (1,000)				RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION ²			
	1980	1985	1990 ¹	1992 ¹	1980	1985	1990 ¹	1992 ¹
Surgical procedures, total ^{3,4}	24,494	24,799	23,051	23,253	108.6	104.6	92.4	91.7
MALE								
Total ^{3,4}	8,505	8,805	8,538	8,646	78.1	76.8	70.6	70.2
Cardiac catheterization	228	439	620	636	2.1	3.8	5.1	5.2
Prostatectomy	335	367	364	353	3.1	3.2	3.0	2.9
Reduction of fracture	325	339	300	311	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.5
Repair of inguinal hernia	483	370	181	121	4.4	3.2	1.5	1.0
FEMALE								
Total ^{3,4}	15,989	15,994	14,513	14,607	137.1	130.6	113.0	112.0
Procedures to assist delivery	2,391	2,494	2,491	2,441	20.5	20.4	19.4	18.7
Cesarean section	619	877	945	921	5.3	7.2	7.4	7.1
Repair of current obstetric laceration	355	548	795	790	3.0	4.5	6.2	6.1
Hysterectomy	649	670	591	580	5.8	5.5	4.6	4.4
Diagnostic and other nonsurgical procedures ^{5,6}	6,918	11,961	17,455	19,381	30.7	50.5	70.0	76.5
MALE								
Total ^{4,6}	3,386	5,889	7,378	8,149	31.1	51.4	61.0	66.2
Angiocardiography and arteriography ⁷	355	693	1,051	1,060	3.3	8.0	8.7	8.6
CAT scan ⁸	152	671	736	608	1.4	5.9	6.1	4.9
FEMALE								
Total ^{4,6}	3,532	6,072	10,077	11,231	30.3	49.6	78.5	86.1
Diagnostic ultrasound	204	756	941	871	1.7	6.2	7.3	6.7
CAT scan ⁸	154	707	770	658	1.3	5.8	6.0	5.0

¹ Comparisons beginning 1988 with data for earlier years should be made with caution as estimates of change may reflect improvements in the design rather than true changes in hospital use. ² Based on Bureau of the Census estimated civilian population as of July 1. Population estimates for the 1980's do not reflect revised estimates based on the 1990 Census of Population. ³ Includes other types of surgical procedures not shown separately. ⁴ Beginning in 1989, the definition of some surgical and diagnostic and other nonsurgical procedures was revised, causing a discontinuity in the trends for some totals. ⁵ Excluding skull, nose, and jaw. ⁶ Includes other nonsurgical procedures not shown separately. ⁷ Using contrast material. ⁸ Computerized axial tomography.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 13; and unpublished data.**No. 189. Live Births With Selected Obstetric Procedures Performed, by Age and Race of Mother: 1990**

(Except as noted, for 49 States and DC. Excludes Oklahoma)

PROCEDURE AND RACE OF MOTHER	All births ¹ (1,000)	Obstetric procedure reported (1,000)	RATE BY AGE OF MOTHER ²							Births with procedure not stated (1,000)
			All ages	Under 20 years old	20 to 24 years old	25 to 29 years old	30 to 34 years old	35 to 39 years old	40 to 44 years old	
ALL RACES ³										
Amniocentesis	4,110.6	133.9	33.4	13.8	16.5	19.3	33.1	156.3	193.9	103.8
Electronic fetal monitoring	4,110.6	2,933.7	732.2	741.1	735.7	735.9	726.0	711.6	702.4	103.8
Induction of labor	4,110.6	382.0	95.3	81.6	92.1	99.7	98.9	100.6	104.7	103.8
Stimulation of labor	4,110.6	456.8	113.9	109.9	112.7	116.9	114.5	111.9	112.0	103.8
Tocolysis	4,110.6	64.0	16.0	19.3	16.7	14.9	14.8	15.6	15.0	103.8
Ultrasound	3,914.8	2,000.9	524.7	506.2	517.6	531	530.7	537.8	528.7	101.5
WHITE										
Amniocentesis	3,252.5	114.8	36.2	15.0	17.5	19.9	34.7	167.6	208.7	78.7
Electronic fetal monitoring	3,252.5	2,342.3	738.0	746.9	741.2	742.4	732.7	717.4	708.9	78.7
Induction of labor	3,252.5	328.4	102.8	90.6	100.8	106.4	104.5	105.9	110.4	78.7
Stimulation of labor	3,252.5	371.5	117.0	114.1	116.1	119.5	117.0	114.8	115.4	78.7
Tocolysis	3,252.5	49.6	15.6	19.1	16.4	14.6	14.6	15.5	14.9	78.7
Ultrasound	3,105.2	1,627.8	537.5	523.6	531.2	542.4	541.0	547.7	538.7	77.1
BLACK										
Amniocentesis	679.2	12.6	19.1	11.2	13.0	16.0	22.4	81.8	108.3	20.8
Electronic fetal monitoring	679.2	475.6	722.3	733.3	724.5	717.7	712.6	710.1	712.5	20.8
Induction of labor	679.2	44.1	67.0	62.3	63.6	68.9	73.1	79.5	88.6	20.8
Stimulation of labor	679.2	66.7	101.3	101.0	101.2	103.3	99.7	99.6	94.2	20.8
Tocolysis	679.2	12.2	18.5	20.0	18.8	17.9	17.3	17.5	17.2	20.8
Ultrasound	635.9	295.7	480.3	467.3	474.6	485.8	492.9	506.8	505.4	20.2

¹ Total number of births in areas reporting specified obstetric procedures. ² Rate per 1,000 live births with specified procedure. ³ Includes other races, not shown separately. ⁴ Excludes Illinois.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*, vol. 42, No. 2, supplement.

No. 190. Organ Transplants and Grafts: 1981 to 1992

[As of end of year. Based on reports of procurement programs and transplant centers in the United States, except as noted]

PROCEDURE	NUMBER OF PROCEDURES							NUMBER OF CENTERS		Number of people waiting, 1992	1-year survival rates, 1990 (percent)
	1981	1985	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1981	1992		
Transplant:											
Heart	62	719	1,647	1,673	1,998	2,125	2,172	8	163	2,693	82
Liver	26	602	1,680	2,160	2,534	2,954	3,059	1	109	2,318	74
Kidney	4,883	7,695	9,123	8,890	9,433	9,949	10,210	157	244	22,445	93
Heart-lung	5	30	74	87	52	51	48	(NA)	87	180	53
Lung	-	2	31	89	187	401	535	(NA)	83	967	54
Pancreas/Islet cell	(NA)	130	243	413	529	532	557	(NA)	109	125	89
Cornea grafts ²	15,500	26,300	36,900	38,464	40,631	41,393	42,377	(NA)	3111	5,829	95
Bone grafts	(NA)	(NA)	300,000	(NA)	350,000	350,000	350,000	(NA)	35	(NA)	(NA)
Skin grafts	(NA)	(NA)	5,200	(NA)	5,500	5,500	5,500	(NA)	25	(NA)	(NA)

- Represents zero. NA Not available. ¹ One year patient survival rates for transplants performed between October 1, 1987, and December 31, 1989. ² Number of procedures and eye banks include Canada. ³ Eye banks. ⁴ Success rate.

Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Division of Organ Transplantation; American Association of Tissue Banks, McLean, VA; and Eye Bank Association of America, Washington, DC; and unpublished data.

No. 191. Patients Discharged From Hospitals—Principal Source of Expected Payment, by Selected Characteristic: 1991

[Covers non-Federal short-stay hospitals. Discharges exclude newborn infants. Based on the National Hospital Discharge Survey. See headnote, table 185. For composition of regions, see table 26]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total discharges ¹ (1,000)	PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF EXPECTED PAYMENT—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
		Private insurance	Government				Self-pay	No charge	Other ²
			Medicare	Medicaid	Worker's compensation	Other			
AGE									
All ages	30,951	33.0	35.1	13.4	1.1	1.7	6.0	0.3	3.4
Under 15 years old	2,531	42.6	1.5	36.8	(X)	2.5	5.7	0.9	5.2
15 to 44 years old	11,227	47.0	4.1	21.9	1.6	2.8	8.9	0.5	5.0
45 to 64 years old	6,329	54.8	14.7	9.3	1.4	2.2	6.7	0.4	4.3
65 years old and over	10,864	3.6	88.8	1.5	0.6	0.2	2.8	(³)	0.9
SEX									
Male, all ages	12,406	31.2	38.8	9.9	2.0	1.8	6.8	0.4	3.5
Under 15 years old	1,416	42.8	1.2	36.9	(X)	2.6	5.5	1.0	5.2
15 to 44 years old	3,182	43.3	8.2	13.3	4.5	3.5	13.1	0.9	5.5
45 to 64 years old	3,135	53.9	16.7	7.4	2.0	2.0	6.7	0.4	4.5
65 years old and over	4,692	4.3	85.5	1.3	0.8	0.3	2.8	(³)	1.0
Female, all ages	18,545	34.2	32.5	16.7	0.5	1.7	5.5	0.3	3.4
Under 15 years old	1,115	42.3	1.8	36.7	(X)	2.4	5.9	(³)	5.1
15 to 44 years old	8,064	48.5	2.5	25.3	0.5	2.5	7.2	0.4	4.7
45 to 64 years old	3,194	55.7	12.7	11.1	0.8	2.4	6.7	0.4	4.1
65 years old and over	6,172	3.0	87.7	1.6	0.5	(³)	2.7	(³)	0.8
RACE									
White	20,018	35.0	38.5	9.1	1.2	1.3	5.0	0.2	3.2
All other	4,820	24.4	21.5	27.1	1.1	2.5	9.5	1.2	3.9
Not stated	6,113	33.2	34.4	16.7	0.9	2.4	6.7	3.0	3.7
REGION									
Northeast	7,141	33.6	34.7	13.5	1.0	0.6	4.4	(³)	4.5
Midwest	7,121	36.3	39.0	12.4	0.7	1.7	4.3	0.4	2.5
South	11,256	33.5	38.1	13.6	1.1	2.4	6.0	0.6	1.8
West	5,433	26.9	24.2	13.7	1.8	1.8	10.6	(³)	6.5

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes discharges for whom expected source of payment was unknown. ² Includes all other nonprofit source of payment such as church, welfare, or United Way. ³ Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data.

No. 192. Nursing and Related Care Facilities: 1971 to 1991

ITEM	Unit	1971	1973	1976	1978	1980	1982	1986	1991
Nursing and related care: ¹									
Facilities	Number	22,004	21,834	20,468	² 18,722	³ 23,065	⁴ 25,849	⁴ 25,648	⁴ 33,006
Beds	1,000	1,202	1,328	1,415	² 1,349	³ 1,537	⁴ 1,642	⁴ 1,709	⁴ 1,921
Resident patients	1,000	1,076	1,198	1,293	² 1,240	³ 1,396	⁴ 1,493	⁴ 1,553	⁴ 1,729
Employees, full-time	1,000	568	636	653	² 664	³ 798	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Per 1,000 patients	Rate	528	531	505	² 535	³ 571	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Skilled nursing facilities ⁵	Number	4,277	3,970	3,922	4,745	5,052	5,408	6,897	9,711
Beds	1,000	307	287	309	408	436	488	(NA)	570
Per 1,000 Medicare enrollees ⁶	Rate	15.1	13.5	13.7	17.3	17.7	19.1	(NA)	16.9

NA Not available. ¹ Covers nursing homes with three beds or more and all other places providing some form of nursing, personal, or domiciliary care; standards vary widely among States. Includes skilled nursing facilities. 1971-1984 based on National Master Facility Inventory. Some changes in data beginning 1976 may be due to dependence on State collection. 1986 data based on the 1986 Inventory of Long Term Care Places. Data may not be strictly comparable with previous years. 1991 based on National Health Provider Inventory; excludes board and care homes for the mentally retarded. ² Includes 1976 data for California, District of Columbia, New York, and North Carolina. ³ Excludes hospital-based nursing homes and includes 1978 data for Alaska and South Dakota. ⁴ Excludes hospital-based nursing homes. ⁵ Source: Through 1976, U.S. Social Security Administration, *Health Insurance Statistics* and unpublished data. Beginning 1978, U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, *Medicare Participating Providers and Suppliers of Health Services, 1980*; and unpublished data. Covers facilities and beds certified for participation under Medicare as of mid-year. Includes facilities which have transfer agreements with one or more participating hospitals, and are engaged primarily in providing skilled nursing care and related services for the rehabilitation of injured, disabled, or sick persons. ⁶ Based on number of aged persons residing in United States who were enrolled in the Medicare hospital insurance program as of July 1 of year stated.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health Resources Statistics*, annual through 1976 and 1978; 1982, 1986, and 1991 *Advance Data from Vital and Health Statistics*, No. 111, No. 147, and No. 244; and unpublished data.

No. 193. Nursing and Related Care Facilities, by Selected Characteristics: 1991

[Excludes hospital-based nursing homes which numbered 767 with 51,897 residents in 1991. Based on the National Health Provider Inventory. For composition of regions, see table 26]

CHARACTERISTIC	TOTAL FACILITIES				NURSING HOMES ¹				BOARD AND CARE HOMES ²			
	Homes	Beds (1,000)	Average number of beds	Occupancy rate	Homes	Beds (1,000)	Average number of beds	Occupancy rate	Homes	Beds (1,000)	Average number of beds	Occupancy rate
Total	33,006	1,921	58	90.0	14,744	1,559	106	91.5	18,262	362	20	83.8
REGION												
Northeast	5,834	414	71	93.5	2,654	328	124	95.3	3,180	86	27	86.6
Midwest	9,142	583	64	89.7	5,137	519	101	90.3	4,005	64	16	84.7
South	9,499	609	64	89.8	4,708	504	107	90.9	4,791	106	22	83.0
West	8,531	315	37	86.8	2,245	209	93	89.6	6,286	106	17	81.3
OWNERSHIP												
Government	1,570	113	72	92.3	725	100	138	93.5	845	13	16	83.8
Proprietary	24,258	1,349	56	89.0	10,522	1,087	103	90.6	13,734	262	19	82.6
Nonprofit	7,180	459	64	92.2	3,497	372	106	93.5	3,683	87	24	86.8
SIZE												
Fewer than 10 beds	10,025	53	5	83.9	165	1	5	81.6	9,860	52	5	83.9
10 to 24 beds	5,281	82	15	85.5	398	7	18	88.5	4,883	74	15	85.2
25 to 49 beds	3,381	124	37	87.9	1,590	61	39	91.1	1,791	62	35	84.9
50 to 74 beds	3,792	229	60	90.9	3,050	184	60	92.1	742	44	60	85.8
75 to 99 beds	2,795	245	88	90.2	2,401	211	88	91.2	394	34	86	83.6
100 to 199 beds	6,497	854	132	90.8	6,028	792	131	91.5	469	62	132	81.9
200 to 299 beds	941	217	231	90.1	846	198	231	91.4	95	22	228	79.0
300 to 499 beds	248	89	358	89.5	224	80	359	91.0	24	8	347	75.5
500 beds or more	46	29	633	90.8	42	26	625	92.1	4	3	721	78.8

¹ These facilities have three or more beds. ² These facilities offer no nursing services and provide only personal care or supervisory care. Excludes board and care homes for the mentally retarded.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Advance Data From Vital and Health Statistics*, No. 244; and unpublished data.

No. 194. Home Health and Hospice Care Agencies, by Selected Characteristics: 1991

[In percent, except total in thousands. Based on the 1992 National Home and Hospice Care Survey. Home health care is provided to individuals and families in their place of residence. Hospice care is available in both the home and inpatient settings. Agencies which provide both types of care are classified according to how the majority of their patients are cared for. See source for details. For composition of regions, see table 26]

ITEM	AGENCIES			CURRENT PATIENTS ¹			DISCHARGED PATIENTS ²		
	Total	Home health agency	Hospice	Total	Home health agency	Hospice	Total	Home health agency	Hospice
Total (1,000)	8.0	7.0	1.0	1,284.2	1,237.1	47.2	3,273.3	3,066.3	207.0
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
Ownership:									
Proprietary	34.0	38.2	3.4	27.1	27.8	10.5	24.4	25.6	8.3
Voluntary nonprofit	48.0	41.7	93.5	61.1	60.2	86.2	68.3	66.7	91.4
Government and other	18.0	20.1	3.1	11.7	12.1	3.3	7.3	7.7	2.4
Certification:									
Medicare	82.2	84.7	64.5	91.4	91.4	92.3	86.4	86.6	93.5
Medicaid	82.4	86.0	56.8	91.8	92.0	86.1	93.5	93.9	87.0
Region:									
Northeast	22.1	23.0	16.0	32.3	32.3	34.1	31.7	31.9	29.0
Midwest	29.8	29.5	31.7	21.0	21.1	19.7	19.5	19.3	21.5
South	33.9	34.1	32.5	34.2	34.2	33.0	29.2	28.2	30.4
West	14.2	13.5	19.8	12.5	12.4	13.2	19.6	19.6	19.1

¹ Patients on the rolls of the agency as of midnight the day prior to the survey. ² Patients removed from the rolls of the agency during the 12 months prior to the day of the survey.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics, Advance Data*, No. 235.

No. 195. Home Health and Hospice Care Patients, by Selected Characteristics: 1991

[See headnote, table 194]

ITEM	CURRENT PATIENTS ¹			DISCHARGED PATIENTS ²		
	Total	Home health agency	Hospice	Total	Home health agency	Hospice
Total (1,000)	1,284.2	1,237.1	47.2	3,273.3	3,066.3	207.0
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
Age:						
Under 45 years old	11.0	11.1	6.3	12.2	12.6	6.5
45-54 years old	3.9	3.9	4.5	5.0	4.7	9.1
55-64 years old	9.0	9.0	10.3	8.0	7.7	12.5
65 years old and over	75.2	75.1	78.7	74.0	74.2	71.0
65-69 years old	10.6	10.5	14.3	11.4	11.2	14.0
70-74 years old	13.8	13.8	13.2	13.9	13.6	17.2
75-79 years old	16.5	16.5	17.7	17.6	17.7	15.5
80-84 years old	17.2	17.1	19.3	15.9	16.3	11.2
85 years old and over	17.1	17.3	12.3	15.2	15.3	13.2
Age unknown	0.9	0.9	(³)	0.8	0.8	(³)
Sex:						
Male	33.7	33.2	45.1	37.6	36.8	49.7
Female	66.3	66.8	54.9	62.4	63.2	50.3
Race:						
White	68.5	67.9	83.2	68.6	67.4	85.8
Black	13.2	13.4	7.6	9.6	9.8	6.1
Other or unknown	18.3	18.7	9.2	21.8	22.8	8.1
Marital status at admission:						
Married	34.0	33.4	49.4	37.9	37.4	45.1
Widowed	35.4	35.5	34.3	31.7	31.5	33.9
Divorced or separated	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.0	4.6	11.2
Never married	11.9	12.1	6.5	11.9	12.3	5.7
Unknown	13.9	14.3	4.7	13.6	14.2	4.1

¹ Patients on the rolls of the agency as of midnight the day prior to the survey. ² Patients removed from the rolls of the agency during the 12 months prior to the day of the survey. ³ Base figure too small to meet statistical standards of reliability for a derived figure.

Source: National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics, Advance Data*, No. 235.

No. 196. Residential Facilities for Persons with Mental Retardation: 1970 to 1991

[For years ending June 30. Persons with mental retardation refers to those who have been so designated by State governments in the process of placing them into residential facilities]

ITEM	STATE OPERATED FACILITIES ¹					PRIVATE FACILITIES ³			
	1970	1980 ²	1985 ²	1990 ²	1991	1977	1982	1990	1991
Number of facilities ⁴	190	394	881	1,321	1,477	10,219	14,605	41,588	45,309
Residents beginning of year	189,956	148,734	117,101	94,825	91,239	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Admissions	14,985	14,064	7,713	5,548	3,654	22,363	22,431	(NA)	(NA)
Deaths in institutions	3,496	2,142	1,537	1,100	1,077	891	920	(NA)	(NA)
Live releases	14,702	16,225	10,310	7,820	5,541	12,384	12,999	(NA)	(NA)
Residents end of year	186,743	140,230	112,183	91,640	88,132	89,120	115,032	188,902	201,238
Rate per 100,000 population ⁷	92.5	62.2	47.5	34.7	35.2	40.9	50.0	76.0	79.8
Average daily residents	187,897	136,304	111,791	92,729	88,841	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Maintenance expenditures per day per average daily resident (dollars) ⁸	13	68	122	196	193	⁹ 19	⁹ 37	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Data as submitted by many State agencies; figures reflect some estimates. Resident patients at the end of a year do not equal the number at the beginning of a succeeding year. Includes estimates for underreporting. ² Includes data for 142 facilities in 1980, 121 facilities in 1985, and 108 in 1990 operated as mental hospitals or other facilities and which have residents with mental retardation. The average daily number of residents with mental retardation in these facilities was 8,240 in 1980, 5,602 in 1985, and 1,487 in 1990. ³ A privately-operated living quarter which provides 24-hour, 7-days-a-week responsibility for room, board, and supervision of mentally retarded persons. Excludes single-family homes providing services to a relative; and nursing homes, boarding homes, and foster homes not formally licensed or contracted as mental retardation service providers. ⁴ Beginning 1985, reflects the development of a large number of community based State-operated facilities which were developed in the early 1980's. ⁵ Includes readmissions and excludes transfers. Excludes people entering newly opened facilities. ⁶ 1970, represents excess of residents released alive from facility over those returning to facility. Beginning 1980, total live releases. ⁷ Based on Bureau of the Census estimated civilian population as of July 1. Estimates reflect revisions based on 1990 Census of Population. ⁸ Reporting facilities only; includes salaries and wages, purchased provisions, fuel, light, water, etc. ⁹ Represents average daily reimbursement rate per resident.

Source: 1970 State-operated facilities: U.S. Office of Human Development Services, *Residents in Public Institutions for the Mentally Retarded*, annual, and unpublished data; later State-operated facilities and private facilities: Center for Residential Services and Community Living (CRSCL), Institute on Community Integration, UAP, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN, Lakin, Blake, Prouty, Mangam, and Bruininks, Report No. 38 and earlier reports and unpublished data.

No. 197. Mental Health Facilities—Summary, by Type of Facility: 1990

[Revised 1990 data. Facilities, beds and inpatients as of year-end 1990; other data are for calendar year or fiscal year ending in a month other than December since facilities are permitted to report on either a calendar or fiscal year basis. Excludes private psychiatric office practice and psychiatric service modes of all types in hospitals or outpatient clinics of Federal agencies other than U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs. Excludes data from Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, and other territories]

TYPE OF FACILITY	Number of facilities	INPATIENT BEDS		INPATIENTS		Average daily inpatients (1,000)	Inpatient care episodes ² (1,000)	EXPENDITURES		Patient care staff ⁴ (1,000)
		Total (1,000)	Rate ¹	Total (1,000)	Rate ¹			Total (mil. dol.)	Per capita ³ (dol.)	
Total	5,284	272.2	111.5	229.7	93.0	224.4	2,260.9	28,357	118.3	471.8
Mental hospitals:										
State and county	270	98.4	40.3	90.3	37.0	89.7	385.7	7,705	31.6	112.8
Private ⁵	967	75.0	30.7	60.3	24.7	58.4	509.0	8,093	33.2	99.8
General hospitals ⁶	1,674	53.5	21.9	38.3	15.7	38.8	997.8	4,662	19.1	80.7
Veterans Administration	141	21.7	8.9	17.2	7.1	17.3	215.6	1,480	6.1	29.7
Free-standing psychiatric outpatient clinics ⁸	743	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	671	2.8	14.3
Other ⁹	1,489	23.6	9.7	23.6	8.5	20.4	173.0	5,748	23.5	134.7

X Not applicable. ¹ Rate per 100,000 population. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated civilian population as of July 1. ² "Inpatient care episodes" is defined as the number of residents in inpatient facilities at the beginning of the year plus the total additions to inpatient facilities during the year. ³ Based on Bureau of the Census estimated civilian population as of July 1. ⁴ Full-time equivalent. ⁵ Includes residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children. ⁶ Non-Federal hospitals with separate psychiatric services. ⁷ Includes U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) neuropsychiatric hospitals, VA general hospitals with separate psychiatric settings and VA freestanding psychiatric outpatient clinics. ⁸ Includes mental health facilities which provide only psychiatric outpatient services. ⁹ Includes other multiservice mental health facilities with two or more settings, which are not elsewhere classified, as well as freestanding partial care facilities which only provide psychiatric partial care services. Number of facilities, expenditures, and staff data also include freestanding psychiatric partial care facilities.

Source: U.S. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Center for Mental Health Services, unpublished data.

No. 198. Persons Injured, by Sex: 1970 to 1992

[Persons injured in millions. Covers civilian noninstitutional population and comprises incidents leading to restricted activity and/or medical attention. Beginning 1982, data not strictly comparable with other years. See headnote, table 201. Based on National Health Interview Survey; see Appendix III]

YEAR	PERSONS INJURED		RATE PER 100 POPULATION		AGE AND TYPE	PERSONS INJURED			RATE PER 100 POPULATION		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1970 ..	31.8	24.2	33.0	23.3	1992, total ¹ ..	59.6	32.8	26.8	23.7	26.8	20.7
1975 ..	39.4	32.5	39.1	30.0	Under 5 years ..	4.8	2.6	2.2	24.5	26.3	22.6
1980 ..	39.0	29.1	37.1	25.8	5 to 17 years ..	13.4	8.2	5.2	28.6	34.2	22.7
1983 ..	33.0	28.1	29.8	23.7	18 to 44 years ..	27.7	16.7	11.1	26.3	32.1	20.6
1984 ..	33.7	27.4	30.1	22.9	45 years and over ..	13.6	5.2	8.4	17.1	14.5	18.4
1985 ..	34.6	28.0	30.6	23.1	Fractures ² ..	7.8	4.6	3.2	3.1	3.7	2.5
1986 ..	34.0	28.4	29.8	23.3	Sprains and strains ..	13.8	7.0	6.8	5.5	5.8	5.2
1987 ..	33.6	28.4	29.1	23.1	Open wounds and lacerations ..	12.4	7.8	4.6	4.9	6.4	3.5
1988 ..	32.4	26.8	27.7	21.6	Contusions ³ ..	10.7	6.1	4.6	4.2	5.0	3.6
1989 ..	31.7	26.3	26.9	20.9	Other ..	15.0	7.3	7.6	5.9	6.0	5.9
1990 ..	33.6	26.6	28.1	21.0							
1991 ..	32.2	27.5	26.7	21.5							

¹ Includes unknown place of accident not shown separately. ² Includes dislocations. ³ Includes superficial injuries.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 10, No. 189, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 199. Injuries Associated With Consumer Products: 1990 and 1991

[For products associated with more than 16,000 injuries in 1991. Estimates calculated from a representative sample of hospitals with emergency treatment departments in the United States. Data are estimates of the number of emergency room treated cases nationwide associated with various products. Product involvement does not necessarily mean the product caused the accident. Products were selected from the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission's National Electronic Injury Surveillance System]

PRODUCT	1990	1991	PRODUCT	1990	1991
Home maintenance:			Housewares:		
Noncaustic cleaning equip. ¹ ..	24,452	21,890	Cookware, pots, pans.	32,971	34,868
Cleaning agents (except soap) ..	40,475	38,397	Cutlery, knives, unpowdered ..	446,318	448,525
Paints, solvents, lubricants ..	21,712	21,430	Drinking glasses ..	133,064	134,790
Misc. household chemicals ..	18,691	20,369	Scissors ..	26,966	30,973
Home workshop equipment:			Small kitchen appliances ..	43,571	40,952
Power home tools, except saws ..	29,825	29,014	Tableware and accessories ..	111,413	116,796
Power home workshop saws ..	93,722	94,076	Misc. housewares ..	57,235	55,635
Welding, soldering, cutting tools ..	19,359	19,368	General household appliances:		
Workshop manual tools ..	118,068	118,799	Cooking ranges, ovens, etc.	48,378	54,659
Misc. workshop equipment ..	39,625	40,147	Iron, clothes steamers ..	17,393	18,120
Yard and garden equipment:			Refrigerators, freezers ..	35,227	31,741
Chains and saws ..	39,331	44,019	Washers, dryers ..	21,405	19,205
Hand garden tools ..	35,327	38,796	Misc. household appliances ..	30,959	30,532
Hatchets, axes ..	17,239	19,270	Heating, cooling equipment: ⁴ ..		
Lawn garden care equipment ..	49,501	54,507	Chimneys, fireplaces ..	18,957	24,120
Lawn mowers ..	77,373	76,133	Fans (except stove) ..	19,240	21,126
Other power lawn equipment ..	22,967	19,424	Heating stoves, space heaters ..	33,306	31,439
Household packaging and containers:			Pipes, heating and plumbing ..	23,272	21,238
Cans, other containers ..	216,726	209,407	Home entertainment equipment:		
Glass bottles, jars ..	75,510	69,837	Pet supplies, equipment ..	22,236	23,177
Paper, cardboard, plastic products ..	42,649	36,931	Sound recording equip ..	44,211	42,676
Home furnishing: ² ..			Television sets, stands ..	37,881	36,995
Bathtub, shower structures ..	148,741	152,770	Personal use items:		
Beds, mattresses, pillows ..	352,113	362,790	Cigarettes, lighters, fuels ..	19,509	20,355
Carpets, rugs ..	92,950	97,784	Clothing ..	118,735	126,173
Chairs, sofas, sofa beds ..	369,403	381,024	Grooming devices ..	28,853	32,937
Desks, cabinets, shelves, racks ..	206,689	210,188	Holders for personal items ..	16,954	16,550
Electric fixtures, lamps, equipment ..	49,833	55,191	Jewelry ..	49,004	49,891
Ladders, stools ..	171,230	179,422	Paper money, coins ..	29,613	31,796
Mirrors, mirror glass ..	21,595	23,325	Pencils, pens, other desk supplies ..	46,224	45,833
Sinks, toilets ..	56,118	54,847	Razors, shavers, razor blades ..	46,765	43,916
Tables ..	316,531	332,775	Sewing equipment ..	29,683	32,044
Other misc. accessories ..	47,267	53,181	Sports and recreation equipment:		
Home structures, construction: ³ ..			Bicycles, accessories ..	580,119	600,649
Cabinets or door hardware ..	21,987	22,946	Exercise equipment ..	78,814	86,210
Ceilings, walls, inside panels ..	219,571	227,818	Mopeds, minibikes, ATV's ⁵ ..	124,345	127,371
Counters, counter tops ..	29,651	33,748	Nonpowder guns, BB's, pellets ..	24,218	32,562
Fences ..	120,866	122,111	Playground equipment ..	253,030	266,889
Glass doors, windows, panels ..	227,321	217,916	Skateboards ..	82,428	56,435
Handrails, railings, banisters ..	42,225	40,765	Toboggans, sleds, snow disks, etc.	28,510	38,282
Nails, carpet tacks, etc.	253,874	241,859	Trampolines ..	32,564	38,623
Nonglass doors, panels ..	345,458	336,790	Miscellaneous products:		
Porches, open side floors, etc.	119,234	118,166	Dollies, carts ..	40,996	41,363
Stairs, ramps, landings, floors ..	1,711,986	1,693,175	Gasoline and diesel fuels ..	20,408	18,882
Window, door sills, frames ..	52,057	53,523	Nursery equipment ..	96,746	112,753
Misc. construction materials ..	91,886	85,492	Toys ..	164,532	163,624

¹ Includes detergent. ² Includes accessories. ³ Includes materials. ⁴ Includes ventilating equipment. ⁵ Includes reproducing equipment. ⁶ All-terrain vehicles.

Source: National Safety Council, Itasca, IL, *Accident Facts*, annual (copyright).

No. 200. Costs of Accidents: 1992

[Covers costs for accidents in which deaths or disabling injuries beyond the day of the accident occurred, together with vehicle accidents and fires]

COST	AMOUNT (bil. dol.)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total ¹	Motor vehicle	Work	Home	Other	Total ¹	Motor vehicle	Work	Home	Other
Total	399.0	156.6	115.9	85.1	56.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage and productivity losses ²	211.2	60.6	62.5	53.1	39.4	52.9	38.7	53.9	62.4	69.5
Medical expense	75.2	20.7	22.0	21.6	12.2	18.8	13.2	19.0	25.4	21.5
Administrative expenses ³	46.9	35.2	14.5	1.7	1.1	11.8	22.5	12.5	2.0	1.9
Motor vehicle damage	36.1	36.1	3.4	(NA)	(NA)	9.5	24.3	2.9	(NA)	(NA)
Employer cost ⁴	17.5	2.0	10.2	3.3	2.6	4.4	1.3	8.8	3.9	4.6
Fire loss	10.1	(NA)	3.3	5.4	1.4	2.5	(NA)	2.8	6.3	2.5

NA Not available. ¹ Excludes duplication between work and motor vehicle (\$15.3 billion) in 1992. ² Actual loss of wages and household production, and the present value of future earnings lost. ³ Includes the administrative cost of public and private insurance, and police and legal costs. ⁴ Estimate of the uninsured costs incurred by employees, representing the money value of time lost by uninsured workers.

Source: National Safety Council, Itasca, IL, *Accident Facts, 1993* (copyright).

No. 201. Days of Disability, by Type and Selected Characteristics: 1970 to 1992

[Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Beginning 1985, the levels of estimates may not be comparable to estimates for 1970-1980 because the later data are based on a revised questionnaire and field procedures; for further information, see source. Based on National Health Interview Survey; see Appendix III. For composition of regions, see table 26]

ITEM	TOTAL DAYS OF DISABILITY (millions)						DAYS PER PERSON					
	1970	1980	1985	1990	1991	1992	1970	1980	1985	1990	1991	1992
Restricted-activity days ¹	2,913	4,165	3,453	3,669	3,996	4,096	14.8	19.1	14.8	14.9	16.1	16.3
Male	1,273	1,802	1,442	1,558	1,701	1,739	13.2	17.1	12.8	13.1	14.1	14.2
Female	1,640	2,363	2,011	2,111	2,296	2,357	15.8	21.0	16.6	16.7	17.9	18.2
White ²	2,528	3,518	2,899	3,057	3,344	3,384	14.4	18.7	14.5	14.8	16.1	16.2
Black ²	365	580	489	536	540	566	16.2	22.7	17.4	17.7	17.5	18.6
Hispanic ³	(NA)	(NA)	228	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Under 65 years	2,331	3,228	2,557	2,734	2,966	3,005	12.9	16.6	12.4	12.6	13.6	13.6
65 years and over	582	937	895	936	1,030	1,091	30.7	39.2	33.1	31.4	34.0	35.4
Northeast	709	862	689	656	658	684	14.5	17.9	13.8	13.2	13.1	13.7
Midwest	691	989	744	836	907	946	12.4	17.2	12.7	14.0	15.2	15.4
South	996	1,415	1,308	1,404	1,529	1,518	15.9	19.8	16.3	16.7	18.2	18.0
West	518	899	712	773	902	948	15.6	22.0	15.7	14.8	16.5	17.1
Family income:												
Under \$10,000	(NA)	(NA)	893	662	711	712	(NA)	(NA)	25.8	27.3	29.8	29.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	(NA)	(NA)	781	758	789	847	(NA)	(NA)	16.7	19.1	20.8	22.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	(NA)	(NA)	791	715	724	750	(NA)	(NA)	12.1	13.5	13.6	14.6
\$35,000 or more	(NA)	(NA)	568	912	983	940	(NA)	(NA)	9.9	10.3	11.0	10.3
Bed-disability days ⁴	1,222	1,520	1,436	1,521	1,613	1,585	6.1	7.0	6.1	6.2	6.5	6.3
Male	503	616	583	625	657	648	5.2	5.9	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.3
Female	720	904	852	896	956	936	6.9	8.0	7.1	7.1	7.5	7.3
Under 65 years	959	1,190	1,064	1,115	1,166	1,130	5.3	6.1	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.1
65 years and over	263	330	371	406	447	455	13.8	13.8	13.7	13.6	14.7	14.8
Work-loss days ⁵	417	485	575	621	650	597	5.4	5.0	5.3	5.3	5.6	5.1
Male	243	271	287	303	313	280	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.4
Female	175	215	288	319	337	317	5.9	5.1	6.0	5.9	6.3	5.9
School-loss days ⁶	222	204	217	212	237	215	4.9	5.3	4.8	4.6	5.1	4.6
Male	108	95	100	100	114	101	4.7	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.8	4.2
Female	114	109	117	112	123	114	5.1	5.7	5.3	5.0	5.5	5.0

NA Not available. ¹ A day when a person cuts down on his activities for more than half a day because of illness or injury. Includes bed-disability, work-loss, and school-loss days. Total includes other races and unknown income, not shown separately.

² Beginning 1980, race was determined by asking the household respondent to report his race. In earlier years the racial classification of respondents was determined by interviewer observation. ³ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

⁴ A day when a person stayed in bed more than half a day because of illness or injury. Includes those work-loss and school-loss days actually spent in bed. ⁵ A day when a person lost more than half a workday because of illness or injury. Computed for persons 17 years of age and over (beginning 1985, 18 years of age and over) in the currently employed population, defined as those who were working or had a job or business from which they were not on layoff during the 2-week period preceding the week of interview. ⁶ Child's loss of more than half a school day because of illness or injury. Computed for children 6-16 years of age. Beginning 1985, children 5-17 years old.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 10, No. 189; and earlier reports and unpublished data.

No. 202. Persons With Disabilities: 1991-92

[Covers the civilian noninstitutional resident population and members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post. The criteria for presence of disability varied by age. In general, a disability is considered a reduced ability to perform tasks one would normally do at a given stage in life. Based on the Survey of Income and Program Participation; for details, see source]

CHARACTERISTIC	PERSONS (1,000)			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	251,796	122,692	129,104	100.0	100.0	100.0
With a disability	48,936	22,916	26,020	19.4	18.7	20.2
Severe	24,117	9,929	14,187	9.6	8.1	11.0
Not severe	24,819	12,987	11,833	9.9	10.6	9.2
PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						
Total	195,729	93,985	101,744	100.0	100.0	100.0
With a disability	46,023	21,040	24,982	23.5	22.4	24.6
Severe	23,588	9,593	13,995	12.1	10.2	13.8
Not severe	22,435	11,447	10,987	11.5	12.2	10.8
With functional limitations	34,163	14,774	19,389	17.5	15.7	19.1
Has difficulty—						
Seeing words and letters	9,685	4,008	5,679	5.0	4.3	5.6
Hearing normal conversation	10,928	6,421	4,506	5.6	6.8	4.4
Having speech understood	2,284	1,316	968	1.2	1.4	1.0
Lifting or carrying 10 lbs.	16,205	5,218	10,987	8.3	5.6	10.8
Climbing stairs without resting	17,469	6,465	11,003	8.9	6.9	10.8
Walking three city blocks	17,319	6,653	10,665	8.9	7.1	10.5
Is unable to—						
See words and letters	1,590	661	929	0.8	0.7	0.9
Hear normal conversation	924	529	396	0.5	0.6	0.4
Have speech understood	237	141	95	0.1	0.2	0.1
Lift or carry 10 lbs.	7,734	2,375	5,359	4.0	2.5	5.3
Climb stairs without resting	9,116	3,277	5,839	4.7	3.5	5.7
Walk three city blocks	8,972	3,236	5,736	4.6	3.4	5.6
With limitations of activities of daily living	7,919	3,013	4,907	4.1	3.2	4.8
Has difficulty—						
Getting around inside the house	3,664	1,376	2,288	1.9	1.5	2.3
Getting in/out of bed or a chair	5,280	2,006	3,274	2.7	2.1	3.2
Taking a bath or shower	4,501	1,550	2,951	2.3	1.7	2.9
Dressing	3,234	1,262	1,971	1.7	1.3	1.9
Eating	1,077	437	640	0.6	0.5	0.6
Getting to or using the toilet	2,084	767	1,317	1.1	0.8	1.3
Needs personal assistance with—						
Getting around inside the house	1,706	698	1,008	0.9	0.7	1.0
Getting in/out of bed or a chair	2,022	796	1,227	1.0	0.9	1.2
Taking a bath or shower	2,718	1,028	1,691	1.4	1.1	1.7
Dressing	2,060	866	1,193	1.1	0.9	1.2
Eating	487	228	261	0.3	0.2	0.3
Getting to or using the toilet	1,157	477	680	0.6	0.5	0.7
With limitations of instrumental activities of daily living	11,694	4,601	7,093	6.0	4.9	7.0
Has difficulty—						
Going outside the home	7,809	2,759	5,050	4.0	2.9	5.0
Keeping track of money and bills	3,901	1,621	2,280	2.0	1.7	2.2
Preparing meals	4,530	1,699	2,831	2.3	1.8	2.8
Doing light housework	6,313	2,191	4,122	3.2	2.3	4.1
Using the telephone	3,130	1,749	1,381	1.6	1.9	1.4
Needs personal assistance with—						
Going outside the home	6,011	2,017	3,994	3.1	2.2	3.9
Keeping track of money and bills	3,425	1,460	1,965	1.8	1.6	1.9
Preparing meals	3,885	1,447	2,238	1.9	1.5	2.2
Doing light housework	4,745	1,626	3,119	2.4	1.7	3.1
Using the telephone	933	509	424	0.5	0.5	0.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P70-33.

No. 203. Children Immunized Against Specified Diseases: 1991 and 1992

[In percent. Covers civilian noninstitutionalized population ages 19 months to 35 months. Based on estimates from the National Health Interview Survey. Excludes respondents with unknown or missing information. See Appendix III]

VACCINATION	1991, total	1992			
		Total	White	Black	Other
Diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis (DPT)/ diphtheria-tetanus:					
3+ doses	68.8	83.0	84.8	74.7	79.3
4+ doses	43.3	59.0	59.5	55.0	59.7
Polio: 3+ doses	53.2	72.4	74.1	62.7	75.5
Hib: 3+ doses	1.7	28.2	29.1	25.5	23.0
Measles containing:	82.0	82.5	83.6	77.9	79.9
3 DPT/3 polio/1 MMR	50.0	68.7	70.0	60.2	71.9
4 DPT/3 polio/1 MMR	37.0	55.3	55.9	50.9	57.5

¹ Haemophilus B. ² Measles, measles/rubella, measles/mumps, and measles/mumps/rubella. ³ Up-to-date for age.

Source: U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, GA, the National Health Interview Survey.

No. 204. Specified Reportable Diseases—Cases Reported: 1970 to 1992

[Figures should be interpreted with caution. Although reporting of some of these diseases is incomplete, the figures are of value in indicating trends of disease incidence. Includes cases imported from outside the United States. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series B 291-303, for related data]

DISEASE	1970	1980	1985	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
AIDS ¹	(NA)	(NA)	8,249	21,070	31,001	33,722	41,595	43,672	45,472
Amebiasis	2,888	5,271	4,433	3,123	2,860	3,217	3,328	2,989	2,942
Aseptic meningitis	6,480	8,026	10,619	11,487	7,234	10,274	11,852	14,526	12,223
Botulism	12	89	122	82	84	89	92	114	91
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	213	183	153	129	96	95	85	104	105
Chickenpox (1,000)	(²)	190.9	178.2	213.2	192.9	185.4	173.1	147.1	158.4
Diphtheria	435	3	3	3	2	3	4	5	4
Encephalitis:									
Primary infectious ⁴	1,580	1,362	1,376	1,418	882	981	1,341	1,021	774
Post infectious ⁴	370	40	161	121	121	88	105	82	129
Haemophilus influenza	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	2,764	1,412
Hepatitis: B (serum) (1,000)	8.3	19.0	26.6	25.9	23.2	23.4	21.1	18.0	16.1
A (infectious) (1,000)	56.8	28.1	23.2	25.3	28.5	35.8	31.4	24.4	23.1
Unspecified (1,000)	(³)	11.9	5.5	3.1	2.5	2.3	1.7	1.3	0.9
Non-A, non-B (1,000)	(³)	(³)	4.2	3.0	2.6	2.5	2.6	3.6	6.0
Legionellosis	(³)	(³)	830	1,038	1,085	1,190	1,370	1,317	1,399
Leprosy (Hansen disease)	129	223	361	238	184	163	198	154	172
Leptospirosis	47	85	57	43	54	83	77	58	54
Lyme disease	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	9,465	9,895
Malaria	3,051	2,082	1,049	944	1,099	1,277	1,292	1,278	1,087
Measles (1,000)	47.4	13.5	2.8	3.7	3.4	18.2	27.8	9.6	2.2
Meningococcal infections	2,505	2,840	2,479	2,930	2,964	2,727	2,451	2,130	2,134
Mumps (1,000)	105.0	8.6	3.0	12.8	4.9	5.7	5.3	4.3	2.6
Pertussis ⁵ (1,000)	4.2	1.7	3.6	2.8	3.5	4.2	4.6	2.7	4.1
Plague	13	18	17	12	15	4	2	11	13
Polio	33	8	7	6	9	5	7	8	4
Psittacosis	35	124	119	98	114	116	113	94	92
Rabies, animal	3,224	6,421	5,565	4,658	4,651	4,724	4,826	6,910	8,589
Rabies, human	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	1
Rheumatic fever, acute ⁶	3,227	432	90	141	158	144	108	127	75
Rubella ⁷ (1,000)	56.6	3.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.4	1.1	1.4	0.2
Salmonellosis ⁸ (1,000)	22.1	33.7	65.3	50.9	48.9	47.8	48.6	48.2	40.9
Shigellosis ⁹ (1,000)	13.8	19.0	17.1	23.9	30.6	25.0	27.1	23.5	23.9
Tetanus	148	95	83	48	53	53	64	57	45
Toxic-shock syndrome	(³)	(³)	384	372	390	400	322	280	244
Trichinosis	109	131	81	40	45	30	129	62	41
Tuberculosis ¹⁰ (1,000)	37.1	27.7	22.2	22.5	22.4	23.5	25.7	26.3	26.7
Tularemia	172	234	177	214	201	152	152	193	159
Typhoid fever	346	510	402	400	436	460	552	501	414
Typhus fever:									
Flea-borne (endemic-murine)	27	81	37	49	54	41	50	43	28
Tick-borne (Rocky Mt. spotted fever)	380	1,163	714	604	609	623	651	628	502
Venereal diseases (civilian cases):									
Gonorrhea (1,000)	600	1,004	911	781	720	733	690	620	501
Syphilis (1,000)	91	69	68	87	103	111	134	129	113
Other (1,000)	2.2	1.0	2.3	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.0	2.2

- Represents zero. NA Not available. ¹ Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome was not a notifiable disease until 1984. Figures are shown for years in which cases were reported to the CDC. ² Beginning in 1980, includes foodborne, infant, wound, and unspecified cases. ³ Disease was not notifiable. ⁴ Beginning 1980, reported data reflect new diagnostic categories.

⁵ Whooping cough. ⁶ Based on reports from States: 38 in 1970, 37 in 1980, 31 in 1985, 25 in 1987, 29 in 1988, 28 in 1989, 30 in 1990, 23 in 1991, and 26 in 1992. ⁷ German measles. ⁸ Excludes typhoid fever. ⁹ Bacillary dysentery. ¹⁰ Newly reported active cases. New diagnostic standards introduced in 1980.

Source: U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, GA, *Summary of Notifiable Diseases, United States, Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, vol. 41, No. 55, September 1993.

No. 205. Selected Measures of Hospital Utilization for Patients Discharged With the Diagnosis of Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV): 1985 to 1992

[See headnote, table 185]

MEASURE OF UTILIZATION	Unit	1985	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Number of patients discharged ¹	1,000	23	95	140	146	165	194
Rate of patient discharges ²	Rate	1.0	3.9	5.7	5.9	6.6	7.6
Number of days of care	1,000	387	1,277	1,731	2,188	2,108	2,136
Rate of days of care ³	Rate	16.3	52.3	70.2	87.7	84.1	84.3
Average length of stay ⁴	Days	17.1	13.4	12.4	14.9	12.8	11.0

¹ Comparisons beginning 1988 with data for earlier years should be made with caution as estimates of change may reflect improvements in the 1988 design rather than true changes in hospital use. ² Per 10,000 population. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated civilian population as of July 1. Population estimates for the 1980's do not reflect revised estimates based on the 1990 Census of Population. ³ For similar data on all patients, see table 185.

Source: National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 13.

No. 206. AIDS Cases Reported, by Patient Characteristic: 1981 to 1992

[Provisional. For cases reported in the year shown. For data on AIDS deaths, see table 130. Data are subject to retrospective changes and may differ from those data in table 204]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER OF CASES									PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	Total	1981-1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1981-1985	1992
Total	244,939	15,584	13,147	21,088	30,719	33,595	41,653	43,701	45,472	100.0	100.0
Age:											
Under 5 years old	3,265	203	155	266	443	494	580	521	603	1.3	1.3
5 to 12 years old	765	22	28	56	128	102	143	146	140	0.1	0.3
13 to 29 years old	47,307	3,289	2,821	4,359	6,343	6,726	8,114	7,852	7,803	21.1	17.2
30 to 39 years old	112,084	7,302	6,100	9,617	14,118	15,524	18,944	19,954	20,525	46.9	45.1
40 to 49 years old	56,235	3,259	2,703	4,519	6,524	7,329	9,701	10,643	11,557	20.9	25.4
50 to 59 years old	17,835	1,167	964	1,562	2,146	2,413	2,934	3,246	3,403	7.5	7.5
Over 60 years old	7,448	322	376	709	1,017	1,007	1,237	1,339	1,441	2.1	3.2
Sex:											
Male	217,141	14,466	12,089	19,258	27,435	28,942	36,770	38,013	39,160	92.9	86.1
Female	27,798	1,098	1,048	1,832	3,284	3,653	4,883	5,688	6,312	7.1	13.9
Race/ethnic group:											
White ¹	132,573	8,299	7,837	12,962	17,063	18,599	22,325	22,193	22,325	59.7	49.1
Black ¹	75,929	4,032	3,388	5,379	8,118	10,293	13,220	14,609	15,890	25.9	34.9
Hispanic	33,827	2,138	1,803	2,543	4,260	4,358	5,658	6,405	6,662	13.7	14.7
Other/unknown	2,610	85	119	204	278	375	450	494	595	0.6	1.3
Leading States: ²											
New York	50,985	5,372	3,768	3,948	6,985	5,993	8,389	8,152	8,398	34.5	18.5
California	46,818	3,572	2,656	4,885	5,703	6,426	7,337	7,700	8,539	23.0	18.8
Florida	24,492	1,085	1,028	1,832	2,985	3,449	4,018	5,514	5,101	7.0	11.2
Texas	17,363	842	937	1,667	2,215	2,381	3,334	3,067	2,920	5.4	6.4
New Jersey	14,702	948	766	1,509	2,452	2,225	2,459	2,303	2,040	6.1	4.5
Illinois	8,229	345	346	629	987	1,132	1,276	1,602	1,912	2.2	4.2
Georgia	7,044	286	304	517	838	1,093	1,228	1,454	1,324	1.8	2.9
Pennsylvania	6,967	346	309	653	852	1,071	1,192	1,218	1,326	2.2	2.9
Maryland	5,307	236	188	457	544	713	996	969	1,204	1.5	2.6
Massachusetts	5,177	297	282	452	710	752	842	967	875	1.9	1.9
District of Columbia	4,118	291	227	464	494	493	734	709	708	1.9	1.6
Louisiana	3,794	177	165	336	401	508	703	794	710	1.1	1.8
Ohio	3,674	100	213	336	506	488	679	619	733	0.6	1.6
Virginia	3,525	178	160	242	348	392	744	679	784	1.1	1.7
Washington	3,404	175	168	324	342	526	748	572	551	1.1	1.2
Michigan	3,343	105	150	211	455	506	579	619	718	0.7	1.8
Missouri	3,192	85	74	238	411	442	580	654	708	0.5	1.6
Connecticut	3,079	171	175	252	412	431	425	567	646	1.1	1.4
North Carolina	2,854	89	81	209	276	444	571	600	584	0.6	1.3
Colorado	2,433	126	168	226	324	386	362	433	410	0.8	0.9
Arizona	1,943	78	78	214	275	321	309	282	396	0.5	0.8
Tennessee	1,864	25	72	72	329	266	341	351	408	0.2	0.9
South Carolina	1,785	58	59	84	174	327	360	335	391	0.4	0.9
Indiana	1,744	55	71	132	78	399	292	315	402	0.4	0.9
Alabama	1,702	40	33	153	211	214	239	375	437	0.3	1.0
Oregon	1,585	55	63	180	177	228	336	257	289	0.4	0.6
Percent of total	94.4	97.2	95.4	94.9	94.9	94.1	93.8	94.1	93.5	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. ¹ Non-Hispanic. ² States with at least 1,500 total cases reported through 1992.

Source: U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, GA, unpublished data.

No. 207. Acute Conditions, by Type: 1970 to 1992

[Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Estimates include only acute conditions which were medically attended or caused at least 1 day of restricted activity. Based on National Health Interview Survey; see Appendix III. See headnote, table 201. For composition of regions, see table 26]

YEAR AND CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER OF CONDITIONS (mil.)					RATE PER 100 POPULATION				
	Infective and parasitic	Respiratory		Digestive system	Injuries	Infective and parasitic	Respiratory		Digestive system	Injuries
		Common cold	Influenza				Common cold	Influenza		
1970	48.2	(NA)	(NA)	23.0	59.2	24.1	(NA)	(NA)	11.5	29.6
1975	47.6	(NA)	(NA)	21.8	76.2	22.6	(NA)	(NA)	10.3	36.4
1980	53.6	(NA)	(NA)	24.9	72.7	24.6	(NA)	(NA)	11.4	33.4
1985	47.8	(NA)	(NA)	16.3	64.0	20.5	(NA)	(NA)	7.0	27.4
1990	51.7	61.5	108.8	13.0	60.1	21.0	25.0	43.4	5.3	24.4
1991	46.1	71.2	129.6	16.5	59.7	18.5	28.6	52.1	6.6	24.0
1992, total¹	56.2	64.6	107.3	17.6	59.6	22.4	25.7	42.7	7.0	23.7
Under 5 years old	11.6	13.0	11.2	2.5	4.8	59.0	66.1	56.7	12.9	24.5
5 to 17 years old	21.2	18.6	27.7	4.3	13.4	45.2	35.4	59.1	9.2	28.6
18 to 24 years old	5.1	7.2	10.2	1.3	7.6	20.9	29.6	41.8	5.2	31.3
25 to 44 years old	13.2	17.2	37.2	4.7	20.1	16.2	21.1	45.7	5.8	24.8
45 to 64 years old	3.5	6.3	15.3	2.3	7.2	7.1	13.0	31.5	4.7	14.8
65 years old and over	1.8	4.4	5.9	2.5	6.4	5.8	14.2	19.1	8.0	20.9
Male	23.4	28.3	47.6	8.7	32.8	19.1	23.2	39.0	7.1	26.8
Female	32.9	36.3	59.7	8.9	26.8	25.4	28.1	46.2	6.9	20.7
White	48.6	54.3	95.5	14.2	51.2	23.2	25.9	45.6	6.8	24.5
Black	6.6	7.7	8.1	2.4	6.8	20.9	24.5	25.7	7.7	21.7
Northeast	12.2	12.7	16.4	3.1	10.3	24.4	25.5	32.8	6.1	20.6
Midwest	10.9	15.8	31.6	3.7	14.4	17.8	25.7	51.4	6.1	23.4
South	25.2	17.7	25.8	6.0	20.7	29.9	21.0	30.6	7.1	24.6
West	7.9	18.4	33.5	4.8	14.1	14.2	33.1	60.3	8.6	25.5
Family income:										
Under \$10,000	6.3	9.2	12.1	1.9	6.2	25.6	37.7	48.5	7.6	25.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999	6.1	9.3	19.5	3.2	10.8	15.7	24.3	50.9	8.3	28.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	13.3	11.7	22.4	3.8	12.6	25.9	22.8	43.7	7.5	24.6
\$35,000 or more	22.8	24.7	36.7	6.0	20.7	25.0	27.1	40.2	6.6	22.7

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races and unknown income not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 10, No. 189, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 208. Prevalence of Selected Chronic Conditions, by Age and Sex: 1992

[Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Conditions classified according to ninth revision of International Classification of Diseases. Based on National Health Interview Survey; see Appendix III. See headnote, table 201]

CHRONIC CONDITION	Condi- tions (1,000)	RATE ¹							
		Male				Female			
		Under 45 years old	45 to 64 years old	65 to 74 years old	75 years old and over	Under 45 years old	45 to 64 years old	65 to 74 years old	75 years old and over
Arthritis	33,317	26.1	199.2	364.8	417.2	42.2	315.9	508.7	611.2
Dermatitis, including eczema	10,146	32.6	32.1	33.5	37.9	48.6	50.1	49.0	24.8
Trouble with—									
Dry (itching) skin	5,383	14.5	19.8	25.4	35.3	20.7	31.5	34.3	49.1
Ingrown nails	6,273	21.6	26.1	28.3	29.0	17.0	35.9	47.2	75.7
Corns and calluses	4,433	6.5	24.3	13.9	44.4	11.2	41.4	51.2	58.9
Visual impairments	8,976	31.1	66.0	96.6	131.9	14.5	33.1	49.6	99.4
Cataracts	6,721	2.5	18.7	112.5	193.2	21.7	32.3	137.1	245.2
Hearing impairments	23,777	44.3	216.2	322.3	452.7	30.4	96.9	204.3	392.9
Tinnitus	7,779	11.4	75.2	95.5	113.7	13.5	45.1	77.1	84.6
Deformities or orthopedic impairments	31,605	102.1	181.8	154.9	185.8	100.5	167.4	167.1	243.0
Ulcer	4,408	11.1	23.2	38.4	31.8	13.4	29.5	34.0	26.9
Hernia of abdominal cavity	5,229	11.5	39.0	61.5	64.8	6.5	34.1	57.4	67.5
Frequent indigestion	6,374	19.0	37.9	56.0	34.4	16.9	42.0	43.4	35.7
Frequent constipation	4,296	4.8	12.6	24.9	40.9	16.0	28.2	40.9	88.8
Diabetes	7,417	6.1	52.5	119.6	96.8	9.0	59.2	109.2	110.2
Migraine	10,827	26.0	18.4	15.3	78.4	60.8	80.6	35.4	21.7
Heart conditions	21,584	25.7	150.8	334.7	408.5	32.9	120.3	220.6	401.2
High blood pressure (Hypertension)	27,816	37.5	231.0	341.4	314.7	30.2	222.1	377.7	374.3
Varicose veins of lower extremities	7,281	5.3	26.7	34.3	56.3	24.2	78.9	84.4	101.0
Hemorrhoids	9,562	19.0	77.3	63.9	56.7	30.5	65.6	51.6	68.9
Chronic bronchitis	13,494	41.0	43.6	76.6	40.1	58.0	71.9	80.0	65.9
Asthma	12,375	50.7	32.4	28.9	35.7	53.5	56.6	55.9	32.8
Hay fever, allergic rhinitis without asthma	25,698	102.4	98.2	61.5	63.7	109.2	104.8	103.0	90.5
Chronic sinusitis	36,659	108.5	152.7	123.9	120.2	155.0	219.3	185.4	183.6

¹ Conditions per 1,000 persons. ² Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 10, No. 189, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 209. Substance Abuse Treatment Services: 1992

[As of September 30. Based on the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Unit Survey (NDATUS), a census of all known drug abuse and alcoholism treatment facilities in the United States. Data collected in cooperation with State agencies which defined what constitutes a facility for reporting purposes]

TYPE OF CARE AND LOCATION	Service locations reporting ¹	All clients	Drug abuse clients only	Alcoholism clients only	Clients with both problems	Clients with a drug problem ²	Clients with an alcohol problem ³
Total	9,483	794,755	214,736	290,040	289,979	504,715	580,019
TYPE OF CARE							
Detoxification: ⁴ Hospital inpatient	852	5,071	854	1,535	2,682	3,536	4,217
Free-standing residential	586	6,020	1,143	2,469	2,408	3,551	4,877
Rehab/residential: ⁵							
Hospital inpatient	636	8,540	933	2,410	5,197	6,130	7,607
Short-term—30 days or less	917	16,495	2,328	4,847	9,320	11,648	14,167
Long-term—over 30 days	2,147	58,158	14,797	9,544	33,817	48,614	43,361
Ambulatory: ⁶							
Outpatient	6,306	649,317	180,882	256,256	212,179	393,061	468,435
Intensive outpatient	2,135	44,801	8,893	12,463	23,445	32,338	35,908
Detoxification ⁸	322	6,353	4,906	516	931	5,837	1,447
UNIT LOCATION							
Community mental health care	1,274	129,913	26,949	56,676	46,288	73,237	102,964
Free-standing nonresidential facility	4,038	423,840	124,363	173,943	125,534	249,897	299,477
Hospital	1,315	82,645	23,281	21,788	37,576	60,857	59,364
Correctional facility	239	24,746	4,408	2,447	17,891	22,299	20,338
Halfway house	800	16,945	2,216	4,939	9,790	12,006	14,729
Other residential facility	1,287	53,670	13,334	13,457	26,879	40,213	40,336
Other site	97	7,033	1,736	2,391	2,906	4,642	5,297
Multiple sites	212	32,827	5,652	11,880	15,295	20,947	27,175
Unknown	221	23,136	12,797	2,519	7,820	20,617	10,339

¹ Some units provide more than one type of treatment but are counted only once in the total. ² The sum of clients with a drug problem and clients with both diagnoses. ³ The sum of clients with an alcohol problem and clients with both diagnoses. ⁴ 24 hour care for the withdrawal and transition to ongoing treatment. ⁵ Other than detoxification. Provides treatment services for dependency. ⁶ Ambulatory care provides care in a nonresidential setting. ⁷ "Intensive" outpatient involves at least 2 hours of treatment a day for 3 or more days a week. ⁸ Less than 24 hour care. ⁹ Includes general hospitals, alcoholism hospitals, mental/psychiatric hospitals, and other specialized hospitals.

Source: U.S. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration and U.S. Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, "Highlights from the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Unit Survey: 1992 and Selected Trends."

No. 210. Drug Use, by Type of Drug and Age Group: 1974 to 1992

[In percent. Current users are those who used drugs at least once within month prior to this study. Based on national samples of respondents residing in households. Subject to sampling variability; see source]

AGE AND TYPE OF DRUG	EVER USED					CURRENT USER				
	1974	1979	1985	1988	1992	1974	1979	1985	1988	1992
12 TO 17 YEARS OLD										
Marijuana	23.0	30.9	23.8	17.4	10.6	12.0	16.7	12.0	6.4	4.0
Cocaine	3.6	5.4	4.9	3.4	1.7	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.1	0.3
Inhalants	8.5	9.8	9.2	8.8	5.7	0.7	2.0	3.4	2.0	1.6
Hallucinogens	6.0	7.1	3.3	3.5	2.6	1.3	2.2	1.2	0.8	0.6
Heroin	1.0	0.5	(B)	0.6	0.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	0.1
Stimulants ¹	5.0	3.4	5.6	4.2	2.1	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.2	0.2
Sedatives ¹	5.0	3.2	4.1	2.3	1.5	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4
Tranquilizers ¹	3.0	4.1	4.8	2.0	1.6	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.2
Analgesics ¹	(NA)	3.2	5.8	4.1	3.9	(NA)	0.6	1.6	0.9	0.8
Alcohol	54.0	70.3	55.5	50.2	39.3	34.0	37.2	31.0	25.2	15.7
Cigarettes	52.0	54.1	45.2	42.3	33.7	25.0	12.1	15.3	11.8	9.6
18 TO 25 YEARS OLD										
Marijuana	52.7	68.2	60.3	56.4	48.1	25.2	35.4	21.8	15.5	11.0
Cocaine	12.7	27.5	25.2	19.7	15.8	3.1	9.3	7.6	4.5	1.8
Inhalants	9.2	16.5	12.4	12.5	9.8	(B)	1.2	0.8	1.7	0.8
Hallucinogens	16.6	25.1	11.3	13.8	13.4	2.5	4.4	1.9	1.9	1.3
Heroin	4.5	3.5	1.2	0.3	1.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	0.2
Stimulants ¹	17.0	18.2	17.1	11.3	6.8	3.7	3.5	3.7	2.4	0.7
Sedatives ¹	15.0	17.0	11.0	5.5	3.2	1.6	2.8	1.6	0.9	0.6
Tranquilizers ¹	10.0	15.8	12.0	7.8	6.8	1.2	2.1	1.6	1.0	0.6
Analgesics ¹	(NA)	11.8	11.3	9.4	8.7	(NA)	1.0	1.8	1.5	1.2
Alcohol	81.6	95.3	92.6	90.3	86.3	69.3	75.9	71.4	65.3	59.2
Cigarettes	68.8	82.8	75.6	75.0	68.7	48.8	42.6	36.8	35.2	31.9
26 YEARS OLD AND OVER										
Marijuana	9.9	19.6	27.2	30.7	33.0	2.0	6.0	6.1	3.9	3.2
Cocaine	0.9	4.3	9.5	9.9	11.4	(B)	0.9	2.0	0.9	0.5
Inhalants	1.2	3.9	5.0	3.9	3.7	(B)	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2
Hallucinogens	1.3	4.5	6.2	6.6	7.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Heroin	0.5	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Stimulants ¹	3.0	5.8	7.9	6.6	6.7	(B)	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.2
Sedatives ¹	2.0	3.5	5.2	3.3	3.8	(B)	(B)	0.6	0.3	0.3
Tranquilizers ¹	2.0	3.1	7.2	4.5	5.3	(B)	(B)	1.0	0.6	0.4
Analgesics ¹	(NA)	2.7	5.6	4.5	5.1	(NA)	(B)	0.9	0.4	0.7
Alcohol	73.2	91.5	89.4	88.6	88.1	54.5	61.3	60.6	54.8	50.1
Cigarettes	65.4	83.0	80.5	79.6	76.3	39.1	36.9	32.8	29.8	27.4

B Base too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of a derived figure. NA Not available. ¹ Nonmedical use; does not include over-the-counter drugs.

Source: U.S. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, *National Household Survey on Drug Abuse: 1992*.

No. 211. Use of Selected Drugs, by Age of User: 1992

[In percent. See headnote, table 210. For composition of regions, see table 26]

SUBSTANCE AND AGE GROUP	Total ¹	SEX		RACE/ETHNICITY			REGION			
		Male	Female	White ²	Black ²	Hispanic	North-east	Mid-west	South	West
CURRENT USERS										
Cigarettes: Total	26.2	27.9	24.6	26.9	26.7	21.5	24.8	25.5	28.5	24.4
12 to 17 years old	9.6	9.6	9.5	11.6	3.2	7.4	8.2	11.3	9.7	8.4
18 to 25 years old	31.9	32.8	31.1	35.5	20.2	24.1	35.4	35.1	31.7	26.2
26 to 34 years old	33.7	35.4	32.1	35.3	33.5	24.4	32.2	35.3	36.1	29.6
35 years old and over	25.3	27.6	23.3	24.8	32.5	23.3	22.7	22.9	28.5	25.1
Alcohol: Total	47.8	55.9	40.4	49.7	39.8	45.0	52.9	49.2	41.7	52.2
12 to 17 years old	15.7	16.9	14.5	16.7	13.2	16.2	14.3	18.1	14.5	16.2
18 to 25 years old	59.2	65.6	53.0	62.9	50.9	52.8	67.2	60.3	55.4	57.8
26 to 34 years old	61.2	70.0	52.8	63.7	55.6	56.1	66.8	61.7	56.2	64.1
35 years old and over	46.5	56.1	38.0	47.8	37.2	44.9	51.1	48.5	38.4	53.4
Marijuana: Total	4.4	5.9	2.9	4.4	5.2	3.7	4.2	3.7	3.9	6.0
12 to 17 years old	4.0	4.6	3.5	4.1	3.4	4.8	2.9	4.7	3.2	5.7
18 to 25 years old	11.0	14.5	7.5	11.6	11.2	8.0	13.4	9.0	10.6	11.5
26 to 34 years old	8.2	11.0	5.5	8.8	8.2	5.8	9.1	5.9	7.7	10.8
35 years old and over	1.6	2.3	1.0	1.6	2.5	0.7	0.9	1.8	1.1	3.0
Cocaine: Total	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.8
12 to 17 years old	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.3	(³)	0.3	0.5
18 to 25 years old	1.8	2.9	0.8	2.0	1.4	1.8	2.4	2.2	1.1	2.3
26 to 34 years old	1.4	1.7	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.4	2.5	1.1	0.9	1.5
35 years old and over	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
Smokeless tobacco: Total	3.7	7.1	0.5	4.3	2.0	0.7	1.5	2.8	6.2	2.3
12 to 17 years old	2.6	4.8	0.3	3.6	0.4	0.3	1.1	2.7	4.1	1.2
18 to 25 years old	6.0	11.7	0.4	8.0	0.5	1.4	2.8	7.1	7.3	5.2
26 to 34 years old	3.9	7.6	0.3	4.7	1.3	1.4	2.2	3.3	5.8	2.7
35 years old and over	3.2	6.2	0.8	3.5	3.1	0.2	1.1	1.8	6.4	1.6
EVER USED										
Crack: Total	1.4	1.9	0.9	1.2	2.5	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.3	2.0
12 to 17 years old	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.4	1.0	0.6	0.2	0.9	0.7
18 to 25 years old	3.2	4.5	2.0	3.3	3.7	2.2	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.9
26 to 34 years old	3.3	4.6	2.1	3.1	5.6	2.5	3.7	2.0	3.1	4.6
35 years old and over	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.3	1.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.9
Inhalants: Total	4.8	6.5	3.2	5.3	2.1	4.4	4.8	4.3	4.4	5.9
12 to 17 years old	5.7	5.8	5.7	6.2	3.1	6.5	4.2	5.6	5.9	6.6
18 to 25 years old	9.8	12.0	7.7	11.7	2.8	6.6	10.2	9.7	8.5	11.7
26 to 34 years old	9.2	12.6	5.8	10.9	2.8	6.4	10.6	7.0	8.2	11.9
35 years old and over	2.0	3.2	0.9	2.2	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.3
Hallucinogens: Total	8.0	10.3	5.8	9.3	2.8	5.1	8.0	7.3	6.2	11.9
12 to 17 years old	2.6	2.4	2.9	3.2	0.2	2.8	2.4	1.7	2.3	4.4
18 to 25 years old	13.4	15.9	11.1	16.5	3.0	8.1	16.2	12.6	11.2	15.9
26 to 34 years old	15.6	19.6	11.7	19.2	3.7	8.4	17.4	14.8	13.0	19.2
35 years old and over	5.2	7.3	3.4	5.8	2.7	2.8	4.1	4.8	3.5	9.7
Stimulants: ⁴ Total	6.3	7.3	5.3	7.3	1.9	4.1	4.7	5.2	4.9	11.2
12 to 17 years old	2.1	1.7	2.5	2.2	1.3	2.4	1.3	1.3	2.6	2.7
18 to 25 years old	6.8	7.0	6.6	8.3	0.9	4.9	4.1	6.4	5.8	11.1
26 to 34 years old	11.9	14.3	9.6	14.4	3.1	7.0	10.6	8.1	12.0	17.0
35 years old and over	5.0	6.0	4.2	5.8	1.9	2.7	3.5	4.8	2.8	10.7
Sedatives: ⁴ Total	3.5	4.1	2.9	3.9	1.8	2.1	2.9	3.3	3.2	4.7
12 to 17 years old	1.5	0.9	2.1	1.5	1.1	1.5	0.9	1.2	2.0	1.3
18 to 25 years old	3.2	4.4	2.1	3.8	0.8	2.7	2.0	3.2	3.5	3.9
26 to 34 years old	6.3	7.8	4.9	7.6	3.3	3.0	6.2	5.0	7.8	5.4
35 years old and over	2.9	3.3	2.6	3.3	1.7	1.6	2.4	3.2	1.8	5.2
Tranquilizers: ⁴ Total	5.1	5.8	4.6	5.9	2.1	3.1	4.5	4.0	4.9	7.4
12 to 17 years old	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.7	0.8	0.8	1.5	1.1	1.9	1.6
18 to 25 years old	6.8	7.8	5.8	8.2	1.9	4.0	4.4	5.9	8.8	6.0
26 to 34 years old	9.0	10.8	7.4	10.8	4.0	4.4	9.2	5.6	11.4	8.3
35 years old and over	4.1	4.4	3.9	4.7	1.7	2.6	3.6	3.6	2.3	8.5
Analgesics: ⁴ Total	5.5	6.1	4.9	6.0	3.8	4.1	4.4	5.0	5.3	7.4
12 to 17 years old	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.7	4.3	3.9	2.4	3.9	4.4	4.4
18 to 25 years old	8.7	9.2	8.2	10.1	4.3	5.8	7.0	9.0	8.5	10.3
26 to 34 years old	10.0	11.6	8.6	11.5	6.8	6.0	9.4	8.2	10.5	11.7
35 years old and over	3.5	4.0	3.1	3.8	2.4	2.4	2.6	3.3	3.0	5.7

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Non-Hispanic. ³ Low precision; no estimate reported. ⁴ Nonmedical use; does not include over-the-counter drugs.

Source: U.S. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, *National Household Survey on Drug Abuse, 1992*.

No. 212. Current Cigarette Smoking: 1965 to 1991

[In percent. A current smoker is a person who has smoked at least 100 cigarettes and who now smokes; includes occasional smokers. Excludes unknown smoking status. Based on the National Health Interview Survey; for details, see Appendix III]

SEX, AGE, AND RACE	1965	1974	1979	1983	1985	1987	1988	1990	1991
Total smokers, 18 years old and over.	42.4	37.1	33.5	32.1	30.1	28.8	28.1	25.5	25.6
Male, total	51.9	43.1	37.5	35.1	32.6	31.2	30.8	28.4	28.1
18 to 24 years	54.1	42.1	35.0	32.9	28.0	28.2	26.6	23.5	23.5
25 to 34 years	60.7	50.5	43.8	38.8	36.2	34.8	36.2	31.6	32.8
35 to 44 years	58.2	51.0	41.8	41.0	37.6	36.6	36.5	34.5	33.1
45 to 64 years	51.9	42.8	38.3	35.9	33.4	33.5	31.3	29.3	28.3
65 years and over	28.5	24.8	20.9	22.0	19.6	17.2	18.0	14.6	15.1
White, total	51.1	41.9	36.8	34.5	31.7	30.5	30.1	28.0	27.4
18 to 24 years	53.0	40.8	34.3	32.5	28.4	29.2	26.7	27.4	25.1
25 to 34 years	60.1	49.5	43.6	38.6	37.3	33.8	35.4	31.6	32.1
35 to 44 years	57.3	50.1	41.3	40.8	36.6	36.2	35.8	33.5	32.1
45 to 64 years	51.3	41.2	38.3	35.0	32.1	32.4	30.0	28.7	28.0
65 years and over	27.7	24.3	20.5	20.6	18.9	16.0	16.9	13.7	13.7
Black, total	60.4	54.3	44.1	40.6	39.9	39.0	36.5	32.5	35.0
18 to 24 years	62.8	54.9	40.2	34.2	27.2	24.9	18.6	21.3	15.0
25 to 34 years	68.4	58.5	47.5	39.9	45.6	44.9	41.6	33.8	39.4
35 to 44 years	67.3	61.5	48.6	45.5	45.0	44.0	42.5	42.0	44.4
45 to 64 years	57.9	57.8	50.0	44.8	46.1	44.3	43.2	36.7	42.0
65 years and over	36.4	29.7	26.2	38.9	27.7	30.3	29.8	21.5	24.3
Female, total	33.9	32.1	29.9	29.5	27.9	26.5	25.7	22.8	23.5
18 to 24 years	36.1	34.1	33.8	35.5	30.4	26.1	26.3	22.5	22.4
25 to 34 years	43.7	38.8	33.7	32.6	32.0	31.8	31.3	28.2	28.4
35 to 44 years	43.7	39.8	37.0	33.8	31.5	29.6	27.8	24.8	27.6
45 to 64 years	32.0	33.4	30.7	31.0	29.9	28.6	27.7	24.8	24.6
65 years and over	9.6	12.0	13.2	13.1	13.5	13.7	12.8	11.5	12.0
White, total	34.0	31.7	30.1	29.4	27.7	26.7	25.7	23.4	23.7
18 to 24 years	38.4	34.0	34.5	36.5	31.8	27.8	27.5	25.4	25.1
25 to 34 years	43.4	38.6	34.1	32.2	32.0	31.9	31.0	28.5	28.4
35 to 44 years	43.9	39.3	37.2	34.8	31.0	29.2	28.3	25.0	27.0
45 to 64 years	32.7	33.0	30.6	30.6	29.7	29.0	27.7	25.4	25.3
65 years and over	9.8	12.3	13.8	13.2	13.3	13.9	12.6	11.5	12.1
Black, total	33.7	36.4	31.1	32.2	31.0	28.0	27.8	21.2	24.4
18 to 24 years	37.1	35.6	31.8	32.0	29.7	20.4	21.8	10.0	11.8
25 to 34 years	47.8	42.2	35.2	38.0	36.2	35.8	37.2	29.1	32.4
35 to 44 years	42.8	46.4	37.7	32.7	40.2	35.3	27.6	25.5	35.3
45 to 64 years	25.7	38.9	34.2	36.3	33.4	28.4	29.5	22.6	23.4
65 years and over	7.1	8.9	8.5	13.1	14.5	11.7	14.8	11.1	9.6

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health, United States, 1992*.

No. 213. Cancer—Estimated New Cases, 1993, and Survival Rates, 1974-76 to 1983-89

[The 5-year relative survival rate, which is derived by adjusting the observed survival rate for expected mortality, represents the likelihood that a person will not die from causes directly related to their cancer within 5 years. Survival data shown are based on those patients diagnosed while residents of an area listed below during the time periods shown. Data are based on information collected as part of the National Cancer Institute's Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) program, a collection of population-based registries in Connecticut, New Mexico, Utah, Iowa, Hawaii, Atlanta, Detroit, Seattle-Puget Sound, and San Francisco-Oakland]

SITE	ESTIMATED NEW CASES, 1993 ¹			5-YEAR RELATIVE SURVIVAL RATES (percent)							
	(1,000)			White				Black			
	Total	Male	Female	1974-76	1977-79	1980-82	1983-89	1974-76	1977-79	1980-82	1983-89
All sites²	1,170	600	570	50.2	50.7	51.5	54.5	38.7	38.8	39.1	39.4
Lung	170	100	70	11.0	12.0	12.0	13.4	11.3	11.0	12.1	11.2
Breast ³	183	1	182	74.8	75.1	76.7	80.5	62.9	62.5	65.6	64.1
Colon	109	53	56	50.2	52.7	55.3	59.3	45.5	47.6	48.7	48.7
Prostate	165	165	(X)	67.6	71.7	74.0	79.4	57.7	61.9	63.9	64.4
Bladder	52	39	13	73.6	75.6	78.6	79.9	47.8	54.8	57.5	60.9
Rectum	43	24	19	48.6	50.4	52.7	57.5	41.8	37.7	37.7	45.2
Corpus uteri	31	(X)	31	88.6	86.1	82.5	84.6	60.4	57.8	53.6	55.5
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma ⁴	43	24	19	47.5	48.1	51.4	52.3	47.8	49.6	50.0	43.8
Oral cavity and pharynx	30	20	10	54.8	54.1	54.9	54.4	35.7	36.0	30.4	32.6
Leukemia ⁵	29	17	13	34.5	37.2	37.5	38.7	31.1	30.1	31.5	30.4
Melanoma of skin	32	17	15	79.8	81.5	81.9	84.2	68.5	51.7	59.5	72.3
Pancreas	28	14	14	2.7	2.2	2.8	3.0	2.2	3.8	4.8	4.9
Kidney	27	17	10	51.5	50.6	50.7	55.7	48.6	52.4	55.1	51.1
Stomach	24	15	9	14.4	16.1	16.1	17.1	16.4	15.3	19.1	17.8
Ovary	22	(X)	22	36.2	37.5	38.6	40.2	40.7	39.5	37.3	40.2
Cervix uteri ⁶	14	(X)	14	69.2	68.8	67.3	69.1	63.2	61.8	60.1	57.0

¹ Not applicable. ² Estimates provided by American Cancer Society are based on rates from the National Cancer Institute's SEER program. ³ Includes other sites not shown separately. ⁴ Survival rates for female only. ⁵ All types combined. ⁶ Invasive cancer only.

Source: U.S. National Institutes of Health, National Cancer Institute, *Cancer Statistics Review*, annual.

No. 214. Women—Selected Health Practices: 1990

[Based on the National Health Interview Survey and subject to sampling error; for details see source and Appendix III]

CHARACTERISTIC	POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER					POPULATION 35 YEARS AND OVER		
	Total (1,000)	Percent who—				Total (1,000)	Percent who had a mammogram	
		Had a breast exam ¹	Knew how to do BSE ²	Did a BSE monthly ^{2,3}	Had a PAP smear ⁴		Ever	In the past 3 years
Total⁵	95,169	53.1	88.1	43.1	50.1	59,934	57.7	60.5
Race:								
White	81,255	53.1	88.8	42.3	49.7	52,188	58.9	51.5
Black	11,212	55.3	86.0	50.9	54.3	6,282	51.3	44.9
Hispanic origin:								
Hispanic	7,709	50.4	74.7	44.1	49.1	3,704	48.4	42.3
Non-Hispanic	87,151	53.4	89.2	43.1	50.1	56,029	58.2	51.0
Marital status:								
Currently married	58,398	55.8	90.6	44.5	53.5	38,074	61.5	55.0
Formerly married	21,650	45.5	84.8	43.8	39.1	18,536	51.7	43.4
Never married	15,031	53.1	82.8	36.4	51.5	3,312	47.4	38.9
Educational attainment:								
Less than 12 years	20,328	43.0	76.9	43.9	37.9	14,714	44.9	37.4
12 years	38,634	52.2	89.7	43.6	49.6	24,234	59.0	51.8
More than 12 years	35,964	59.7	92.8	42.2	57.2	20,798	65.5	58.5
Income:								
Less than \$10,000	11,930	45.5	80.0	42.2	41.0	7,203	40.9	32.7
\$10,000 to \$19,999	16,740	47.0	85.3	43.0	44.0	10,408	50.3	42.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	20,445	53.0	90.6	42.3	50.1	11,948	58.9	52.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	14,149	58.3	93.3	43.1	55.2	8,545	62.9	56.6
\$50,000 or more	17,405	61.4	92.5	41.5	58.9	11,710	71.4	64.5

¹ In the past year by a professional. ² BSE = Breast self-examination. ³ On average over the past year. ⁴ In the past year. ⁵ Includes persons whose characteristics are unknown.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health Promotion and Disease Prevention, United States 1990, Vital and Health Statistics*, series 10, No. 185.

No. 215. Personal Health Practices, by Selected Characteristic: 1990

[In percent, except total persons. For persons 18 years of age and over. See headnote, table 214]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total persons (1,000)	Eats break- fast	Rarely snacks	Exercised regularly ²	Had two or more drinks on any day ³	Current smoker	20 percent or more above weight ⁴
All persons⁵	181,447	56.4	25.5	40.7	5.5	26.5	27.5
Sex:							
Male	86,278	54.6	25.6	44.0	9.7	28.4	29.6
Female	95,169	58.0	25.4	37.7	1.7	22.8	25.6
Race:							
White	155,301	57.8	25.8	41.5	5.8	25.6	26.7
Black	20,248	46.9	22.7	34.3	4.3	26.2	38.0
Hispanic origin:							
Hispanic	14,314	52.5	29.3	34.9	4.6	23.0	27.6
Non-Hispanic	166,599	56.7	25.2	41.2	5.6	25.7	27.5
Marital status:							
Currently married	117,413	57.8	25.3	39.4	5.3	24.6	29.2
Formerly married	30,439	61.5	31.2	34.3	5.3	30.3	29.1
Never married	33,413	46.9	20.9	51.3	6.6	24.3	19.8
Education level:							
Less than 12 years	38,367	58.6	26.9	25.9	5.1	31.8	32.7
12 years	69,405	52.6	24.0	37.0	5.9	29.6	28.6
More than 12 years	73,244	58.8	26.4	52.1	5.4	18.3	23.8
Income:							
Less than \$10,000	18,469	54.1	27.6	32.9	4.8	31.6	29.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999	30,452	56.6	25.9	32.3	4.9	29.8	28.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	40,216	55.2	25.1	40.5	5.8	26.9	28.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	29,795	53.7	23.8	46.1	5.6	23.4	27.8
\$50,000 or more	36,199	57.2	25.8	51.7	6.7	19.3	24.9

¹ Almost every day. ² Or played sports regularly. ³ On average per day in the past 2 weeks. ⁴ Above desirable weight. Based on 1983 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company standards. Height and weight data are self-reported. ⁵ Includes persons whose characteristics are unknown.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health Promotion and Disease Prevention: United States, 1990, Vital and Health Statistics*, series 10, No. 185.

No. 216. Medical Device Implants, by Age, Sex, and Race: 1988

[In thousands, except percent. Based in the National Health Interview Survey; for details, see Appendix III]

DEVICE	Total ¹	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
		Age				Sex		Race
		Under 18 years old	18-44 years old	45-64 years old	65 years old and over	Male	Female	White
Artificial joints ²	1,625	³ 0.6	13.0	24.6	61.7	39.9	60.1	92.3
Hip joints	818	³ 0.5	6.5	26.3	66.7	37.5	62.4	93.5
Knee joints	521	-	10.9	20.5	68.5	41.8	58.2	88.1
Fixation devices ⁴	4,890	3.9	44.3	28.4	23.4	57.2	42.8	91.7
Head	351	³ 4.3	67.8	22.8	³ 5.4	57.3	42.7	93.2
Torso	563	³ 5.3	49.6	31.8	13.3	62.7	37.5	92.2
Upper extremities	646	³ 3.7	55.9	25.4	15.0	70.4	29.7	91.6
Lower extremities	2,690	3.0	39.6	27.9	29.4	52.8	47.2	91.7
Other	622	³ 6.4	34.4	34.1	25.1	57.9	42.1	93.6
Other devices:								
Ear vent tubes	1,494	⁵ 25.8	⁶ 27.0	⁷ 34.6	⁸ 12.6	39.9	61.1	92.3
Silicone implants	620	³ 0.5	73.1	23.7	⁹ 2.9	8.2	91.8	97.6
Breast implants	544	³ 0.6	73.0	24.1	³ 2.6	³ 2.0	98.0	98.5
Shunt or catheter	321	24.3	24.3	22.1	29.3	50.5	49.2	85.7
Dental implants	275	³ 2.2	57.8	27.3	³ 12.7	56.4	43.6	93.8
Heart valve	279	(NA)	⁹ 14.7	35.5	49.8	52.3	47.8	89.2
Pacemaker	460	(NA)	(NA)	¹⁰ 13.5	86.7	50.4	49.6	93.7
Eye lens	3,765	(NA)	(NA)	¹⁰ 18.7	81.3	37.6	62.4	95.6

- Represents or rounds to zero. NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Includes other devices not shown separately. ³ Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision. ⁴ Includes sites unknown. Each device represents a single body part regardless of the number of pins, screws, nails, wires, rods, or plates. ⁵ Under 3 years old. ⁶ 3 to 5 years old. ⁷ 6 to 17 years old. ⁸ 18 years old and over. ⁹ Under 45 years old. ¹⁰ Under 65 years old.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *National Health Interview Survey*, 1988; unpublished data.

No. 217. Persons Using Devices or Features to Assist With Impairments, by Age: 1990

[In percent, except as indicated. For the civilian noninstitutionalized population. Based on the Current Population Survey; see text, section 1, and Appendix III]

DEVICE OR FEATURE	Total	Under 25 years old	25 to 44 years old	45 to 64 years old	65 to 74 years old	75 years old and over
Persons using assistive technology devices ¹						
(1,000)	13,128	1,048	2,228	3,022	2,756	4,073
Anatomical devices	28.4	61.7	61.4	34.9	14.1	6.8
Leg brace	6.8	19.9	12.9	6.9	3.5	1.5
Foot brace	1.4	6.8	2.0	1.0	1.1	20.3
Arm brace	1.6	2.7	3.9	2.0	0.7	20.3
Hand brace	1.6	2.7	4.2	2.1	0.8	20.1
Neck brace	2.3	2.6	5.3	3.6	1.0	20.4
Back brace	8.9	6.5	18.8	15.2	4.6	2.4
Other brace	6.5	23.0	16.6	4.8	1.7	1.2
Artificial leg or foot	1.4	20.8	1.3	2.1	1.7	0.9
Artificial arm or hand	0.3	1.1	20.2	20.3	20.3	2
Mobility devices	48.8	22.9	27.3	45.8	52.1	67.2
Crutch	5.1	8.3	7.8	6.9	5.0	1.6
Cane or walking stick	33.5	3.0	14.3	33.5	37.4	49.3
Walker	12.9	3.2	3.2	9.1	12.7	23.5
Wheelchair	10.8	13.3	7.6	10.0	11.8	11.7
Scooter	0.5	20.6	20.5	20.6	20.7	20.3
Other mobility devices	1.9	21.7	1.3	2.2	2.1	2.1
Hearing devices	30.4	14.5	11.5	27.1	41.4	39.7
Hearing aid	28.8	14.1	10.2	24.6	40.0	38.3
TDD/TTY ³	1.3	2.1	1.0	1.8	0.9	1.2
Special Alarm	0.6	20.7	20.8	0.8	20.2	0.6
Other hearing devices	4.3	2.3	2.5	4.5	5.1	5.0
Source of payment ⁴	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Out-of-pocket	48.2	34.0	37.5	45.5	52.5	56.0
Third party	34.0	45.0	49.2	37.1	28.7	24.8
Combination	17.9	21.0	13.3	17.4	18.7	19.2
Persons using home accessibility features (1,000)	7,102	1,395	1,272	1,484	1,284	1,667
Ramps	29.7	41.4	36.0	32.8	25.0	16.0
Extra-wide doors	23.2	28.5	26.2	27.6	19.4	15.8
Elevator or stair lift	5.8	4.7	2.2	3.0	7.6	10.4
Hand rails	47.8	30.5	33.0	46.2	60.6	65.2
Raised toilet	18.6	9.0	10.5	19.2	21.5	30.3
Adaptive door locks	5.8	4.1	2.3	6.1	6.7	8.9
Lowered counters	3.4	3.7	3.7	4.0	1.7	3.7
Slip-resistant floors	3.0	2.9	3.2	5.3	1.9	1.6
Other features	22.5	22.4	24.6	23.3	22.8	19.8
Source of payment ⁴	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Out-of-pocket	77.5	76.1	77.9	74.6	81.6	78.1
Third party	15.2	17.9	15.4	16.1	11.7	15.0
Combination	7.3	6.0	6.7	9.3	6.8	6.9

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Includes other devices, not shown separately. Excludes any implanted devices, such as pacemakers. ² Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision. ³ TDD/TTY is a typewriter-like device for the deaf that communicates over telephone lines using text. ⁴ Excludes persons who indicated no payment or gift.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Advance Data from Vital and Health Statistics*, No. 217, September 16, 1992.

No. 218. Cumulative Percent Distribution of Population, by Height and Sex: 1976-80

[For persons 18 to 74 years old. Height was measured without shoes. Based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see source]

HEIGHT	MALES						FEMALES					
	18-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	18-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years
Percent under—												
4'8"	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.05	-	0.10	0.28	0.46	1.04
4'9"	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.43	0.23	0.34	0.35	1.07	2.27
4'10"	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.94	0.64	0.95	1.22	3.02	4.23
4'11"	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.22	1.65	1.94	4.20	6.43	9.33
5'	0.18	0.05	0.27	-	0.27	0.24	4.22	3.65	4.56	8.88	11.40	17.20
5'1"	0.18	0.31	0.34	0.19	0.72	1.22	8.13	8.60	7.75	16.16	19.70	29.00
5'2"	0.34	0.42	0.87	0.70	0.92	2.66	17.75	18.11	18.24	27.68	31.71	44.34
5'3"	0.61	0.54	2.07	1.50	2.78	5.97	29.06	32.96	33.11	39.83	45.87	59.15
5'4"	2.37	1.55	3.69	2.55	5.28	10.53	41.81	47.43	49.80	57.21	63.89	76.44
5'5"	3.85	4.36	6.36	5.72	9.29	18.31	58.09	61.36	63.68	70.47	77.44	86.97
5'6"	8.24	9.51	12.39	11.39	17.54	29.42	74.76	74.92	78.07	84.84	88.91	94.63
5'7"	16.18	15.25	17.63	21.24	29.10	41.63	85.37	85.65	87.95	91.21	94.56	97.86
5'8"	26.68	26.69	26.40	33.56	43.53	57.75	92.30	93.28	93.43	96.28	97.70	99.20
5'9"	38.89	39.88	42.52	50.39	58.21	69.96	96.23	97.19	97.18	98.17	98.36	99.81
5'10"	53.66	55.35	57.01	63.38	71.51	81.95	98.34	99.49	99.19	99.58	98.78	99.92
5'11"	68.25	69.67	70.70	78.94	83.09	89.59	99.38	99.68	99.39	99.84	99.81	100.00
6'	80.14	81.58	81.15	85.83	90.99	94.52	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6'1"	88.54	89.95	90.04	93.43	96.28	97.82	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6'2"	92.74	95.57	95.05	98.01	97.66	98.17	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6'3"	96.17	97.98	97.82	99.35	98.90	99.86	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6'4"	98.40	99.23	99.19	99.70	99.79	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 11, No. 238.

No. 219. Nutrition—Nutrients in Foods Available for Civilian Consumption per Capita per Day: 1950 to 1990

[Computed by the Human Nutrition Information Service (HNIS). Based on Economic Research Service (ERS) estimates of per capita quantities of food available for consumption from "Food Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures," on imputed consumption data for foods no longer reported by ERS, and on HNIS estimates of quantities of produce from home gardens. Food supply estimates do not reflect loss of food or nutrients from further marketing or home processing. Enrichment and fortification levels of iron, thiamin, riboflavin, niacin, vitamin A, vitamin B₆, vitamin B₁₂, and ascorbic acid are included. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 851-856 for related details]

NUTRIENT	Unit	1950-59	1960-69	1970-79	1980-89	1990
Food energy	Calories	3,100	3,200	3,300	3,500	3,700
Carbohydrate	Grams	382	374	386	416	452
Protein	Grams	93	96	99	101	105
Total fat	Grams	141	150	158	165	165
Saturated	Grams	60	62	59	60	59
Monounsaturated	Grams	57	61	64	66	67
Polyunsaturated	Grams	18	22	29	32	32
Cholesterol	Milligrams	510	490	460	440	410
Vitamin A	Micrograms RE ²	1,310	1,320	1,530	1,460	1,420
Carotenes	Micrograms RE ²	420	410	570	580	820
Vitamin E	Milligrams α -TE ³	11.7	12.4	13.6	14.7	15.7
Vitamin C	Milligrams	101	96	110	112	105
Thiamin	Milligrams	1.9	2	2.2	2.4	2.5
Riboflavin	Milligrams	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6
Niacin	Milligrams	20.4	21.8	24.6	26.6	27.9
Vitamin B ₆	Milligrams	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.2
Folic acid	Micrograms	306	289	294	294	296
Vitamin B ₁₂	Micrograms	9.2	9.8	10.1	9.2	8.7
Calcium	Milligrams	940	880	860	880	920
Phosphorus	Milligrams	1,500	1,490	1,500	1,530	1,600
Magnesium	Milligrams	330	320	320	330	350
Iron	Milligrams	14.7	15	18.9	17.8	19.3
Zinc	Milligrams	11.9	12.2	12.6	12.6	12.7
Copper	Milligrams	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7
Potassium	Milligrams	3,850	3,510	3,480	3,480	3,540

¹ Includes other types of fat not shown separately. ² Retinol equivalents. ³ Alpha-Tocopherol equivalents.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Human Nutrition Information Service. Data published by Economic Research Service in *Food Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures*, annual; and *National Food Review*, quarterly.

No. 220. Per Capita Consumption of Major Food Commodities: 1970 to 1992

[In pounds, retail weight except as indicated. Consumption represents the residual after exports, nonfood use and ending stocks are subtracted from the sum of beginning stocks, domestic production, and imports. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population. Estimates reflect revisions based on the 1990 Census of Population. For similar but unrevised data, see *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 881-915]

COMMODITY	1970	1975	1980	1985	1989	1990	1991	1992
Red meat, total (boneless, trimmed weight) ^{1 2}	131.7	125.8	126.4	124.9	115.9	112.4	111.9	114.1
Beef	79.6	83.0	72.1	74.6	65.4	64.0	63.1	62.8
Veal	2.0	2.8	1.3	1.5	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Lamb and mutton	2.1	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
Pork (excluding lard)	48.0	38.7	52.1	47.7	48.4	46.4	46.9	49.5
Fish and shellfish (edible weight) ³	11.7	12.1	12.4	15.0	15.6	15.0	14.8	14.7
Fresh and frozen	6.9	7.5	7.8	9.7	10.2	9.6	9.6	9.8
Canned	4.4	4.2	4.3	5.0	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.6
Tuna	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.5
Cured	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Poultry products: (boneless weight) ^{2 4}	33.8	32.9	40.6	45.2	53.6	55.9	58.0	60.1
Chicken	27.7	26.4	32.5	36.1	40.5	42.1	43.9	45.9
Turkey	6.4	6.5	8.1	9.1	13.1	13.8	14.1	14.2
Eggs (farm weight) (number)	309.0	276.0	271.0	255.0	236.0	233.0	233.0	234.0
Dairy products:								
Total (milk equivalent, milkfat basis) ⁵	563.8	539.1	543.2	593.7	565.2	568.7	565.2	564.6
Fluid milk and cream	275.1	281.4	245.6	241.0	236.4	233.4	233.1	230.8
Beverage milks	269.1	254.0	237.4	229.7	224.3	221.7	221.5	218.5
Plain whole milk	213.5	174.9	141.7	119.7	94.5	87.6	84.7	81.4
Plain lowfat milk	29.8	53.2	70.1	83.3	96.3	98.3	99.7	99.3
Plain skim milk	11.6	11.5	11.6	12.6	20.2	22.9	23.9	25.0
Flavored whole milk	5.6	6.3	4.7	3.7	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.7
Flavored lowfat and skim milks	3.0	3.3	5.3	6.0	6.5	6.6	6.8	6.9
Buttermilk	5.5	4.7	4.1	4.4	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.2
Yogurt (excl. frozen)	0.8	2.1	2.6	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.3
Cream	3.8	3.3	3.4	4.4	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.8
Sour cream and dip	1.1	1.6	1.8	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7
Condensed and evaporated milk:								
Whole milk	7.0	5.1	3.8	3.6	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.3
Skim milk	5.0	3.5	3.3	3.8	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.2
Cheese ⁶	11.4	14.3	17.5	22.5	23.8	24.6	25.0	26.0
American	7.0	8.2	9.8	12.2	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.3
Cheddar	5.8	6.0	6.9	9.8	9.2	9.1	9.0	9.2
Italian	2.1	3.2	4.4	6.5	8.5	9.0	9.4	10.0
Mozzarella	1.2	2.1	3.0	4.6	6.4	6.9	7.2	7.7
Other ⁷	2.3	2.9	3.4	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.7
Swiss	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.2
Cream and Neufchatel	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.0
Cottage cheese	5.2	4.6	4.5	4.1	3.8	3.4	3.3	3.1
Ice cream	17.8	18.6	17.5	18.1	16.1	15.8	16.3	16.4
Ice milk	7.7	7.6	7.1	6.9	8.4	7.7	7.4	7.1
Fats and oils:								
Total, fat content only ¹⁰	52.6	52.6	57.2	64.3	60.4	62.2	63.8	65.6
Butter (product weight)	5.4	4.7	4.5	4.9	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.2
Margarine (product weight)	10.8	11.0	11.3	10.8	10.2	10.9	10.6	11.0
Lard (direct use)	4.6	3.2	2.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.7
Edible tallow (direct use)	(NA)	(NA)	1.1	1.9	0.3	0.6	1.4	2.4
Shortening	17.3	17.0	18.2	22.9	21.5	22.2	22.4	22.4
Salad and cooking oils	15.4	17.9	21.2	23.5	24.0	24.2	25.2	25.6
Other edible fats and oils	2.3	2.0	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4
Flour and cereal products	135.3	138.8	144.6	158.1	175.4	183.5	185.4	187.0
Wheat flour ¹¹	110.9	114.5	116.9	124.7	129.6	135.8	136.5	138.3
Rye flour ¹²	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Rice, milled	6.7	7.6	9.4	9.0	15.2	16.2	16.8	16.8
Corn products	11.1	10.8	12.9	17.1	21.5	21.7	21.9	21.9
Oat products	4.4	4.1	3.7	3.7	7.5	8.2	8.6	8.5
Barley products ¹³	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
Caloric sweeteners, total	122.8	117.9	123.9	131.3	137.3	140.7	141.7	143.3
Sugar, refined cane and beet	101.8	89.2	83.6	82.7	82.8	64.4	63.7	64.5
Corn sweeteners (dry weight)	19.3	27.4	39.0	67.2	73.1	74.9	76.6	77.4
Low-calorie sweeteners (sugar sweetness equivalent)	5.8	6.1	7.7	18.1	20.3	22.2	24.3	(NA)
Saccharin	5.8	6.1	7.7	6.0	6.1	6.7	7.3	(NA)
Aspartame	-	-	-	12.1	14.2	15.5	17.0	(NA)
Other:								
Cocoa beans	3.9	3.2	3.4	4.6	4.9	5.4	5.7	5.7
Coffee (green beans)	13.8	12.2	10.3	10.5	10.1	10.3	10.5	10.6
Peanuts (shelled)	5.5	6.0	4.8	6.3	7.0	6.0	6.5	6.4
Tree nuts (shelled)	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.4

- Represents or rounds to zero. NA Not available. ¹ Excludes edible offals. ² Excludes shipments to Puerto Rico and the other U.S. possessions. ³ Excludes consumption from recreational fishing, approximately 3 to 4 pounds per capita. ⁴ Includes backs, necks, skin, and giblets. ⁵ Includes other products, not shown separately. ⁶ Fluid milk figures are aggregates of commercial sales and milk produced and consumed on farms. ⁷ Heavy cream, light cream, and half and half. ⁸ Excludes cottage, pot, and baker's cheese. ⁹ Includes other cheeses not shown separately. ¹⁰ The fat content of butter and margarine is 80 percent of product weight. ¹¹ White, whole wheat, semolina, and durum flour. ¹² For crop year beginning in previous year. ¹³ Dry weight. Includes edible syrups (maple, molasses, etc.) and honey not shown separately. ¹⁴ Assumes saccharin is 300 times as sweet as sugar and aspartame 200 times as sweet as sugar.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Food Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures*, annual.

No. 221. Per Capita Utilization of Selected Commercially Produced Fresh Fruits and Vegetables: 1970 to 1992

[In pounds, farm weight. Domestic food use of fresh fruits and vegetables reflects the fresh-market share of commodity production plus imports and minus exports. All data are on a calendar year basis except for citrus fruits, October or November; apples, August; grapes and pears, July. See headnote, table 220]

COMMODITY	1970	1975	1980	1985	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Fresh fruits, total	79.1	84.0	86.9	86.5	97.0	96.6	92.2	89.8	98.7
Noncitrus	50.3	55.0	60.8	65.1	71.7	73.1	70.8	70.8	74.4
Bananas	17.4	17.6	20.8	23.5	24.3	24.7	24.4	25.1	27.3
Apples	17.0	18.5	19.2	17.3	19.9	21.4	19.7	18.3	19.3
Grapes	2.9	3.6	4.0	6.8	7.7	7.9	7.9	7.3	7.2
Nectarines and peaches	5.8	5.0	7.1	5.5	6.6	5.7	5.5	6.4	5.9
Pears	1.9	2.7	2.6	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1
Strawberries	1.7	1.8	2.0	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.6	3.5
Pineapples	0.7	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.9	2.0
Plums and prunes	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.8
Other ¹	1.4	2.5	2.1	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.6	4.3
Citrus	28.8	28.9	26.0	21.4	25.3	23.5	21.3	19.0	24.3
Oranges	16.2	15.9	14.3	11.6	13.9	12.2	12.4	8.5	12.9
Grapefruit	8.2	8.3	7.3	5.5	6.6	6.6	4.4	5.8	5.9
Other ²	4.4	4.7	4.4	4.3	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.7	5.5
Selected melons	21.6	17.7	17.9	24.1	23.8	26.5	24.6	23.3	24.0
Watermelons	13.5	11.4	10.7	13.5	13.5	13.6	13.3	12.8	13.6
Cantaloups	7.2	5.2	5.8	8.5	7.9	10.4	9.2	8.7	8.5
Honeydews	0.9	1.1	1.4	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.9
Selected fresh vegetables	88.1	88.6	92.5	103.0	111.5	115.5	113.3	110.4	109.3
Asparagus	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Broccoli	0.5	1.0	1.4	2.6	3.8	3.8	3.4	3.1	3.4
Cabbage	11.4	9.1	8.1	9.2	8.7	8.4	8.7	8.2	7.1
Carrots	6.0	6.4	6.2	6.5	7.2	7.9	8.0	7.5	8.1
Cauliflower	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.8	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.0
Celery	7.3	6.9	7.5	7.0	7.2	7.5	7.2	6.8	6.5
Corn	7.8	7.8	6.5	6.4	5.7	6.4	6.5	5.7	6.4
Cucumbers	2.8	2.8	3.9	4.4	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.9
Iceberg lettuce	22.4	23.5	25.6	23.7	27.0	28.8	27.8	26.1	24.1
Onions	10.1	10.5	11.4	13.6	14.5	14.8	15.1	15.8	16.2
Snap beans	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3
Green peppers	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.8	4.5	4.7	4.5	5.1	5.3
Tomatoes	12.1	12.0	12.8	14.9	16.8	18.8	15.5	15.4	14.4
Other fresh vegetables ³	2.9	3.4	3.5	7.3	7.3	7.5	8.0	8.4	9.0
Potatoes	121.7	122.0	114.7	122.4	122.5	127.1	127.8	130.6	133.5
Fresh	61.8	52.6	51.1	46.3	49.8	50.0	45.9	46.9	48.7
For freezing	28.5	37.1	35.4	45.4	43.3	46.8	50.2	51.0	51.8
For chips/shoestrings	17.4	15.5	16.5	17.6	17.2	17.5	17.0	17.1	17.0
For dehydrating	12.0	14.7	9.8	11.2	10.4	10.8	12.8	13.9	14.1
For canning	2.4	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8
Sweet potatoes	5.4	5.4	4.4	5.4	4.1	4.1	4.6	4.0	4.3
Mushrooms	1.3	1.9	2.7	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.4
For fresh	0.3	0.7	1.2	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
For processing	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.6

¹ Includes apricots, avocados, cherries, cranberries, figs, kiwifruit, mangos, olives, papayas, persimmons, and pomegranates. ² Includes tangerines, tangelos, lemons, and limes. ³ Includes artichokes, garlic, and eggplant. ⁴ Fresh and processed.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Food Consumption, Prices and Expenditures*, annual; and unpublished data.

No. 222. Per Capita Consumption of Selected Beverages, by Type: 1970 to 1992

[In gallons. See headnote, table 220]

COMMODITY	1970	1975	1980	1985	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Nonalcoholic ¹	85.8	103.0	106.4	109.0	114.3	116.8	118.4	119.2	119.2
Milk (plain and flavored)	31.3	29.5	27.6	26.7	25.8	26.0	25.7	25.7	25.3
Whole	25.5	21.1	17.0	14.3	12.3	11.3	10.5	10.2	9.8
Lowfat	4.4	7.1	9.2	10.9	11.6	12.3	12.6	12.7	12.7
Skim	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.6	2.8	2.9
Tea	6.8	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.9	7.0
Coffee	33.4	31.4	26.7	27.4	25.7	26.3	27.1	27.4	27.8
Bottled water	(NA)	(NA)	2.4	4.5	6.5	7.4	8.0	8.0	8.2
Soft drinks	24.3	28.2	35.0	35.7	41.6	42.5	44.0	43.9	44.1
Fruit juices	(NA)	6.4	7.4	7.8	7.7	7.7	6.8	7.3	6.8
Alcoholic (adult population)	35.7	39.7	42.8	40.7	39.8	39.1	40.0	37.8	37.4
Beer	30.6	33.9	36.6	34.8	34.3	33.9	34.9	33.2	32.7
Wine	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.5	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.7
Distilled spirits	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0

NA Not available. ¹ Excludes vegetable juices.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Food Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures*, annual; and unpublished data.